

CATALOGUE 2025

EXPORT VERSION



Momoi



RYOBI



Mustad



MEGA
BATS



Scotty



StrikePro



DRAGON

TARGET



Team DRAGON

POLAND 



Marcin Wenskowski,
Jarosław Ungerek



Sławomir Kubasiewicz



Łukasz Adamiak



Mateusz Krzyk



Sebastian Gabriel



Marcin Maciejewski



Kamil Zaczekiewicz



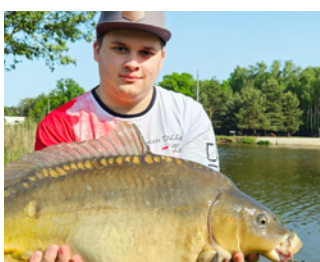
Grzegorz Zarębski



Dariusz Mrongas



Kacper Wrzesiński



Oliver Sznajder



Adrian Tylicki



Krzysztof Tonder



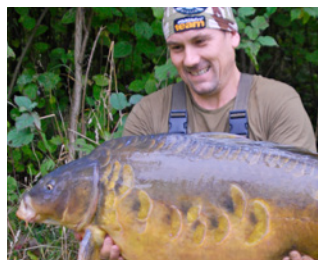
Patrycja Tykwinska



Rafał Reiter



Mikołaj Łopatka



Jacek Lorenc



Mateusz Otocky

FISHING GUIDES



Andrzej Różycki



Andrzej Zdun



Szymon Szymański

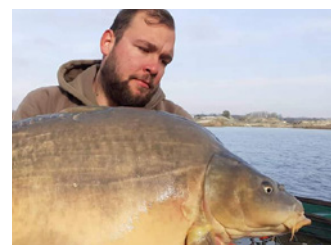


Łukasz Talarowski

CROATIA 



Davor Lazar



Igor Lazar

Full TEAM DRAGON history is available on page: dragon-fishing.com

BENELUX



Andrzej Czerwiński



Sander van Oeveren



Wim Russchen

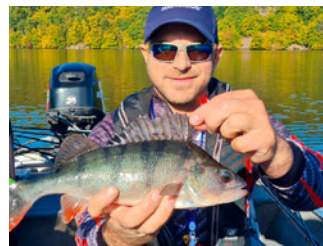


Wim van Vliet

IRLEAND



Jacek Gorny



Tomasz Kurman

LITHUANIA

Rokas Karla



CYPRUS

Socrates Constantinou



LATVIA

Jurijs Karhu



CZECH REPUBLIC



Petr Prochazka



Petr Prochazka Jr.

NEW ZEALAND

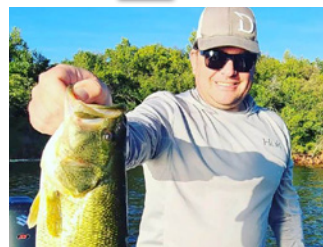
Albie Clifford



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA



Deon Fourie



Warren Fourie

GREECE



Dimitris Rizoulis



Panagiotis Syrigos

SLOVAKIA



Jakub Hutňan



Katarína Baranová

HUNGARY

Janos Biro



DRAGON	6		
rods	8		
HM62X	8		
Team Dragon CXT	11		
Fishmaker C.R.C. Evo.1	13		
Sugoi CXT Ultra	14		
Sugoi CXT	15		
New X-Fine N.C.T.	17		
ProGUIDE X	18		
Millennium MTX	20		
Shigai	22		
G.P. Concept	24		
New Aggressor MTX	26		
Finesse	28		
New Invader 2.0	30		
Excite	32		
Express	34		
G.Cat Xtreme	36		
X-Treme HD	37		
Team Dragon FX – fly rods	38		
Boat Master	39		
Trolling Master	40		
Surf Master	41		
reels	42		
New Team Dragon X-Lite N.G.T.	43		
Team Dragon SL.2, Team Dragon H.D	43		
Fishmaker EVO.3	44		
Sugoi SL.Ti	44		
ProGUIDE CX	44		
Viper LT	45		
Millennium LT	45		
Shigai SF	45		
Finesse	46		
New Aggressor SL	46		
Invader	46		
Evo.Drive	47		
Black Rock 500	47		
New Express	47		
New Excite SP, Excite	48		
Hitman	48		
Black Rock 300	49		
Express	49		
Viper	49		
Destiny	50		
Magnum	50		
Elite	50		
Manta ICE	51		
Team Dragon FX – fly reels	51		
G.P. Concept – baitcasting reel	52		
Team Dragon HSiL – baitcasting reel	52		
CRX – baitcasting reel	52		
Sea Fighter H.D.	52		
Giant Cat	53		
G.P. Concept	53		
Sea Master	53		
Surf Master	53		
luggage	54		
DGN	55		
Street Fishing	58		
replaceable sealed bags with velcro	60		
G.P. Concept	61		
New stiff rod cases, waterproof cointainers	62		
waterproof phone cases, neoprene reel case	62		
New waterproof neoprene car seat covers	62		
lure boxes	63		
clothing	64		
New hoodies, longsleeves	65		
New t-shirts, CoolMAX t-shirts	66		
vests	67		
HM Fishing Rods t-shirts, socks	68		
summer cups, winter cups	69		
hats, neck gaitors	71		
gloves	72		
sunglasses	73		
soft lures	74		
Flash	75		
FatBoy	76		
Jerky	77		
Aggressor	78		
New Bandit	79		
Belly Fish	80		
Chucky	81		
New Fatty	82		
New Hitman	83		
Invader	84		
New Lunatic	85		
Mamba II	86		
New Phantail	87		
New Reno Killer	88		
Jumper, Maggot	89		
drop shot lures	90		
spinning lures attractors	91		
spinning lures attractors	92		
jig heads	94		
Invader HD, Aggressor	94		
Speed, Classic	95		
Protector, Speed HD, Big Game	96		
Anti-Snag, Viper, X-Fine, Micro	97		
spoons	98		
Alga, Gnom, Troć, Wydra	98		
pilkers	99		
Baltic, Bora, Tobiasz	99		
akcesoria spinningowe	100		
Quick Lock leaders	101		
Big Game, Light, Classic leaders	102		
Self-Made sets	104		
live bait leaders	104		
rigs	105		
stingers	106		
small spinning accessories	107		
spinning weights	108		
screw heads	109		
trolling accessories	109		
leaders, lead weights	109		
braids	110		
HM8X P.E. Braid	111		
Fishmaker ST.8X HPPE	111		
Team Dragon 8X-Silk HPPE	111		
New S-Braid X8	112		
New No.Limit 8X-Braid	112		
Sugoi	113		
MTX-HP	113		
Fishmaker v.2	114		
Invisible	114		
SilkTOUCH 8X	115		
R'N'S 8X	115		
Jiggin'8	116		
New G.Cat Xtreme 8-Braid	116		
monos	117		
HM80 v.2 Mono, HM69 v.2 Mono	117		
HM80 v.2 Competition	117		
Fishmaker Ocean Blue	118		
Team Dragon Mono.Clear	118		
Hi-Power SuperSILK	119		
New Competition C.P.T.	120		
S.H.M. Camouflage	121		
Millennium MTX-HP	122		
Specialist Pro	123		
XT69 Pro	123		
Guide Select	124		
Invisible – fluorocarbon	124		
Sea Master – trolling line	124		
New Millennium MTX-HP Ice Fishing – winter monos	125		

groundbaits	126
New Magnum Feeder Superfine	127
Magnum Feeder	127
New Magnum Pupae: Pop UP, Sinking, Wafers	128
Magnum H6 Wafers	129
New Mix H6/Pupae Magnum Wafers	129
New Mix Pupae Magnum Pop-Up/Sinking	129
New Boilies Magnum Feeder Wafers	129
New Mix Boilies/Dumbels Magnum Carp Series Wafers	130
Magnum Booster	130
Pellet Magnum	131
Combat	132
New XXL	133
Magnum	133
Quattro	134
Elite	135
New Winter Elite	135
landing and keeping nets	136
New accessories	138
MEGA BAITS	140
rods	141
Tactix – telescopic rods	141
Mystery – telescopic rods	142
Compact – telescopic rods	143
Tactix	144
reels	146
Big Pit Carp	147
Team Feeder	147
Combat Feeder	147
Stealth L.D. Feeder	148
Method Feeder	148
New Black Shadow	149
Tactix	149
New Mystery	149
Elite	149
Tactix M.F.	150
CX Match	150
Team Match	150
Mystery	150
luggage	151
New MegaBAITS	151
MegaBAITS – Dragon	153
clothing	154
summer cups	154
New hoodies	154
CoolMAX t-shirts	154
sunglasses, neck gaitor	155
New accessories	155
braids	156
Carp BX	156
Team MegaBAITS Method Feeder BX Sinking	156
monos	157
Team MegaBAITS Carp Ultra Soft	157
Team MegaBAITS Match Sinking	157
New Obsession 2.0	157
RYOBI	158
reels	159
New Zauber N.C.R.T., Zauber Pro	159
New Fokamo N.C.R.T., Fokamo Pro	159
New Bravo	160
New Varius N.C.R.T., Varius	160
Zauber LT, Zauber	160
Zauber CF, Excia, Arctica, Arctica CF, Slam	161
Nucleus, Ecusima, Virtus, Verum, Tresor, Xenos	162
New Maturity, TT Power, Ecusima Surf, Furacana, Turbo	163
Carnelian, Safari, Oasys Match, Riken	164
Riken Method Feeder, Riken BF Carp	165
Slam Feeder, Proskyer Aquapower LT	165
Proskyer Aquapower SD, Proskyer Carp	166
Spiritual DX, Spiritual	166
Adventure, FRB – fly reels	167

rods	168
New Zauber	168
New TT Power, Seducer Jig	169
New Slam X.U.L., Excia	170
New Nucleus Jig, Virtus, Slam Feeder	171
New Riken Feeder, Riken Carp	172
New Slam Match, Grimsbury Match	173
New Livenza, Tanaro	174
Oasys Carp Match, Oasys Pro Float, Oasys Tele Mach	175
clothing	175
caps	175
MUSTAD	176
hooks	177
New AlphaPoint	177
New Ultrapor UltraPoint	180
New UltraPoint	181
Classic Sport	182
spinning hooks	182
treble hooks	183
UltraPoint	183
jig heads	184
Classic	184
Anti-Snag, Micro, Big Game	185
spinning lures	186
New Scurry Minnow, Gonta Minnow, Vertebrata Top Water	186
New Rouse Vibe, Spinnerbait Arm Lock	187
Jig Big Eye Bucktail, Aji Worm	188
Mezashi Z-Tail Minnow, Mezashi Cross Curly Tail	189
Mezashi Rock Lobster	189
accessories	190
small spinning accessories DemonLink	190
New tools	192
jig heads	195
New Alphapoint Ned	195
Ball Jig	195
tungsten weights	195
clothing	195
New caps, hoodies	195
LIVE TARGET	196
soft lures	197
New Crawfish, Freestyle Frog 2.0	197
New Finesse Tail Worm, Straight Tail Worm, Stick Worm	198
Hollow Body Mouse, Hollow Body Crawfish Jig	199
Hollow Body Frog Popper	199
Ghost Tail Minnow Dropshot Bait	200
Slow-Roll Mullet Paddle Tail	200
Slow-Roll Shiner Paddle Tail	200
Twitch Minnow Soft Jerkbait	200
wobblers	201
Frog Popper, Rainbow Smelt Jerkbait	201
Yellow Perch Jerkbait	201
Trout Jerkbait, Yellow Perch Rattlebait	202
Golden Shiner Rattlebait	202
Scaled Sardine Twitchbait	202
Sonic Shad Blade Bait	203
clothing	203
New hoodies, cap	203
FLYING FISHERMAN – clothing	204
sunglasses	204
gloves, caps, hats	205
face masks, long sleeves, hoodies	206
EYELEVEL – sunglasses	208
PAFEX – landing nets	210
CUDA – accessories	212
BOOMERANG – accessories	214
A.F.W. – accessories	214



DRAGON[®]



HM62X

TORAY

Fuji

SLIM
DESIGN

K-R CONCEPT

■ handmade in Poland

HM62X is series of spinning and casting Dragon's rods. Based on ultramodern nanographite preregs of one of the biggest world creator based on the X- CROSS NGT technology new one and two – pieces blanks were made, the products that are more technically advanced than each of the competitive brands. The precision of manufacturing process is so incredible that even the most sensitive models from the series, with very small diameter of the blank, are not grinded before varnishing. Elasticity, power, casting features, signal transmission, weight – all these features put HM62X series on the first position of all spinning and casting rods.

HM62X

In HM62X blanks such nanographite preregs were used:

- ❖ nanographite, stiffness 62 million PSI as a basic construction material;
- ❖ graphites 30 and 40 million PSI in blanks core and d partly in layers arranged obliquely to the axis of the rod.

Three basic benefits that X-Cross NGT gives to user of HM62X rod are:

- ❖ increase of endurance of rod on the longitudinal static overloads (about 30%) and dynamic (about 20%);
- ❖ increased resistance against mechanical damages;
- ❖ the change of the action of the rod in the direction of more progressive.

Finishing components of Dragon's HM62X series:

- ❖ Fuji Alconite K-Series guides;
- ❖ Fuji TVS i PTS reel's handle;
- ❖ class AAA (Extra Premium) Portuguese cork;
- ❖ specially designed graphite insert 3K wooven;
- ❖ Pro Wrap frappings;
- ❖ Thread Master varnish.



After purchasing of new Dragon HM rod you can register to our database at:
www.dragon-fishing.com
banner: KLUB DRAGON HM.
You will receive exclusive shirt with Dragon HM logo.



One-piece spinning rods

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
29-22-189	1.90 • 6'3"	3–12 • 7/16	Fast	L	1.90	1	87	19.0	9	20	4
29-24-191	1.92 • 6'4"	5–16 • 9/16	Fast	ML	1.92	1	89	20.0	9	20	4
29-26-197	1.98 • 6'6"	7–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1.98	1	109	21.0	9	20	4.5
29-27-197	1.98 • 6'6"	10–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.98	1	115	22.0	9	25	4.5
29-28-197	1.98 • 6'6"	14–28 • 1	X-Fast	M	1.98	1	123	22.0	9	25	5
29-30-197	1.98 • 6'6"	18–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.98	1	129	23.0	9	25	5

Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
29-21-213	2.13 • 7'	2–10 • 3/8	Medium-Fast	UL	1.10	2	94	21.0	10	20	4
29-21-275	2.75 • 9'	1–10 • 3/8	Medium-Slow	UL	1.40	2	113	25.0	11	20	4
29-21-290	2.90 • 9'6"	1–10 • 3/8	Medium-Slow	UL	1.50	2	119	26.5	11	20	4
29-23-245	2.45 • 8'	3–15 • 1/2	X-Fast	ML	1.27	2	111	24.0	11	20	4
29-23-275	2.75 • 9'	3–15 • 1/2	X-Fast	ML	1.40	2	115	25.5	11	20	4.5
29-24-192	1.92 • 6'4"	5–16 • 9/16	Fast	ML	1.00	2	95	20.0	9	20	4
29-24-228	2.28 • 7'6"	5–16 • 9/16	Medium-Fast	M	1.18	2	103	22.0	10	20	4
29-26-198	1.98 • 6'6"	7–21 • 3/4	Fast	M	1.03	2	106	21.0	9	20	4.5
29-26-245	2.45 • 8'	4–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1.27	2	126	24.0	10	25	4.5
29-27-245	2.45 • 8'	5–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.27	2	126	24.5	10	25	4.5
29-27-275	2.75 • 9'	5–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.40	2	139	28.0	10	25	4.5
29-29-245	2.45 • 8'	7–30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	M	1.27	2	130	25.0	10	25	5
29-29-275	2.75 • 9'	7–30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	M	1.40	2	145	29.0	10	25	5
29-29-290	2.90 • 9'6"	7–30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	M	1.50	2	156	30.5	10	25	5
29-30-195	1.95 • 6'5"	18–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.01	2	109	23.0	9	25	5
29-30-213	2.13 • 7'	18–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.10	2	115	24.0	10	25	5
29-30-245	2.45 • 8'	10–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.27	2	134	25.5	10	25	5
29-30-275	2.75 • 9'	10–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.40	2	150	30.0	10	25	5

One-piece casting rods

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
29-22-190	1.90 • 6'3"	3–12 • 7/16	Fast	L	1.90	1	89	20.0	10	10	4
29-24-190	1.92 • 6'4"	5–16 • 9/16	Fast	ML	1.92	1	95	21.0	10	10	4
29-26-196	1.98 • 6'6"	7–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1.98	1	101	22.0	10	10	4
29-27-198	1.98 • 6'6"	10–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.98	1	108	23.0	10	10	4
29-28-198	1.98 • 6'6"	14–28 • 1	X-Fast	M	1.98	1	115	23.0	10	10	4
29-30-198	1.98 • 6'6"	18–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.98	1	121	24.0	10	10	4

In the offer all the HM62X blanks can be found. Now you can buy them and order Dragon HM62X rods in your favourite workshop according for your own design.

Item no.	length [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	sec.	weighth [g]
B29-21-213	2.13 • 7'	2–10 • 3/8	Medium-Fast	UL	2	25
B29-21-275	2.75 • 9'	1–10 • 3/8	Medium-Slow	UL	2	38
B29-21-290	2.90 • 9'6"	1–10 • 3/8	Medium-Slow	UL	2	43
B29-22-189	1.90 • 6'3"	3–12 • 7/16	Fast	L	1	21
B29-23-245	2.45 • 8'	3–15 • 1/2	X-Fast	ML	2	38
B29-23-275	2.75 • 9'	3–15 • 1/2	X-Fast	ML	2	44
B29-24-191	1.92 • 6'4"	5–16 • 9/16	Fast	ML	1	26
B29-24-192	1.92 • 6'4"	5–16 • 9/16	Fast	ML	2	28
B29-24-228	2.28 • 7'6"	5–16 • 9/16	Medium-Fast	ML	2	32
B29-26-197	1.98 • 6'6"	7–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1	30
B29-26-198	1.98 • 6'6"	7–21 • 3/4	Fast	M	2	35
B29-26-245	2.45 • 8'	4–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	2	46
B29-27-197	1.98 • 6'6"	10–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1	38
B29-27-245	2.45 • 8'	5–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	2	49
B29-27-275	2.75 • 9'	5–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	2	59
B29-28-197	1.98 • 6'6"	14–28 • 1	X-Fast	M	1	39
B29-29-245	2.45 • 8'	7–30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	M	2	53
B29-29-275	2.75 • 9'	7–30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	M	2	63
B29-29-290	2.90 • 9'6"	7–30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	M	2	69
B29-30-195	1.95 • 6'5"	18–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	2	39
B29-30-197	1.98 • 6'6"	18–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1	45
B29-30-213	2.13 • 7'	18–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	2	44
B29-30-245	2.45 • 8'	10–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	2	58
B29-30-275	2.75 • 9'	10–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	2	70



All **Dragon HM** rods are delivered in soft clothbags and packed in a black PVC case, soft-padded, covered with Oxford 600D fabric, to protect the rod against mechanical damages during transportation.





TEAM DRAGON CXT

TORAY Fuji K-R CONCEPT SiC

The next generation of the DRAGON classic rods, brings this series to a new, higher level. Application of technology X-Cross Ceramic Graphites (CXT) has resulted in the best blanks ever.

We focused on short rods, from 6'3" up to 7', in both one- and two-piece spinning and casting versions.

The range of parameters covers the area from sophisticated, light rods for perch or trout (casting weight up to 10 and 12 grams) to medium strength pike rods (for lures up to 42 grams).

All of them have a very fast action, but they easily load and throw baits and bend nicely when reeling a fish. They are very sensitive and the quality of their workmanship is absolutely on highest level.

Team Dragon CXT

The finishing components of the TEAM DRAGON series are:

- ❖ Fuji SiC guides;
- ❖ Fuji SK2™ reel seat with 3K woven graphite insert;
- ❖ butts combining the highest quality natural cork from Portugal and a composite of rubber and ground cork;
- ❖ two-component, non-ageing epoxy varnish for threads from Thread Master;
- ❖ ProWrap threads.

The following Japanese mats were used in the blanks of the TEAM DRAGON CXT rods by Toray:

- ❖ basic blank material: high-modulus graphites 40 and 46 million PSI;
- ❖ graphite with increased stiffness of 62 million PSI, both in areas requiring weight reduction and for action adjustment;
- ❖ 36 million PSI strength graphite in the core of the blank.

Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
28-22-190	1.90 • 6'3"	1-12 • 7/16	X-Fast	UL	0.98	2	70	19.0	9	20	4
28-26-198	1.98 • 6'6"	4-21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1.03	2	92	21.0	9	20	4.5
28-26-213	2.13 • 7'	4-21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1.10	2	89	23.0	10	20	4.5
28-27-198	1.98 • 6'6"	5-25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.03	2	92	23.0	9	25	5
28-27-213	2.13 • 7'	5-25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.10	2	103	23.0	10	25	5
28-29-195	1.95 • 6'5"	10-30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	MH	1.01	2	81	23.0	9	25	5
28-29-213	2.13 • 7'	10-30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	MH	1.10	2	100	23.0	10	25	5
28-30-213	2.13 • 7'	14-35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.10	2	104	23.0	10	25	5
28-31-213	2.13 • 7'	18-42 • 1 1/2	X-Fast	MH	1.10	2	109	25.0	10	25	5

Two-pieces casting rods

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
28-27-199	1.98 • 6'6"	5-25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.03	2	84	23.0	10	10	4
28-29-196	1.95 • 6'5"	10-30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	MH	1.01	2	92	23.0	10	10	4
28-29-214	2.13 • 7'	10-30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	MH	1.10	2	100	23.0	10	10	4
28-30-214	2.13 • 7'	14-35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.10	2	94	23.0	10	10	4

One-piece spinning rods

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
28-21-194	1.95 • 6'5"	1-10 • 3/8	X-Fast	UL	1.95	1	77	19.0	9	20	4
28-25-197	1.98 • 6'6"	3-18 • 5/8	X-Fast	ML	1.98	1	79	21.0	9	20	4.5
28-26-197	1.98 • 6'6"	4-21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1.98	1	83	21.0	9	20	4.5
28-28-197	1.98 • 6'6"	7-28 • 1	X-Fast	M	1.98	1	87	23.0	9	25	5
28-30-197	1.98 • 6'6"	14-35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.98	1	92	23.0	9	25	5

One-piece casting rods

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
28-25-199	1.98 • 6'6"	3-18 • 5/8	X-Fast	ML	1.98	1	84	21.0	10	10	4
28-26-199	1.98 • 6'6"	4-21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1.95	1	88	21.0	10	10	4
28-28-199	1.98 • 6'6"	7-28 • 1	X-Fast	M	1.95	1	92	23.0	10	10	4



pX – quantity of the guides pS – size of the lead guide pT – size of the top guide



DRAGON Rods





FISHMAKER C.R.C. EVO.1

TORAY Fuji K·R CONCEPT SiC

A new benchmark of quality among mass-produced rods. The highest level of refinement of individual elements. Shocking action, very fast in first test and when casting, and easily turns into progressive after a bite and during a fight. Sensitivity and control of the lure that will surprise every angler.

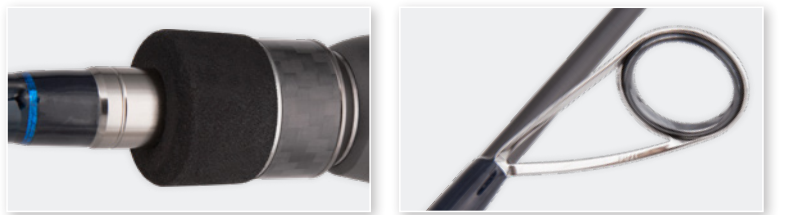
Fishmaker C.R.C. EVO.1

Components of the FISHMAKER C.R.C. EVO.1:

- ❖ Fuji SiC guides;
- ❖ Fuji SK2™ reel seat with 3K woven graphite insert;
- ❖ handles connecting metal, 3K woven graphite, EVA and rubber cork;
- ❖ Two-component, ageless epoxy varnish for Thread Master;
- ❖ ProWrap threads.

In the blanks of FISHMAKER C.R.C. EVO.1 series following graphites from the Japanese company Toray were used:

- ❖ basic material of the blanks: 40 and 46 mln PSI graphites;
- ❖ 62 million PSI graphite with increased stiffness, both in zones requiring weight reduction and for adjustment of the action;
- ❖ 36 million PSI graphite in the core of the blank.



Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
28-34-213	2.13 • 7'	10–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1.11	2	105	22.5	9	20	4.5
28-34-228	2.28 • 7'6"	10–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1.19	2	113	23.5	10	20	4.5
28-34-245	2.45 • 8'	10–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1.26	2	125	24.5	10	20	4.5
28-35-213	2.13 • 7'	14–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.11	2	112	23.0	9	20	4.5
28-35-228	2.28 • 7'6"	14–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.19	2	121	24.0	10	20	4.5
28-35-245	2.45 • 8'	14–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.26	2	123	25.0	10	20	4.5
28-35-275	2.75 • 9'	14–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.42	2	145	26.5	11	25	5
28-36-213	2.13 • 7'	18–30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	MH	1.11	2	117	23.5	9	25	5
28-36-245	2.45 • 8'	18–30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	MH	1.26	2	135	25.5	10	25	5
28-36-275	2.75 • 9'	18–30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	MH	1.42	2	149	27.0	11	25	5
28-37-213	2.13 • 7'	21–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.11	2	123	24.0	9	25	5
28-37-245	2.45 • 8'	21–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.26	2	139	26.0	10	25	5
28-37-275	2.75 • 9'	21–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.42	2	153	27.5	11	25	5
28-37-290	2.90 • 9'6"	21–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.49	2	164	29.0	11	25	5

Two-pieces casting rods

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
28-34-214	2.13 • 7'	10–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1.11	2	102	21.5	10	10	4
28-35-214	2.13 • 7'	14–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.11	2	111	22.0	10	10	4
28-36-214	2.13 • 7'	18–30 • 1 1/8	X-Fast	MH	1.11	2	114	22.5	10	10	4
28-37-214	2.13 • 7'	21–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.11	2	118	23.0	10	10	4

One-piece spinning rod

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
28-35-197	1.98 • 6'6"	14–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.98	1	96	23.0	9	20	4.5

One-piece casting rod

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
28-35-199	1.98 • 6'6"	14–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.98	1	96	22.0	10	10	4



DRAGON Rods

SUGOI CXT ULTRA SUGOI CXT

TORAY

Fuji

sea·guide

SLIM
DESIGN

K·R CONCEPT SiC Ti·LITE

We introduced the CXT (X-Cross Ceramic Graphites) technology to super-light rods a few years ago in the MS-X series. It gives the possibility of constructing blanks of very small diameter and weight, combining in their characteristics a soft, progressively deepening bend with sensitivity and speed of reaction. The first feature is the comfort of long and accurate casting of micro-baits and the hauling of even small fish that gives a lot of impressions. The second element gives us the advantage of receiving every contact of the fish with the bait and fast, sure hooking.

We called it all together the M-L-C system, or Micro Lure Concept.



SUGOI CXT ULTRA

A subgroup of this series, called ULTRA, is a super delicate, short rods (1.80 m to 2.13 m), with a maximum allowable weight of 3, 5 and 8 grams and a parabolic action. This is deadly effective equipment for masters of finesse fishing.

Sugoi **ULTRA**

The finishing components of the SUGOI ULTRA CXT series are:

- ❖ super light SeaGUIDE Titanium SiC guides;
- ❖ SK2 type reel seat with an exposed blank;
- ❖ butts connecting metal, graphite and EVA foam;
- ❖ two-component, non-ageing epoxy varnish for threads from Thread Master;
- ❖ ProWrap threads.

The following mats are used in the blanks of the SUGOI ULTRA CXT rods Japanese company Toray:

- ❖ basic blank material: high-modulus graphites 40 and 46 million PSI;
- ❖ graphite with increased stiffness of 62 million PSI, both in demanding areas weight reduction as well as for action adjustment;
- ❖ 30 million PSI strength graphite in the core of the blank.

Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	name	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	px	ps	pt
28-00-180	Sugoi CXT Ultra	1.80 • 5'11"	0.5–3 • 1/8	Med-Slow	XUL	0.93	2	61	18.0	8	16	4
28-00-198	Sugoi CXT Ultra	1.98 • 6'6"	0.5–3 • 1/8	Med-Slow	XUL	1.03	2	70	20.0	9	16	4
28-01-180	Sugoi CXT Ultra	1.80 • 5'11"	1–5 • 3/16	Medium	XUL	0.93	2	66	18.0	8	16	4
28-01-198	Sugoi CXT Ultra	1.98 • 6'6"	1–5 • 3/16	Medium	XUL	1.03	2	67	20.0	9	16	4
28-02-180	Sugoi CXT Ultra	1.80 • 5'11"	1.5–8 • 5/1	Medium	UL	0.93	2	70	18.0	8	16	4
28-02-198	Sugoi CXT Ultra	1.98 • 6'6"	1.5–8 • 5/1	Medium	UL	1.03	2	72	20.0	9	16	4
28-02-213	Sugoi CXT Ultra	2.13 • 7'	1.5–8 • 5/16	Medium	UL	1.10	2	72	22.0	10	16	4

Two-pieces casting rods

Item no.	name	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	px	ps	pt
28-02-199	Sugoi CXT Ultra	1.98 • 6'6"	1.5–8 • 5/1	Medium	UL	1.02	2	74	20.0	10	10	4





SUGOI CXT

The second group of rods are slightly longer and stronger blanks (2.13 – 2.45 m) with the casting weights: 10, 12, 15 and 18 grams, and in a few cases with a slightly faster action. Here you will find mainly models designed for fishing for chubs and trouts in medium-sized rivers.

Sugoi

The finishing components of the SUGOI ULTRA CXT series are:

- ❖ super light SeaGUIDE Titanium SiC guides;
- ❖ SK2 type reel seat with a duraluminium insert;
- ❖ butts connecting metal, graphite and EVA foam;
- ❖ two-component, non-ageing epoxy varnish for threads from Thread Master;
- ❖ ProWrap threads.

The following mats are used in the blanks of the SUGOI ULTRA CXT rods Japanese company Toray:

- ❖ basic blank material: high-modulus graphites 40 and 46 million PSI;
- ❖ graphite with increased stiffness of 62 million PSI, both in demanding areas weight reduction as well as for action adjustment;
- ❖ 30 million PSI strength graphite in the core of the blank.

Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	name	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
28-03-213	Sugoi CXT	2.13 • 7'	2–10 • 3/8	Med-Fast	L	1.10	2	86	22.0	10	16	4
28-03-228	Sugoi CXT	2.28 • 7'6"	2–10 • 3/8	Med-Fast	L	1.17	2	97	22.0	10	20	4
28-04-213	Sugoi CXT	2.13 • 7'	3–12 • 7/16	Fast	L	1.10	2	84	22.0	10	20	4
28-04-245	Sugoi CXT	2.45 • 8'	3–12 • 7/16	Med-Fast	L	1.26	2	112	23.0	11	20	4
28-05-228	Sugoi CXT	2.28 • 7'6"	4–15 • 1/2	Fast	ML	1.17	2	87	22.0	10	20	4
28-05-245	Sugoi CXT	2.45 • 8'	4–15 • 1/2	Fast	ML	1.26	2	93	23.0	11	20	4
28-06-213	Sugoi CXT	2.13 • 7'	5–18 • 5/8	X-Fast	ML	1.10	2	96	22.0	10	20	4.5
28-06-228	Sugoi CXT	2.28 • 7'6"	5–18 • 5/8	X-Fast	ML	1.17	2	94	22.0	10	20	4.5

Two-pieces casting rods

Item no.	name	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
28-04-214	Sugoi CXT	2.13 • 7'	3–12 • 7/16	Fast	L	1.09	2	87	22.0	10	10	4
28-05-229	Sugoi CXT	2.28 • 7'6"	4–15 • 1/2	Fast	ML	1.17	2	92	22.0	10	10	4



pX – quantity of the guides pS – size of the lead guide pT – size of the top guide





New X-FINE N.C.T.

TORAY

SLIM
DESIGN

K·R CONCEPT

SiC

The N.C.T. (Nano Core Technology) construction for superlight and light rods we introduced a few years ago in the DRAGON NanoCORE series. It allows you to build blanks with a very small diameter and weight, soft, progressive bending and at the same time extremely sensitive and allowing for very effective, fast hooking. They provide the comfort of long and accurate casting micro lures and full of excitement reeling even small fish. We call these combined features the abbreviation M-L-C, or Micro Lure Concept. This is deadly effective equipment for masters of finesse fishing for ide, trout, chub or perch.

X-FINE N.C.T.

The finishing components of the X-FINE N.C.T. series are:

- ❖ super-light guides with SiC rings;
- ❖ SK2 reel seat with exposed blank;
- ❖ butts combining metal, graphite and EVA foam;
- ❖ two-component, non-aging epoxy varnish for threads by Thread Master;
- ❖ ProWrap threads for threads.

The following mats from the Japanese company Toray have been used in the blanks of X-FINE N.C.T. rods:

- ❖ basic blank material: high-modulus graphites 40 and 46 million PSI;
- ❖ graphite with increased stiffness of 62 million PSI, both in areas requiring weight reduction and for action adjustment;
- ❖ 30 million PSI strength graphite in the core of the blank.



Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	model	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
24-90-198	N.C.T. 03	1.98 • 6'6"	0.5-3 • 1/8	Med-Slow	XUL	1.01	2	72	20.0	9	16	4
24-90-213	N.C.T. 03	2.13 • 7"	0.5-3 • 1/8	Med-Slow	XUL	1.09	2	74	22.5	10	16	4
24-91-198	N.C.T. 05	1.98 • 6'6"	1-5 • 3/16	Medium	XUL	1.01	2	73	20.0	9	16	4
24-91-213	N.C.T. 05	2.13 • 7"	1-5 • 3/16	Medium	XUL	1.09	2	74	22.5	10	16	4
24-92-198	N.C.T. 08	1.98 • 6'6"	1.5-8 • 5/16	Medium	UL	1.01	2	71	20.0	9	16	4
24-92-213	N.C.T. 08	2.13 • 7"	1.5-8 • 5/16	Medium	UL	1.09	2	76	22.5	10	16	4
24-93-213	N.C.T. 10	2.13 • 7"	2-10 • 3/8	Med-Fast	L	1.09	2	91	22.5	10	16	4
24-94-213	N.C.T. 12	2.13 • 7"	3-12 • 7/16	Fast	L	1.09	2	89	22.5	10	20	4
24-95-228	N.C.T. 15	2.28 • 7'6"	4-15 • 1/2	Fast	ML	1.17	2	92	23.0	10	20	4
24-96-228	N.C.T. 18	2.28 • 7'6"	5-18 • 5/8	X-Fast	ML	1.17	2	101	23.0	10	20	4.5

ProGUIDE X

TORAY **Fuji** **S.T.W.** **K·R CONCEPT**



Components in the ProGUIDE X series are:

- ❖ Fuji Alconite K-series guides selected according to KR-CONCEPT;
- ❖ reel seat Fuji PTS (spinning equipment) or TVS (casting equipment);
- ❖ handles from second generation "wooven carbon" graphite;
- ❖ two-pieces, ageless, epoxy varnish;
- ❖ Gudebrod threads.

In the blanks of the ProGUIDE X rods such prepregs of Japanese Toray company were used:

- ❖ the basic material of the blanks: hi-modulus graphites 40 and 46 mln PSI;
- ❖ 62 mln PSI higher stiffness graphite, mainly in places where weight reduction was needed;
- ❖ 30 mln PSI strength graphite in core.



Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
26-82-198	1.98	1-10	X-Fast	1.02	2	100	21.0	8	16	4
26-82-213	2.13	1-10	X-Fast	1.10	2	106	22.0	9	16	4
26-82-245	2.45	1-10	X-Fast	1.26	2	120	23.0	10	20	4
26-82-275	2.75	1-10	X-Fast	1.41	2	140	24.0	11	20	4
26-84-198	1.98	2-15	Fast	1.02	2	99	21.0	8	16	4
26-85-198	1.98	3-18	X-Fast	1.02	2	95	21.0	8	16	4
26-85-213	2.13	3-18	X-Fast	1.10	2	106	22.0	9	16	4
26-85-228	2.28	3-18	X-Fast	1.19	2	111	23.0	10	20	4
26-85-245	2.45	3-18	X-Fast	1.26	2	133	24.5	10	20	4
26-85-275	2.75	3-18	X-Fast	1.41	2	131	25.5	11	20	4
26-86-198	1.98	4-21	X-Fast	1.02	2	114	21.0	8	16	4
26-86-213	2.13	4-21	X-Fast	1.10	2	112	22.0	9	16	4
26-86-228	2.28	4-21	X-Fast	1.19	2	114	23.0	10	20	4
26-86-245	2.45	4-21	X-Fast	1.26	2	119	24.5	10	20	4
26-86-275	2.75	4-21	Fast	1.41	2	153	26.0	11	20	4
26-87-213	2.13	5-25	X-Fast	1.11	2	123	22.0	9	16	4
26-87-214	2.13	7-28	X-Fast	1.11	2	130	22.0	9	16	4
26-87-228	2.28	5-25	X-Fast	1.19	2	143	23.0	10	20	4
26-87-245	2.45	7-28	X-Fast	1.26	2	148	25.0	10	20	4
26-88-275	2.75	10-30	X-Fast	1.41	2	155	27.0	11	20	4
26-88-305	3.05	10-30	X-Fast	1.57	2	154	28.0	11	20	5
26-89-213	2.13	14-35	X-Fast	1.11	2	136	24.0	10	20	4
26-89-245	2.45	14-35	X-Fast	1.26	2	128	25.5	10	20	5
26-89-275	2.75	14-35	X-Fast	1.41	2	167	27.5	11	20	5
26-89-292	2.92	14-35	Fast	1.51	2	187	30.0	11	25	6
26-90-228	2.28	18-42	X-Fast	1.19	2	155	23.0	10	20	5

Two-pieces casting rods

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
26-82-199	1.98	1-10	X-Fast	1.02	2	105	21.0	9	10	4
26-97-199	1.98	80-150	Fast	1.02	2	149	23.0	9	10	5

Spinning rods 1+1

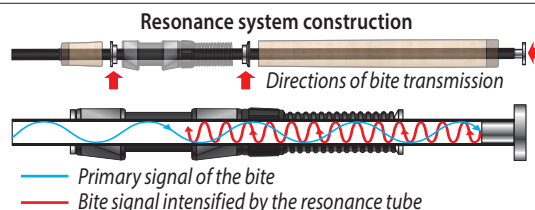
Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
26-87-218	2.18	7-28	X-Fast	1.90	1+1	124	24.0	9	20	4
26-89-218	2.18	14-35	X-Fast	1.90	1+1	131	24.0	9	20	4
26-92-198	1.98	25-60	Fast	1.63	1+1	131	23.0	8	20	5
26-94-198	1.98	40-90	Fast	1.63	1+1	147	23.0	8	20	5

Casting rods 1+1

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
26-92-199	1.98	25-60	Fast	1.63	1+1	140	23.0	9	10	5
26-94-199	1.98	40-90	Fast	1.63	1+1	161	23.0	9	10	5



"Resonance system" will help you to feel when ever your lure is touched by the mouth of predator. Thanks to tube and resonance rings the spinning rod carries the reinforced bite signal, allows better control of the lure and to feel almost every touch, for example on the underwater snag. The effect is better presentation of the lure and quicker angler reaction on the bite.





MILLENNIUM MTX



T1100G K·R CONCEPT SiC

The name MILLENNIUM in connection with the DRAGON brand has been known to anglers for a long time. Many of them still remember the fantastic, dark red blanks of spinning and fly rods, which in the late 1990s delighted with their quick action, lightness and sensitivity. The new version of the rods of this series will certainly refer to the best traditions. For the production of their blanks, our factory used Toray T1100G graphites as the basic material, produced in the American branch of this Japanese giant. This is the latest material on the market, currently used mainly by US manufacturers. It is light, strong, allows you to create blanks with small diameters and very high resistance to damage.

Finishing components of the MILLENNIUM series are:

- ❖ super light SeaGUIDE SiC guides;
- ❖ FUJI SK2TM reel seat with exposed blank;
- ❖ butts combining Portuguese cork, metal and EVA foam;
- ❖ two-component, non-ageing epoxy varnish for wraps by Thread Master;
- ❖ ProWrap threads.

The blanks of the MILLENNIUM rods have been used the following mats from the Japanese company Toray:

- ❖ basic blank material: 30 and 40 million PSI graphites from new material T1100G;
- ❖ graphite with increased stiffness of 62 million PSI, both in the zones requiring weight reduction as well as for action adjustment;
- ❖ 36 mln PSI strength graphite in core.



Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	model	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
25-00-213	Feeling 8	2.13 • 7'	1–8 • 1/4	Fast	UL	1.10	2	79	22.0	9	16	4
25-00-245	Feeling 8	2.45 • 8'	1–8 • 1/4	Fast	UL	1.26	2	85	24.0	10	16	4
25-01-245	Feeling 12	2.45 • 8'	3–12 • 3/8	Fast	L	1.26	2	93	24.0	10	16	4
25-01-275	Feeling 12	2.75 • 9'	3–12 • 3/8	Fast	L	1.41	2	100	26.0	11	16	4
25-05-213	DropShot 25	2.13 • 7'	5–25 • 7/8	Med-Fast	ML	1.10	2	91	22.0	9	20	5
25-05-245	DropShot 25	2.45 • 8'	5–25 • 7/8	Med-Fast	ML	1.26	2	105	24.0	10	20	5
25-07-275	EasyTouch 35	2.75 • 9'	10–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.41	2	119	26.5	9+2	20	5
25-09-275	SlowLure 8	2.75 • 9'	0.5–8 • 1/4	Slow	L	1.41	2	92	26.0	11	16	4
25-09-290	SlowLure 8	2.90 • 9'6"	0.5–8 • 1/4	Slow	L	1.49	2	96	28.0	11	16	4
25-11-213	Sense 18	2.13 • 7'	3–18 • 5/8	Fast	ML	1.10	2	87	22.0	9	16	4
25-11-245	Sense 18	2.45 • 8'	3–18 • 5/8	X-Fast	ML	1.26	2	96	24.0	10	16	4
25-11-275	Sense 18	2.75 • 9'	3–18 • 5/8	X-Fast	ML	1.41	2	114	26.0	11	16	4
25-12-213	Shad 21	2.13 • 7'	4–21 • 3/4	Fast	ML	1.10	2	86	22.0	9	20	5
25-12-245	Shad 21	2.45 • 8'	4–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	ML	1.26	2	111	24.0	10	20	5
25-12-275	Shad 21	2.75 • 9'	4–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	ML	1.41	2	124	26.5	11	20	5
25-13-245	Blast 25	2.45 • 8'	5–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.26	2	102	24.0	10	20	5
25-13-275	Blast 25	2.75 • 9'	5–25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.41	2	131	26.0	11	20	5
25-14-228	CrankBait 28	2.28 • 7'6"	7–28 • 1	X-Fast	M	1.17	2	112	23.0	10	20	5
25-14-245	CrankBait 28	2.45 • 8'	7–28 • 1	X-Fast	M	1.26	2	117	24.0	10	20	5
25-15-245	Flash 30	2.45 • 8'	10–30 • 1	X-Fast	M	1.26	2	115	24.5	10	20	5
25-15-275	Flash 30	2.75 • 9'	10–30 • 1	X-Fast	M	1.41	2	139	26.5	11	20	5
25-15-290	Flash 30	2.90 • 9'6"	10–30 • 1	X-Fast	M	1.49	2	151	29.0	11	20	5
25-16-245	Pike 35	2.45 • 8'	14–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.26	2	123	25.0	10	20	5
25-16-275	Pike 35	2.75 • 9'	14–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.41	2	140	27.0	11	20	5
25-17-228	H.Jig 42	2.28 • 7'6"	18–42 • 1 1/2	X-Fast	MH	1.17	2	119	24.5	10	25	6
25-17-245	H.Jig 42	2.45 • 8'	18–42 • 1 1/2	X-Fast	MH	1.26	2	128	25.5	10	25	6
25-17-290	SeaTrout 42	2.90 • 9'6"	18–42 • 1 1/2	Fast	MH	1.49	2	154	29.0	11	25	6
25-17-305	SeaTrout 42	3.05 • 10'	18–42 • 1 1/2	Fast	MH	1.56	2	169	31.0	11	25	6

pX – quantity of the guides pS – size of the lead guide pT – size of the top guide





Millennium MFX



SHIGAI



Fishing in waters located in cities became popular many years ago. We hope to surprise fans of this game with an innovatively designed series of rods with solid tips, with two different casting parameters and in three lengths.

The rods are incredibly sensitive, light and strong at the same time. The set of components used, such as titanium guides or colored cork, combined with purple and gold wrappings, gave a unique visual effect.

SHIGAI

Street Fishing Concept

The finishing components of the SHIGAI series are:

- ❖ super light SeaGUIDE Titanium SiC guides;
- ❖ SeaGUIDE PTS reel seat;
- ❖ butts combining designer “burnt cork”, metal and composite from rubber and ground cork;
- ❖ two-component, non-ageing epoxy lacquer for Threads by Thread Master;
- ❖ ProWrap threads.

The blanks of SHIGAI rods have been used the following mats from the Japanese company Toray:

- ❖ basic blank material: high modulus graphite 40 and 46 million PSI;
- ❖ graphite with increased stiffness 62 million PSI, both in areas requiring weight reduction as well as for action adjustments;
- ❖ 30 million PSI strength graphite in the core of the blank.



Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
28-11-198	1.98 • 6'6"	1–10 • 3/8	X-Fast	UL	1.02	2	98	20.0	9	16	4
28-11-213	2.13 • 6'	1–10 • 3/8	X-Fast	UL	1.10	2	104	22.0	10	16	4
28-11-245	2.45 • 8'	1–10 • 3/8	X-Fast	UL	1.26	2	113	23.0	11	16	4
28-13-198	1.98 • 6'6"	3–15 • 1/2	X-Fast	L	1.02	2	102	20.0	9	16	4
28-13-213	2.13 • 7'	3–15 • 1/2	X-Fast	L	1.10	2	110	22.0	10	16	4
28-13-245	2.45 • 8'	3–15 • 1/2	X-Fast	L	1.26	2	120	23.0	11	16	4





G.P. CONCEPT

DRAGON G.P. Concept rods is a specialist series for anglers who fish for a special specimen, it is designed for fishing for big predators, mainly pikes, for heavy lures.

G.P. CONCEPT

Giant Predator Custom Rods by Team Dragon

As the main assumptions we have accepted:

- ❖ fast action;
- ❖ progressive deflection under loading, what guarantees high percentage of caught fish;
- ❖ walls above standard thickness;
- ❖ unique reinforcement of connector.

Thanks to nanotechnology, the blanks from this series:

- ❖ weight less than similar power and length "traditional " blanks;
- ❖ their particular layers are more closely adhere to each other;
- ❖ they contain less epoxy resin without using CGT technology;
- ❖ they are more reproducible in mass production;
- ❖ less frequently contain: hidden defects";
- ❖ with relatively low weight and fast action, they are created from less stiff prepregs than similar "classic" rods.

In G.P. Concept blanks were used such prepregs by Japanese Toray company:

- ❖ graphite with increased stiffness 30 and 36 mln PSI as a basic constructional material;
- ❖ strength graphite 24 mln PSI in the core and middle part of the blank.

Finishing components of G.P. Concept series are:

- ❖ XO SiC type guides in special frames with increased strength;
- ❖ handle of the reel type ALS company;
- ❖ binary, not aging, epoxy varnish for frappings;
- ❖ Gudebrod frappings.



Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
28-68-244	Jig 28M	2.45	10–28	X-Fast	1.26	2	141	26.0	9	20	5
28-68-275	Jig 28M	2.75	10–28	X-Fast	1.40	2	164	28.0	10	25	5
28-69-244	Jig 35M	2.45	14–35	X-Fast	1.26	2	155	27.0	9	25	6
28-69-275	Jig 35M	2.75	14–35	X-Fast	1.40	2	176	29.0	10	25	6
28-70-190	Twitch 42MH	1.90	18–42	X-Fast	0.99	2	131	24.0	8	25	5
28-71-228	Spinn 60MH	2.28	40–60	Fast	1.19	2	155	27.0	10	25	6
28-71-244	Spinn 60MH	2.44	40–60	Fast	1.27	2	160	27.0	10	25	6
28-73-228	Spinn 90H	2.28	60–90	Fast	1.19	2	162	28.0	9	25	6
28-73-244	Spinn 90H	2.44	60–90	Fast	1.27	2	171	28.5	9	25	6
28-75-228	Spinn 130XH	2.28	90–130	Fast	1.19	2	172	29.0	9	25	6
28-75-244	Spinn 130XH	2.44	90–130	Fast	1.27	2	185	29.0	9	25	6

Two-pieces casting rods

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
28-62-199	Jerk 80H	1.98	40–80	Fast	1.04	2	150	25.5	9	12	5
28-64-199	Jerk 120XH	1.98	80–120	Fast	1.04	2	147	25.5	9	12	5
28-70-191	Twitch Cast 42MH	1.90	18–42	X-Fast	0.99	2	130	22.0	9	10	5
28-75-245	Cast 130XH	2.44	90–130	Fast	1.26	2	199	42.0	10	10	5
28-77-229	Cast 200XXH	2.28	120–200	Fast	1.18	2	197	40.5	10	12	6



pX – quantity of the guides pS – size of the lead guide pT – size of the top guide



TORAY  **ALPS**™ 

K·R CONCEPT SiC XO·PWR



New **AGGRESSOR MTX**

TORAY

SLIM
DESIGN

T1100G

K-R CONCEPT

SiC

The series is a kind of alternative to the MILLENNIUM MTX rods that have been very well received on the market. The subdued color style and the more classic reel seat are the two main differences. For the production of these blanks, our factory also used T1100G Toray graphites as the basic material, produced by this Japanese company in its American branch. This has been the newest material on the market for several years, used mainly by US manufacturers. It is light, strong, allows you to create blanks with small diameters and very high resistance to damage.

AggressorMTX

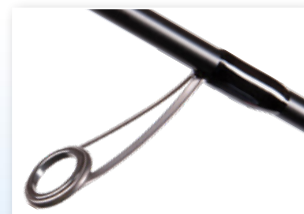


Two-pieces
spinning rods

Item no.	name	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
24-80-198	U.L.Perc Jig 10	1.98 • 6'6"	1-10 • 3/8	Fast	UL	1.02	2	79	23.5	9	16	4
24-80-213	U.L.Perc Jig 10	2.13 • 7"	1-10 • 3/8	Fast	UL	1.09	2	85	23.5	9	16	4
24-80-245	U.L.Perc Jig 10	2.45 • 8'	1-10 • 3/8	Fast	UL	1.25	2	96	25.5	10	16	4
24-80-275	U.L.Perc Jig 10	2.75 • 9'	1-10 • 3/8	Fast	UL	1.25	2	99	25.5	11	16	4
24-81-198	Senso.Spinn 14	1.98 • 6'6"	2-14 • 1/2	Fast	L	1.02	2	81	21.0	9	16	4
24-81-213	Senso.Spinn 14	2.13 • 7"	2-14 • 1/2	Fast	L	1.09	2	83	23.0	9	16	4
24-81-228	Senso.Spinn 14	2.28 • 7'6"	2-14 • 1/2	X-Fast	L	1.17	2	93	24.5	10	16	4
24-81-245	Senso.Spinn 14	2.45 • 8'	2-14 • 1/2	X-Fast	L	1.25	2	98	25.5	10	16	4
24-82-213	Dream.Catch 18	2.13 • 7"	3-18 • 5/8	Fast	ML	1.10	2	93	22.0	9	16	4
24-82-228	Dream.Catch 18	2.28 • 7'6"	3-18 • 5/8	Fast	ML	1.18	2	100	24.0	10	16	4
24-82-245	Dream.Catch 18	2.45 • 8'	3-18 • 5/8	X-Fast	ML	1.26	2	105	25.5	10	16	4
24-82-275	Dream.Catch 18	2.75 • 9'	3-18 • 5/8	X-Fast	ML	1.40	2	123	27.0	11	16	4
24-83-213	Light.Twitch 21	2.13 • 7"	4-21 • 3/4	Fast	M	1.10	2	92	23.0	9	20	5
24-83-228	Light.Twitch 21	2.28 • 7'6"	4-21 • 3/4	Fast	M	1.18	2	100	23.0	10	20	5
24-84-245	Dominator.XF 21	2.45 • 8'	4-21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1.26	2	116	25.5	10	20	5
24-84-275	Dominator.XF 21	2.75 • 9'	4-21 • 3/4	X-Fast	M	1.41	2	133	27.5	11	20	5
24-85-213	Speed.King 25	2.13 • 7"	5-25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.10	2	98	23.5	9	20	5
24-85-228	Speed.King 25	2.28 • 7'6"	5-25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.18	2	108	23.0	10	20	5
24-85-245	Speed.King 25	2.45 • 8'	5-25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.26	2	114	25.5	10	20	5
24-85-275	Speed.King 25	2.75 • 9'	5-25 • 7/8	X-Fast	M	1.41	2	141	27.5	11	20	5
24-86-213	Zander.XF 30	2.13 • 7"	7-30 • 1	X-Fast	MH	1.10	2	100	23.5	9	20	5
24-86-228	Zander.XF 30	2.28 • 7'6"	7-30 • 1	X-Fast	MH	1.18	2	111	23.5	10	20	5
24-86-245	Zander.XF 30	2.45 • 8'	7-30 • 1	X-Fast	MH	1.26	2	126	25.5	10	20	5
24-87-275	Asp.Distance 30	2.75 • 9'	7-30 • 1	X-Fast	MH	1.41	2	150	27.5	11	20	5
24-87-290	Asp.Distance 30	2.90 • 9'6"	7-30 • 1	X-Fast	MH	1.49	2	162	30.0	11	20	5
24-88-213	Pike.Hunter 35	2.13 • 7"	10-35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.10	2	111	23.5	9	20	5
24-88-245	Pike.Hunter 35	2.45 • 8'	10-35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.26	2	137	25.5	10	20	5
24-88-275	Pike.Hunter 35	2.75 • 9'	10-35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	MH	1.41	2	152	27.5	11	20	5
24-89-228	Lake.Warrior 42	2.28 • 7'6"	14-42 • 1 1/2	X-Fast	H	1.19	2	131	24.0	10	25	6
24-89-245	Lake.Warrior 42	2.45 • 8'	14-42 • 1 1/2	X-Fast	H	1.26	2	143	27.5	10	25	6

pX – quantity of the guides
pS – size of the lead guide
pT – size of the top guide





The finishing components of the AGGRESSOR MTX series are:

- ❖ super-light guides with SiC rings;
- ❖ PTS reel seat with a partially exposed blank;
- ❖ butts combining graphite, metal and hard EVA foam;
- ❖ two-component, non-aging epoxy varnish for wraps from Thread Master;
- ❖ ProWrap threads for wraps.

The following mats from the Japanese company Toray have been used in the blanks of AGGRESSOR MTX rods:

- ❖ basic blank material: 30 and 40 million PSI graphites from the new T1100G material;
- ❖ graphite with increased stiffness of 62 million PSI, both in zones requiring weight reduction and for action adjustment;
- ❖ 36 million PSI strength graphite in the blank core.

DRAGON Rods

FINESSE

TORAY

**SLIM
DESIGN**

K-R CONCEPT

SiC

2nd generation of extremely popular series of solid tip rods has been brought to new level by use of lighter SiC guides and higher grade of graphites. As an effect rods are slimmer, lighter and better transmit all information to an angler. The composition of grip remained almost the same while design of main graphics was slightly facelifted. FINESSE series offer complete range of rods for light spinning and casting with small and medium soft lures and hard lures.

FINESSE

Enjoy Finesse Fishing

Finishing components of FINESSE JIG are:

- ❖ SiC type guides with ceramic ring which perfectly dissipates heat, with reduced diameter and embedded in light but strong but flexible frame;
- ❖ handle with durable and light EVA foam and ground cork;
- ❖ modern IPS and ACS handles;
- ❖ two- components, ageless, epoxy TRONDAK varnish;
- ❖ threads tow wraps of American Thread Master company.

Multi layer construction connects three kinds of Toray company graphites:

- ❖ 24 i 30 mln PSI graphites as a main timber of the blank's core;
- ❖ high module graphites with resistance of 36 i 40 mln PSI in the places in blanks where the weight reduction and speed up the action was necessary;
- ❖ Hi-Endurance graphite composite in outer layer which increase the resistance against damages.

Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
20-11-198	Jig 7	1.98	0.5-7	X-Fast	1.03	2	88	24.5	8	16	4
20-11-213	Jig 7	2.13	0.5-7	X-Fast	1.10	2	88	24.5	9	16	4
20-11-228	Jig 7	2.28	0.5-7	X-Fast	1.18	2	97	24.5	9	16	4
20-11-245	Jig 7	2.45	0.5-7	X-Fast	1.25	2	100	26.0	9	16	4
20-11-275	Jig 7	2.75	0.5-7	X-Fast	1.41	2	119	28.0	10	16	4
20-13-198	Jig 12	1.98	2-12	X-Fast	1.03	2	90	24.5	8	16	4
20-13-213	Jig 12	2.13	2-12	X-Fast	1.10	2	90	24.5	9	16	4
20-13-228	Jig 12	2.28	2-12	X-Fast	1.18	2	98	24.5	9	16	4
20-13-245	Jig 12	2.45	2-12	X-Fast	1.25	2	104	26.0	9	16	4
20-13-275	Jig 12	2.75	2-12	X-Fast	1.40	2	121	28.0	10	16	4
20-15-198	Jig 18	1.98	4-18	X-Fast	1.03	2	95	24.5	8	20	4
20-15-213	Jig 18	2.13	4-18	X-Fast	1.10	2	100	24.5	9	20	4
20-15-228	Jig 18	2.28	4-18	X-Fast	1.18	2	111	24.5	9	20	4
20-15-245	Jig 18	2.45	4-18	X-Fast	1.25	2	114	26.0	9	20	4
20-15-275	Jig 18	2.75	4-18	X-Fast	1.40	2	125	28.0	10	20	4
20-17-198	Jig 25	1.98	6-25	X-Fast	1.03	2	100	24.0	8	25	5
20-17-213	Jig 25	2.13	6-25	X-Fast	1.10	2	105	24.5	9	25	5
20-17-228	Jig 25	2.28	6-25	X-Fast	1.18	2	114	24.5	9	25	5
20-17-245	Jig 25	2.45	6-25	X-Fast	1.25	2	118	26.0	9	25	5
20-17-275	Jig 25	2.75	6-25	X-Fast	1.40	2	144	28.0	10	25	5

Two-pieces casting rods

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
20-11-199	Jig 7	1.98	0.5-7	X-Fast	1.03	2	98	27.0	11	10	4
20-13-199	Jig 12	1.98	2-12	X-Fast	1.03	2	102	27.0	11	10	4
20-15-199	Jig 18	1.98	4-18	X-Fast	1.03	2	104	27.0	11	10	4
20-17-199	Jig 25	1.98	6-25	X-Fast	1.03	2	107	27.0	11	10	4

One-piece spinning rods

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
20-11-197	Jig 7	1.98	0.5-7	X-Fast	1.98	1	83	23.0	8	16	4
20-13-197	Jig 12	1.98	2-12	X-Fast	1.98	1	83	23.0	8	16	4
20-15-197	Jig 18	1.98	4-18	X-Fast	1.98	1	90	23.0	8	20	4
20-17-197	Jig 25	1.98	6-25	X-Fast	1.98	1	96	23.0	8	25	5





New INVADER 2.0



A new series of 23 spinning rods, designed for all predator fishing methods with small and medium soft and hard lures. The rods have slim and light blanks with a very fast action and progressive curve during the haul. They are very sensitive and can forgive mistakes made in the lobby.

INVADER 2.0

Components of the INVADER:

- ❖ SeaGuide SiC guides with a ceramic ring that perfectly dissipates heat, with a reduced diameter and weight, embedded in a light, but strong and flexible frame;
- ❖ handles connecting hard, light and durable EVA with rubber cork;
- ❖ modern SeaGuide XSS reels seats
- ❖ two-component, ageless epoxy varnish;
- ❖ threads of the American company Gudebrod.

In the blanks of INVADER series following graphites from the Japanese company Toray were used:

- ❖ 24 and 30 million PSI graphites in the core part of the blank;
- ❖ high-modulus graphites with the strength of 36 and 40 million PSI in places of the blanks where special weight reduction and improvement of the action were needed;
- ❖ Hi-Endurance graphite composite in the outer layer, increasing resistance to damage.



Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	name	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
20-31-198	14	1.98 • 6'6"	2–14 • 1/2	X-Fast	1.02	2		22.0	8	20	5
20-31-213	14	2.13 • 7"	2–14 • 1/2	X-Fast	1.10	2		22.5	9	20	5
20-31-228	14	2.28 • 7'6"	2–14 • 1/2	X-Fast	1.18	2		23.0	10	20	5
20-31-245	14	2.45 • 8"	2–14 • 1/2	X-Fast	1.26	2		23.5	10	20	5
20-31-275	14	2.75 • 9"	2–14 • 1/2	X-Fast	1.40	2		25.0	11	25	5
20-32-198	18	1.98 • 6'6"	3–18 • 5/8	X-Fast	1.02	2		22.0	8	20	5
20-32-213	18	2.13 • 7"	3–1 • 5/8 8	X-Fast	1.10	2		22.5	9	20	5
20-32-228	18	2.28 • 7'6"	3–18 • 5/8	X-Fast	1.18	2		23.0	10	20	5
20-32-245	18	2.45 • 8"	3–18 • 5/8	X-Fast	1.26	2		23.5	10	20	5
20-32-275	18	2.75 • 9"	3–18 • 5/8	X-Fast	1.40	2		25.0	11	25	5
20-33-198	21	1.98 • 6'6"	4–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	1.02	2		22.5	8	20	5
20-33-213	21	2.13 • 7"	4–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	1.10	2		23.0	9	20	5
20-33-228	21	2.28 • 7'6"	4–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	1.18	2		23.5	10	20	5
20-33-245	21	2.45 • 8"	4–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	1.26	2		24.0	10	20	5
20-33-275	21	2.75 • 9"	4–21 • 3/4	X-Fast	1.40	2		25.5	11	25	5
20-35-198	30	1.98 • 6'6"	7–30 • 1 1/16	X-Fast	1.02	2		23.5	8	25	5
20-35-213	30	2.13 • 7"	7–30 • 1 1/16	X-Fast	1.10	2		24.0	9	25	5
20-35-228	30	2.28 • 7'6"	7–30 • 1 1/16	X-Fast	1.18	2		24.5	10	25	5
20-35-245	30	2.45 • 8"	7–30 • 1 1/16	X-Fast	1.26	2		25.0	10	25	5
20-35-275	30	2.75 • 9"	7–30 • 1 1/16	X-Fast	1.40	2		26.5	11	25	5
20-35-290	30	2.90 • 9'6"	7–30 • 1 1/16	X-Fast	1.48	2		28.0	11	25	5
20-36-245	35	2.45 • 8"	10–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	1.27	2		26.5	10	25	5
20-36-275	35	2.75 • 9"	10–35 • 1 1/4	X-Fast	1.41	2		28.0	11	25	5





DRAGON Rods

EXCITE

TORAY

SLIM
DESIGN

K-R CONCEPT

SiC

Finishing components of EXCITE series are:

- ❖ SiC class guides;
- ❖ graphite, varnished IPS i ACS reel's handles;
- ❖ handles made from stiff, solid and black EVA foam;
- ❖ two-components, ageless, epoxy TRONDAK varnish;
- ❖ threads tow wraps of American Gudebrod company.

In blanks of the rods such prepregs were used:

- ❖ graphite 24 mln PSI and graphite of increased stiffness 30 mln PSI as a basic constructive material;
- ❖ strength graphite of new generation: Hi-Impact 24 mln PSI in outer layers of blank;
- ❖ epoxy glass prepregs (2 to 2,5% of weight depending on rod's model).

excite



Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
20-82-198	Spinn 14	1.98	2-14	Med-Fast	1.03	2	111	27.5	8	20	5
20-82-213	Spinn 14	2.13	2-14	Med-Fast	1.11	2	115	27.5	9	20	5
20-82-245	Spinn 14	2.45	2-14	Fast	1.26	2	128	30.0	10	20	5
20-83-213	Spinn 18	2.13	3-18	Med-Fast	1.11	2	119	27.5	9	20	5
20-83-245	Spinn 18	2.45	3-18	Fast	1.26	2	135	30.0	10	20	5
20-84-213	Spinn 21	2.13	4-21	Fast	1.11	2	122	27.5	9	20	5
20-84-228	Spinn 21	2.28	4-21	Fast	1.18	2	130	28.5	9	20	5
20-84-245	Spinn 21	2.45	4-21	X-Fast	1.26	2	134	30.0	10	20	5
20-84-275	Spinn 21	2.75	4-21	X-Fast	1.41	2	149	32.0	11	20	5
20-85-213	Spinn 25	2.13	5-25	Fast	1.11	2	130	29.0	9	20	5
20-85-228	Spinn 25	2.28	5-25	Fast	1.18	2	130	30.0	9	20	5
20-85-245	Spinn 25	2.45	5-25	Fast	1.26	2	134	31.0	10	20	5
20-85-275	Spinn 25	2.75	5-25	X-Fast	1.41	2	157	32.0	11	20	5
20-87-213	Spinn 30	2.13	7-30	X-Fast	1.11	2	123	29.0	9	25	5
20-87-228	Spinn 30	2.28	7-30	X-Fast	1.18	2	134	30.0	9	25	5
20-87-245	Spinn 30	2.45	7-30	X-Fast	1.26	2	140	31.0	10	25	5
20-87-275	Spinn 30	2.75	7-30	X-Fast	1.41	2	152	32.5	11	25	6
20-87-290	Spinn 30	2.90	7-30	X-Fast	1.49	2	163	35.0	11	25	6
20-88-213	Spinn 35	2.13	10-35	X-Fast	1.11	2	138	30.0	9	25	5
20-88-228	Spinn 35	2.28	10-35	X-Fast	1.18	2	136	31.0	9	25	5
20-88-245	Spinn 35	2.45	10-35	X-Fast	1.26	2	150	32.0	10	25	6
20-88-275	Spinn 35	2.75	10-35	X-Fast	1.41	2	165	33.5	11	25	6
20-88-290	Spinn 35	2.90	10-35	X-Fast	1.49	2	179	35.0	11	25	6
20-89-213	Spinn 42	2.13	14-42	X-Fast	1.11	2	140	30.0	9	25	5
20-89-245	Spinn 42	2.45	14-42	X-Fast	1.26	2	157	32.0	10	25	6

Two-pieces casting rods

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
20-83-214	Cast 18	2.13	3-18	Med-Fast	1.11	2	129	30.0	10	10	5
20-84-214	Cast 21	2.13	4-21	Fast	1.11	2	134	30.0	10	10	5
20-85-214	Cast 25	2.13	5-25	Fast	1.11	2	134	30.0	10	10	5
20-87-214	Cast 30	2.13	7-30	X-Fast	1.11	2	132	30.0	10	10	5
20-88-214	Cast 35	2.13	10-35	X-Fast	1.11	2	147	30.0	10	10	5





EXPRESS

TORAY SLIM DESIGN K·R CONCEPT SiC

Finishing components of EXCITE series are:

- ❖ SiC class guides;
- ❖ graphite, varnished IPS i ACS reel's handles;
- ❖ handles made from stiff, solid and black EVA foam;
- ❖ two-components, ageless, epoxy TRONDAK varnish;
- ❖ threads tow wraps of American Gudebrod company.

In blanks of the rods such prepregs were used:

- ❖ graphite 24 mln PSI and graphite of increased stiffness 30 mln PSI as a basic constructive material;
- ❖ strength graphite of new generation: Hi-Impact 24 mln PSI in outer layers of blank;
- ❖ epoxy glass prepregs (2 to 2,5% of weight depending on rod's model).

EXPRESS

Heavy Duty Spinning & Casting Rods designed by Team Dragon



Two-pieces spinning rods

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
20-62-198	Spinn 15	1.98	3–15	Med-Fast	1.03	2	98	25.5	9	20	5
20-63-213	Spinn 18	2.13	4–18	Med-Fast	1.11	2	115	24.5	9	20	5
20-64-198	Spinn 21	1.98	5–21	Fast	1.02	2	120	25.5	9	20	5
20-64-260	Egi Spinn 21	2.60	7–21	Med-Fast	1.33	2	142	27.0	10	25	5
20-65-198	Spinn 25	1.98	7–25	X-Fast	1.03	2	105	25.5	9	20	5
20-65-213	Spinn 25	2.13	7–25	X-Fast	1.11	2	109	25.5	9	20	5
20-65-228	Spinn 25	2.28	7–25	Fast	1.17	2	116	25.5	9	25	5
20-65-245	Spinn 25	2.45	7–25	Fast	1.26	2	128	26.0	10	25	5
20-67-198	Spinn 30	1.98	10–30	X-Fast	1.03	2	104	25.5	9	20	5
20-67-213	Spinn 30	2.13	10–30	X-Fast	1.11	2	110	24.5	9	20	5
20-67-228	Spinn 30	2.28	10–30	X-Fast	1.18	2	117	25.0	9	25	5
20-67-245	Spinn 30	2.45	10–30	X-Fast	1.26	2	129	26.0	10	25	5
20-67-275	Spinn 30	2.75	10–30	X-Fast	1.41	2	151	28.0	11	25	6
20-68-198	Spinn 35	1.98	14–35	X-Fast	1.03	2	110	27.5	9	20	5
20-68-213	Spinn 35	2.13	14–35	X-Fast	1.11	2	121	25.5	9	25	5
20-68-228	Spinn 35	2.28	14–35	X-Fast	1.17	2	129	25.5	9	25	5
20-68-245	Spinn 35	2.45	14–35	X-Fast	1.26	2	148	26.5	10	25	6
20-68-275	Spinn 35	2.75	14–35	X-Fast	1.41	2	167	30.5	11	25	6
20-69-213	Spinn 42	2.13	18–42	X-Fast	1.11	2	127	27.5	9	25	5
20-69-228	Spinn 42	2.28	18–42	X-Fast	1.17	2	132	27.5	9	25	6
20-69-245	Spinn 42	2.45	18–42	X-Fast	1.26	2	151	27.5	10	25	6

Two-pieces casting rods

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
20-64-199	Cast 21	1.98	5–21	Fast	1.03	2	111	25.5	10	10	5
20-67-214	Cast 30	2.13	10–30	X-Fast	1.11	2	120	25.0	10	12	5



pX – quantity of the guides pS – size of the lead guide pT – size of the top guide



G.CAT XTREME



First complete set of DRAGON catfish rods dedicated for artificial lures fishing. Our pro team anglers designed 3 blanks for different methods:

- spinning,
- vertical (2 versions of guides and reel seat),
- trolling (2 versions of guides and reel seat).

G.CAT XTREME

X-TREME HD blanks are produced in Super Tight Wind® (S.T.W) in 100% computer controlled production line allows to achieve unprecedented precision of reeling graphite prepregs. They are arranged quite tight and they do not have to be grinded at any stage, what in result allows to put on a very thin core dozens of thin layers, having the blank which thickness of the case is very close to the inner diameter.

Rods are equipped with components made by SeaGuide:

- ❖ extremely strong SiC guides, frames made of Marine Grade SS316L stainless steel,
- ❖ XZS TU reel seats with innovative fixing system.

Grips are made of special, anti-slip wooven 3K graphite parts, reels seat features unique camo pattern design.

G.CAT XTREME rods offer low weight, perfect balance, outstanding strength, dynamics, and incredible lure feeling.

One-piece casting rods

Item no.	name	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
27-85-199	Troll 200	1.98 • 6'6"	200 • 7	Fast	XXH	1.98	1	208	33.0	9	20	8
27-86-184	Vert 300	1.83 • 6'	300 • 10	Fast	XXXH	1.83	1	210	28.0	8	20	8

One-piece spinning rods

Item no.	name	lg [m / ft]	c.w. [g / oz.]	action	power	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
27-84-198	Spinn 150	1.98 • 6'6"	150 • 5	Fast	XH	1.98	1	215	37.0	9	30	8
27-85-198	Troll 200	1.98 • 6'6"	200 • 7	Fast	XXH	1.98	1	200	37.0	9	30	8
27-86-183	Vert 300	1.83 • 6'	300 • 10	Fast	XXXH	1.83	1	217	31.0	8	30	8

G.Cat Xtreme Troll 200 (27-85-198)

G.Cat Xtreme Vert 300 (27-86-184)



X-TREME HD

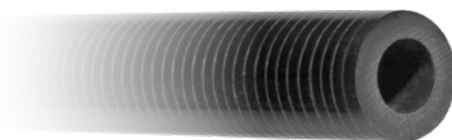
'TORAY' Fuji S.T.W.

X-TREME HD blanks are produced in Super Tight Wind® (S.T.W.) in 100% computer controlled production line allows to achieve unprecedented precision of reeling graphite prepregs. They are arranged quite tight and they do not have to be grinded at any stage, what in result allows to put on a very thin core dozens of thin layers, having the blank which thickness of the case is very close to the inner diameter.

The effect are the rods which looks like spinning rods with medium action have the parameters of casting and fight reserved for solid pilker rods. The rod with casting weight to 140 g is so light and functional that during the tests gained the opinion of great rod for fishing for zanders from the descent or extremely soft lures. Low weight, great balance, power and dynamic and incredible feeling of the lure – it is X-TREME HD series.



X-Treme HD



The section of the blank made in Super Tight Wind® technology.

One-piece spinning rods

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
27-71-198	60S	1.98	20–60	Fast	1.98	1	161	28.0	8	30	8
27-72-198	80S	1.98	25–80	Fast	1.98	1	170	28.0	8	30	8
27-73-198	120S	1.98	30–120	Fast	1.98	1	188	28.0	8	30	8
27-74-198	140S	1.98	40–140	Fast	1.98	1	172	27.0	8	30	8
27-75-198	200S	1.98	60–200	Fast	1.98	1	191	27.0	8	30	8
27-76-198	300S	1.98	100–300	Fast	1.98	1	234	27.0	8	30	8

One-piece casting rods

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
27-74-199	140C	1.98	40–140	Fast	1.98	1	181	31.0	9	20	8
27-75-199	200C	1.98	60–200	Fast	1.98	1	205	31.0	9	20	8
27-76-199	300C	1.98	100–300	Fast	1.98	1	243	31.0	9	20	8



pX – quantity of the guides pS – size of the lead guide pT – size of the top guide



TEAM DRAGON FX

TORAY SiC

Not so long ago, only medium action was considered to be proper for fly rod. Fast fly rods were criticized as the ones which tire wrist during castings, too “nervous” during fight and not so finesse. Time flies and the changes occur, and those which lead into the right direction on the market, we should just accept and take the benefits for ourselves. Nowadays the rod with fast action does not have to impede many hours casting, and lose fish with every mistake of the angler. The progress, which happened with graphite materials, and primarily with production technology of blanks is huge and bulldozes many old restrictions.

The series of four parts TEAM DRAGON fly rods, are the rods which let dynamically send the line for long distances, and perfectly matched bending will guarantee wonderful presentation of the lure, despite the fast action. They are adorable at the same time. Every angler when taking this rod into his/her hands will feel that this is the kind of rod which will change his/her achievements on water. It gives wider possibilities when it comes to reaching the position of fish, leading the fly and controlling the set. It concerns light rod for dry fly #4 and #8 which is great when looking for pikes and trout.

In FX blanks we used a wide range of graphite mats with different level of stiffness, matching them in optimal way to gain smooth bending in each connector, fast action, small diameter, low weight and high strength. All the components of the rod are the highest level of quality: light, the guides which remove the heat with low coefficient of friction, handles from anodized duraluminum and 3K Wooden Carbon graphite and unique, selected only for fly rods, Portuguese cork. Each rod is packed in elegant, comfortable and safe tube, trimmed with durable fabric. Classic, olive colour of the blank and the tube fits dark frappings and delicate shades of golden and silver which can be found in decorations and elegant embroidery.



Team Dragon FX #4 (28-54-275)

Item no.	długość	AFTMA	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	pX	pS	pT
28-54-275	2.75 m / 9'	#4	Fast	0.73	4	88	11	10	S
28-55-275	2.75 m / 9'	#5	Fast	0.73	4	92	11	16	L
28-55-305	3.05 m / 10'	#5	Fast	0.80	4	113	11	12	L



BOAT MASTER **TORAY** SIC

The group of spinning and casting sea rods. Quite light, sensitive and dynamic. They guarantee the highest level of comfort during fishing.

boat master



Boat Master **JIG**

Two-section rods for light and medium pilkers and large soft lures Special construction of the tip allows extreme curve, what ensures good lure feeling and full control of the hooked fish.

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
24-70-200	Jig	2.00	40-200	X-Fast	1.05	2	234	36	9	20	7
24-70-240	Jig	2.40	40-200	X-Fast	1.25	2	285	36	11	20	7



Boat Master Jig (24-70-240)

Boat Master **PILK S.D.R.**

Rods for medium to heavy pilkers and dead fish fillet. One-section blanks with detachable handle.



Ending of the handle of Boat Master Pilk S. D. R. rods.

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
24-74-201	Pilk S.D.R.	2.00	100-250	Fast	1.39	2	321	35	9	20	8
24-75-201	Pilk S.D.R.	2.00	150-400	Fast	1.39	2	350	35	9	20	8



Boat Master Pilk S.D.R. (24-75-201)

Boat Master **BOAT 50**

Very strong (50 lb line test) sea rods with one piece blank and roller tip guide, designed for heavy fishing of big fish in the Norwegian sea and for Big Game.

Item no.	name	lg [m]	power [lb]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
24-78-220	Boat 50	2.20	50	Medium	1.58	2	358	38.5	8	20	15



Boat Master Boat 50 (24-78-220)



pk – quantity of the guides ps – size of the lead guide pt – size of the top guide

trolling master trolling master



Trolling Master Inline Downrigger (24-79-221)



Trolling Master Inline Planer (24-79-271)

TROLLING MASTER

TORAY

Rods for sea trolling, created for fishing for salmons. All made as inline, with internal guides and line going throuh the blank, to be used only with star drag reels.

Item no.	name	lg [m]	action	power [lb]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]
24-79-221	Inline Downrigger	2.20	X-Slow	25	1.15	2	298	36.0
24-79-245	Inline Planer	2.45	Slow	25	1.27	2	313	36.0
24-79-271	Inline Planer	2.70	Slow	25	1.42	2	344	37.0



SURF MASTER

TORAY SiC

SURF MASTER EasyCast series is very high quality, thanks to high module graphite prepregs, SiC class guides in strenghtened frames and a few properly selected graphite wrappings in selected parts of the blanks.

Item no.	name	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	action	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
24-92-390	EasyCast	3.90	120–200	Fast	1.38	3	497	71.5	8	35	12
24-92-420	EasyCast	4.20	120–200	Fast	1.50	3	522	71.5	8	35	12
24-92-450	EasyCast	4.50	120–200	Fast	1.57	3	584	71.5	8	35	12





Surf Master
EASY CAST



Surf Master EasyCast (24-92-390)

SYMBOLS USED IN ROD DESCRIPTIONS

- 

The design of the blank reduces its diameter compared to standard rods with similar parameters.
- 

A system of metal rings mounted on the butt section, improving transmission of signals from the lure to the angler's hand.
- S.T.W.** Super Tight Wind® – construction of a blank with relatively thick walls in relation to the diameter of the inner hole, used mainly for sea rods, catfish rods and very strong spinning rods.
- T1100G** The latest medium-modulus graphite of the Japanese company TORAY, produced in the USA and characterized by unprecedented strength in relation to weight.
- K·R CONCEPT** The method of rigging the rods consisting in the use of guides with a very different height of the butt plate, improves the casting distance and transmission of signals from the bait and reduces the weight of the rod.
- SiC** Silicon carbide – the highest quality material from which rings of guides are made.
- Ti·LITE** Guides whose ring is placed in a frame made of titanium.
- XO·PWR** Type of guide frame for the strongest rods, characterized by increased resistance to overload during casting and when fighting a fish.

pX – quantity of the guides pS – size of the lead guide pT – size of the top guide





5 YEARS WARRANTY
FOR ALL DRAGON REELS



New TEAM DRAGON X-LITE N.G.T. FD

BodyXT60^{CX} Body made of light graphite composite XT60CX.

DuraSTICK^{SCR} One-piece duraluminum CNC machine-cut handle, screwed into the gear.

FineDRAG^{WP} Waterproof multi-disc front drag.

GearFLOW New type N40 CNC main gear with extremely smooth operation.

H.E.Gear Reinforced CNC main gear.

RotoAIR Superlight construction of rotor.

RotorXT60^{CX} Rotor made of light graphite composite XT60CX.

SlimBODY Slim construction of gear and reel body.

SlideGREASE Innovative lubricant improving gear operation.

TwistSTOP^{TI} Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

147



Team DRAGON®
X-LITE N.G.T.

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force (kg)	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve (cm)
15-09-820	FD820i	7	1	0.15 / 140	5	147	1:5.2	61

TEAM DRAGON SL.2 FD

BodyNCRT Body made of light titanium-graphite composite NCRT.

DuraSTICK^{SCR} One-piece duraluminum CNC machine-cut handle, screwed into the gear.

FineDRAG^{WP} Waterproof multi-disc front drag.

FlatWIND Ryobi Flat Oscillation line winding system.

H.E.Gear Reinforced CNC main gear.

RotorNCRT Rotor made of light titanium-graphite composite NCRT.

SlimBODY Slim construction of gear and reel body.

TwistSTOP^{TI} Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

247
SIZE 30



Team Dragon SL.2
FD830i

Team Dragon SL.2

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force (kg)	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve (cm)
15-01-820	FD820i	7	1	0.18 / 150	2.5	213	1:5.1	64
15-01-825	FD825i	7	1	0.20 / 150	2.5	215	1:5.1	67
15-01-830	FD830i	7	1	0.23 / 150	5	247	1:5.0	73
15-01-835	FD835i	7	1	0.25 / 150	5	249	1:5.0	75
15-01-020	spare spool 820i	—	—	0.18 / 150	—	—	—	—
15-01-025	spare spool 825i	—	—	0.20 / 150	—	—	—	—
15-01-030	spare spool 830i	—	—	0.23 / 150	—	—	—	—
15-01-035	spare spool 835i	—	—	0.25 / 150	—	—	—	—

TEAM DRAGON H.D. FD

DuraSTICK^{SCR} One-piece duraluminum CNC machine-cut handle, screwed into the gear.

FineDRAG^{WP} Waterproof multi-disc front drag.

HardBODY Duraluminum body.

HardROTOR Duraluminum rotor.

H.E.Gear Reinforced CNC main gear.

TwistSTOP^{TI} Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

310
SIZE 30



Team Dragon H.D.
FD820i

Team Dragon H.D.

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force (kg)	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve (cm)
15-02-820	FD820i	7	1	0.18 / 150	2.5	280	1:5.1	64
15-02-825	FD825i	7	1	0.23 / 150	5	285	1:5.1	67
15-02-830	FD830i	7	1	0.28 / 150	8	310	1:5.0	71
15-02-835	FD835i	7	1	0.33 / 150	8	320	1:5.0	75
15-02-020	spare spool 820i	—	—	0.18 / 150	—	—	—	—
15-02-025	spare spool 825i	—	—	0.23 / 150	—	—	—	—
15-02-030	spare spool 830i	—	—	0.28 / 150	—	—	—	—
15-02-035	spare spool 835i	—	—	0.33 / 150	—	—	—	—



FISHMAKER EVO.3 FD

- AccuLAY** Worm-shaft spool oscillation.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- HybridSTICK^{SCR}** Hybrid handle made of duraluminum and graphite, screwed into the gear.
- RotoAIR** Superlight construction of rotor.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
15-00-120	FD1120i	10	1	0.20 / 250	8	270	1:5.1	72
15-00-130	FD1130i	10	1	0.20 / 290	10	299	1:5.1	81
15-00-920	spare spool 1120i	—	—	0.20 / 250	—	—	—	—
15-00-930	spare spool 1130i	—	—	0.20 / 290	—	—	—	—



299
SIZE 30

Fishmaker EVO.3

SUGOI SL.TI FD

- BodyNCRT** Body made of light titanium-graphite composite NCRT.
- DuraSTICK^{SCR}** One-piece duraluminum CNC machine-cut handle, screwed into the gear.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- FlatWIND** Ryobi Flat Oscillation line winding system.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- RotorNCRT** Rotor made of light titanium-graphite composite NCRT.
- SlideGREASE** Innovative lubricant improving gear operation.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- TitanSHAFT** Titanium alloy main shaft.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



235
SIZE 30

Sugoi SL.Ti

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
15-03-820	FD820i	7	1	0.14 / 120	3	195	1:5.1	62
15-03-825	FD825i	7	1	0.16 / 120	3	196	1:5.1	65
15-03-830	FD830i	7	1	0.18 / 150	5	235	1:5.0	68
15-03-835	FD835i	7	1	0.20 / 160	5	239	1:5.0	72
15-03-920	spare spool 820i	—	—	0.14 / 120	—	—	—	—
15-03-925	spare spool 825i	—	—	0.16 / 120	—	—	—	—
15-03-930	spare spool 830i	—	—	0.18 / 150	—	—	—	—
15-03-935	spare spool 835i	—	—	0.20 / 160	—	—	—	—

PROGUIDE CX FD

- BodyXT60^{CX}** Body made of light graphite composite XT60CX.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- HybridFOLD** Hybrid handle made of duraluminum and graphite, folded.
- RotoAIR** Superlight construction of rotor.
- RotorXT60^{CX}** Rotor made of light graphite composite XT60CX.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



248
SIZE 30

ProGUIDE CX

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
15-00-720	FD720i	6	1	0.18 / 150	6	196	1:4.9	60
15-00-725	FD725i	6	1	0.20 / 160	10	231	1:5.1	70
15-00-730	FD730i	6	1	0.22 / 200	12	248	1:5.1	75
15-00-735	FD735i	6	1	0.25 / 155	12	268	1:5.1	80
15-00-020	spare spool 720i	—	—	0.18 / 150	—	—	—	—
15-00-025	spare spool 725i	—	—	0.20 / 160	—	—	—	—
15-00-030	spare spool 730i	—	—	0.22 / 200	—	—	—	—
15-00-035	spare spool 735i	—	—	0.25 / 155	—	—	—	—



VIPER LT FD

- DuraSTICK^{SCR}** One-piece duraluminum CNC machine-cut handle, screwed into the gear.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- RotoAIR** Superlight construction of rotor.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- SlideGREASE** Innovative lubricant improving gear operation.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

VIPER LT



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
15-06-125	FD1025i	9	1	0.20 / 155	6	246	1:5.1	65
15-06-130	FD1030i	9	1	0.23 / 165	6	252	1:5.1	70
15-06-135	FD1035i	9	1	0.25 / 185	8	274	1:5.0	73
15-06-140	FD1040i	9	1	0.30 / 160	8	289	1:5.0	77



MILLENNIUM LT FD

- DuraSTICK^{SCR}** One-piece duraluminum CNC machine-cut handle, screwed into the gear.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- RotoAIR** Superlight construction of rotor.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- SlideGREASE** Innovative lubricant improving gear operation.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

Millennium LT



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
15-05-125	FD1025i	9	1	0.20 / 155	6	248	1:5.1	65
15-05-130	FD1030i	9	1	0.23 / 165	6	253	1:5.1	70
15-05-135	FD1035i	9	1	0.25 / 185	8	290	1:5.0	73
15-05-140	FD1040i	9	1	0.30 / 160	8	304	1:5.0	77



SHIGAI SF FD

- DuraSTICK^{SCR}** One-piece duraluminum CNC machine-cut handle, screwed into the gear.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- RotoAIR** Superlight construction of rotor.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- SlideGREASE** Innovative lubricant improving gear operation.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

SHIGAI SF



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
15-08-125	FD1025i	9	1	0.20 / 155	6	254	1:5.1	65
15-08-130	FD1030i	9	1	0.23 / 165	6	268	1:5.1	70
15-08-135	FD1035i	9	1	0.25 / 185	8	306	1:5.0	73
15-08-140	FD1040i	9	1	0.30 / 160	8	315	1:5.0	77



FINESSE FD

- DuraSTICK^{SCR}** One-piece duraluminum CNC machine-cut handle, screwed into the gear.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- RotoAIR** Superlight construction of rotor.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- SlideGREASE** Innovative lubricant improving gear operation.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
15-07-925	FD925i	8	1	0.20 / 155	6	257	1:5.1	65
15-07-930	FD930i	8	1	0.23 / 165	6	263	1:5.1	70
15-07-935	FD935i	8	1	0.25 / 185	8	309	1:5.0	73
15-07-940	FD940i	8	1	0.30 / 160	8	313	1:5.0	77

New AGGRESSOR SL FD

- BodyXT60^{CX}** Body made of light graphite composite XT60CX.
- DuraSTICK^{SCR}** One-piece duraluminum CNC machine-cut handle, screwed into the gear.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- RotoAIR** Superlight construction of rotor.
- RotorXT60^{CX}** Rotor made of light graphite composite XT60CX.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- SlideGREASE** Innovative lubricant improving gear operation.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
13-06-625	FD625i	5	1	0.20 / 150	5	195	1:5.2	64
13-06-630	FD630i	5	1	0.23 / 150	8	233	1:5.2	70
13-06-635	FD635i	5	1	0.25 / 150	8	240	1:5.2	75

INVADER FD

- DuraFOLD** Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- RotoAIR** Superlight construction of rotor.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
13-05-620	FD620i	5	1	0.18 / 190	4	212	1:4.9	60
13-05-625	FD625i	5	1	0.25 / 175	6	257	1:5.1	70
13-05-630	FD630i	5	1	0.30 / 135	8	266	1:5.1	75
13-05-635	FD635i	5	1	0.35 / 180	10	295	1:5.1	80

INVADER

EVO.DRIVE FD

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.

H.E.Gear Reinforced CNC main gear.

RotoAIR Superlight construction of rotor.

SlimBODY Slim construction of gear and reel body.

TwistSTOP Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

EVO.DRIVE

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
13-01-725	FD725i	6	1	0.25 / 175	6	254	1:5.1	70
13-01-730	FD730i	6	1	0.30 / 135	6	260	1:5.1	75
13-01-735	FD735i	6	1	0.35 / 180	10	288	1:5.1	80



BLACK ROCK FD 500

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.

RotoAIR Superlight construction of rotor.

SlimBODY Slim construction of gear and reel body.

TwistSTOP Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

BLACK ROCK

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
13-00-520	FD520i	4	1	0.18 / 190	4	211	1:4.9	60
13-00-525	FD525i	4	1	0.20 / 275	6	253	1:5.1	70
13-00-530	FD530i	4	1	0.30 / 135	8	262	1:5.1	75
13-00-535	FD535i	4	1	0.30 / 245	10	288	1:5.1	80



New EXPRESS FD

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.

FineDRAG^{WP} Waterproof multi-disc front drag.

H.E.Gear Reinforced CNC main gear.

RotoAIR Superlight construction of rotor.

RotorXT60^{CX} Rotor made of light graphite composite XT60CX.

SlimBODY Slim construction of gear and reel body.

TwistSTOP Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



EXPRESS

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
12-04-525	FD525i	4	1	0.20 / 200	5	236	1:5.2	64
12-04-530	FD530i	4	1	0.23 / 200	8	270	1:5.2	70
12-04-535	FD535i	4	1	0.25 / 200	8	274	1:5.2	75



New EXCITE SP FD

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.

RotoAIR Superlight construction of rotor.

SlimBODY Slim construction of gear and reel body.

TwistSTOP Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



259
SIZE 30

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
13-04-720	FD720i	6	1	0.18 / 190	4	196	1:4.9	60
13-04-725	FD725i	6	1	0.20 / 275	6	235	1:5.1	70
13-04-730	FD730i	6	1	0.30 / 135	6	259	1:5.1	75
13-04-735	FD735i	6	1	0.30 / 245	8	279	1:5.1	80

New EXCITE FD

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.

SlimBODY Slim construction of gear and reel body.

TwistSTOP Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



237
SIZE 30

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
13-04-420	FD420i	3	1	0.18 / 190	4	177	1:4.9	60
13-04-425	FD425i	3	1	0.20 / 275	6	217	1:5.1	70
13-04-430	FD430i	3	1	0.30 / 135	6	237	1:5.1	75
13-04-435	FD435i	3	1	0.30 / 245	8	258	1:5.1	80

HITMAN FD

SlimBODY Slim construction of gear and reel body.

TwistSTOP Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



235
SIZE 30

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
12-05-325	FD325i	2	1	0.20 / 300	8	226	1:5.2	50
12-05-330	FD330i	2	1	0.30 / 180	8	235	1:5.2	52.3
12-05-340	FD340i	2	1	0.40 / 120	12	318	1:5.2	55

BLACK ROCK FD 300

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.

SlimBODY Slim construction of gear and reel body.

TwistSTOP Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

BLACK ROCK

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
13-00-320	FD320i	2	1	0.18 / 190	4	192	1:4.9	60
13-00-325	FD325i	2	1	0.20 / 275	6	235	1:5.1	70
13-00-330	FD330i	2	1	0.30 / 135	8	240	1:5.1	75
13-00-335	FD335i	2	1	0.30 / 245	10	267	1:5.1	80



240
SIZE 30

EXPRESS RD

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.

TwistSTOP Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

EXPRESS

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
12-04-420	RD420i	3	1	0.20 / 200	5	250	1:5.0	69
12-04-430	RD430i	3	1	0.30 / 140	5	260	1:5.0	71
12-04-435	RD435i	3	1	0.35 / 120	5	266	1:5.0	82
12-04-440	RD440i	3	1	0.40 / 120	7	321	1:5.5	90
12-04-450	RD450i	3	1	0.45 / 120	7	330	1:5.5	94



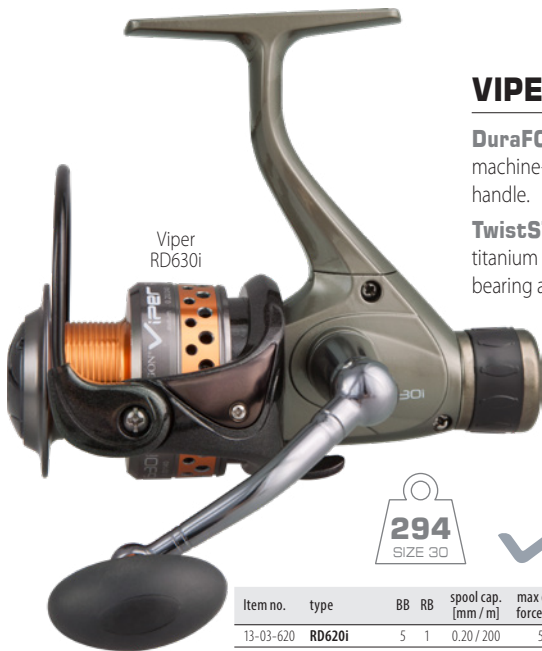
260
SIZE 30



VIPER RD

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.

TwistSTOP^{TI} Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



294
SIZE 30

VIPER

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
13-03-620	RD620i	5	1	0.20 / 200	5	287	1:5.0	69
13-03-630	RD630i	5	1	0.30 / 140	5	294	1:5.0	71

DESTINY RD

TwistSTOP Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

Destiny

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
12-03-325	RD325i	2	1	0.20 / 240	8	245	1:5.2	58.9
12-03-330	RD330i	2	1	0.30 / 130	8	261	1:5.2	60.5



MAGNUM FD

TwistSTOP Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

MAGNUM

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
11-05-225	FD225	2		0.20 / 300	8	225	1:5.1	52.2
11-05-230	FD230	2		0.30 / 180	8	241	1:5.1	57.8
11-05-240	FD240	2		0.40 / 120	12	324	1:5.1	64.4



ELITE FD, RD

TwistSTOP Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



ELITE



ELITE FD

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
11-02-120	FD120	1		0.20 / 240	8	209	1:5.2	50.5
11-02-130	FD130	1		0.25 / 200	8	226	1:5.2	55.9
11-02-140	FD140	1		0.35 / 180	12	311	1:5.2	56.4



ELITE RD

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
11-03-120	RD120	1		0.20 / 240	7	233	1:5.2	56
11-03-130	RD130	1		0.25 / 200	7	246	1:5.2	58.4
11-03-140	RD140	1		0.35 / 180	11	326	1:4.9	58



MANTA ICE FD

TwistSTOP Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

MANTA ICE FD710i

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
11-00-710	FD710i	6	1	0.20 / 70		174	1:5.1	63.5



Manta Ice
FD710i

MANTA ICE FD510i

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
11-00-510	FD510i	4	1	0.15 / 110		165	1:5.1	63.5



Manta Ice
FD510i

MANTA ICE FD410i

Item no.	type	BB	RB	poj. szpuli (mm / m)	moc ham. [kg]	waga przelo- żenie [g]	nawój na obrót [cm]
11-02-410	FD410	4		0.15 / 280		143	1:5.1 56



Manta Ice
FD410

MANTA ICE FD210i

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
11-02-210	FD210	2		0.15 / 280		138	1:5.1	56



Manta Ice
FD210

 MANTA ICE

TEAM DRAGON FX



Team Dragon
FX400



Item no.	type	BB	spool capacity	max drag force [kg]	weight [g]	AFTMA
19-00-034	400	1	WF4 + 40 yds (20 lb)	3	155	3-4
19-00-056	600	1	WF6 + 60 yds (20 lb)	3	164	5-6
19-00-078	800	1	WF8 + 80 yds (20 lb)	3	178	7-8
19-00-134	spare spool 400	—	WF4 + 40 yds (20 lb)	—	60	3-4
19-00-156	spare spool 600	—	WF6 + 60 yds (20 lb)	—	66	5-6
19-00-178	spare spool 800	—	WF8 + 80 yds (20 lb)	—	77	7-8



G.P. CONCEPT HS300iL



G.P. Concept
HS300iL

H.E.Gear Reinforced CNC main gear.
QuickDRIVE Hi-Speed gear.
TwinHDL Twin handle equipped with two knobs.

G.P. CONCEPT

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve (cm)
17-00-930	HS300iL	8	1	0.30 / 200	16	237	1:6.3	84

TEAM DRAGON HS200iL



Team Dragon
HS200iL

H.E.Gear Reinforced CNC main gear.
QuickDRIVE Hi-Speed gear.
TwinHDL Twin handle equipped with two knobs.

TEAM DRAGON®

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve (cm)
17-01-120	HS200iL	9	1	0.25 / 190	6	240	1:6.3	71

CRX HS120iL



CRX HS
120iL

CRX

H.E.Gear Reinforced CNC main gear.
QuickDRIVE Hi-Speed gear.
TwinHDL Twin handle equipped with two knobs.

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve (cm)
17-03-120	HS120iL	9	1	0.20 / 300	5	160	1:6.4	65

SEA FIGHTER H.D. FD

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.
FineDRAG^{WP} Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
HardBODY Duraluminium body.
SolidAR Fixed Anti-Reverse system.
TwistSTOP^{TI} Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

Sea Fighter H.D.

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve (cm)
18-03-630	FD630i	5	1	0.30 / 210	6.5	295	1:5.0	74
18-03-030	spare spool 630i	-	-	0.30 / 210	-	-	-	-



Sea Fighter H.D.
FD630i

GIANT CAT FD

BrassDRIVE Supestrong main gear made of brass.

CeraBALL Ceramic ball bearing.

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.

FineDRAG^{WP} Waterproof multi-disc front drag.

HardBODY Duraluminium body.

HardROTOR Duraluminium rotor.

SolidAR Fixed Anti-Reverse system.

TwistSTOP^{TI}

Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



GIANT CAT

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
18-00-670	FD670i	5	1	0.40 / 320	15	600	1:4.6	92
18-00-070	spare spool 670i	—	—	0.40 / 320	—	138	—	—

SEA MASTER FD

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.

FineDRAG^{WP} Waterproof multi-disc front drag.

HardBODY Duraluminium body.

HardROTOR Duraluminium rotor.

SolidAR Fixed Anti-Reverse system.

TwistSTOP^{TI} Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Sea Master

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
18-01-750	FD750i	6	1	0.30 / 320	11	450	1:5.5	94
18-01-150	spare spool 750i	—	—	0.30 / 320	—	91	—	—

G.P. CONCEPT FD

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.

FineDRAG^{WP} Waterproof multi-disc front drag.

HardBODY Duraluminium body.

SolidAR Fixed Anti-Reverse system.

TwistSTOP^{TI} Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



G.P. CONCEPT

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
18-04-840	FD840i	7	1	0.30 / 320	11	419	1:4.6	76
18-04-040	spare spool 840i	—	—	0.30 / 210	—	—	—	—

SURF MASTER FD

AccuLAY Worm-shaft spool oscillation.

BrassDRIVE Supestrong main gear made of brass.

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.

FineDRAG^{WP} Waterproof multi-disc front drag.

TwistSTOP^{TI} Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Surf Master

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
18-02-970	FD970i	8	1	0.40 / 280	10	756	1:4.5	97
18-02-070	spare spool 970i	—	—	0.40 / 280	—	123	—	—



DGN series

DRAGON DGN cases and bags are made from very strong and waterproof nylon, type Oxford 2600 with quadruple density, toughen with Cordura. In all bags and cases of DRAGON DGN, strong and tough zippers of Japanese YKK company were used.

STIFF ROD & REEL CASES

2-compartment, capacious, stiffened cases with soft compartment, prepared to pack 4 spinning sets.

91-01-155 – length: 155 cm

91-01-165 – length: 165 cm

Weight: 2100 g (155 cm).



3-COMPARTMENT ROD CASES

It can fit a few complete sets of reels with spinning reels.

The rods are separated from each other by solid compartments which prevents damage. Pockets on both sides.

91-02-130 – length: 130 cm

91-02-155 – length: 155 cm

91-02-145 – length: 145 cm

91-02-165 – length: 165 cm

Weight: 1302 g (130 cm).



2-COMPARTMENT ROD & REEL CASES

Very capacious, two compartment cases, perfect for heavy sets with bigger spinning reels.

91-04-115 – length: 115 cm

91-04-130 – length: 130 cm

91-04-145 – length: 145 cm

91-04-155 – length: 155 cm

Weight: 1460 g (130 cm).



REELS BAG

Bag with detachable, soft compartments, for spinning reels and spare spools. On the inside of the cover, additional pockets for accessories.



91-07-002

W x D x H: 37 x 14 x 26 cm

weight: 672 g



TRAVEL BAG

Capacious, almost 80 liter travel bag, with a big main compartment and three outer pockets.

91-08-008

W x D x H:

65 x 40 x 34 cm

weight: 1200 g



TACKLE BAG

Medium size spinning bag, equipped with a kit of lure boxes.



91-09-007
W x D x H:
49 x 27 x 20 cm
weight: 525 g

TACKLE BAG

The smallest spinning bag from DGN collection with a set of lure boxes.



91-09-008
W x D x H:
33 x 25 x 21 cm
weight: 450 g

TACKLE BAG WITH STIFF COVER

The bag designed for taking lots of lures on a boat. Equipped with a set of boxes matched with a size and stiff top cover.



91-09-009
W x D x H:
56 x 35 x 37 cm
weight: 1170 g

WAIST BELT WITH EXCHANGEABLE BAGS

Perfect offer for anglers who fish from overgrown banks, also for spinning anglers who do not take a lot of equipment with themselves.



91-14-002

BACKPACK BAG-TYPE



W x D x H:
21 x 12 x 28 cm
weight: 252 g



91-12-009

Designed in the way that not restricts the movements ensures the angler to take all the necessary accessories and guarantees easy access to the contents. The backpack can be easily moved from back into the chest with one hand.

SHOULDER BAG

Fastening for wide Velcro enables fast access to the inside of the bag. The bag has got four big, fastened for zipper pockets.



91-11-002
W x D x H:
42 x 15 x 25 cm
weight: 505 g

SHOULDER TACKLE BAG WITH WAIST BELT

Convenient shoulder tackle bag. Front, flat pocket, on the sides – open mesh pocket for a drink and one closed pocket. Belt which allows you to fasten the bag on your hips.



91-11-000
W x D x H:
50 x 15 x 25 cm
weight: 666 g



W x D x H:
62 x 10 x 16 cm
weight: 350 g



WAIST BAG

Universal, functional bum bag for fishing and on a daily basis.



91-14-000
W x D x H:
35 x 11 x 12 cm
weight: 160 g

REEL CASE

Soft material which is inside perfectly protects the reel from mechanical damage.



91-05-001
W x D x H: **17 x 10 x 14 cm**
weight: 89 g

LEADERS/RIGS BAG

Equipped with strong bags with string closure. Apart from this purpose, this case is also recommended for spinning lures, especially soft ones.



91-18-003
W x D x H:
22 x 7 x 22 cm
weight: 245 g

ACCESSORY BAG WITH BOX

Kit for a quick trip to a well-known water. Box for lures, string bags for hook length and other small accessories, outer pocket for documents.



91-18-009
W x D x H: **23,5 x 12 x 17,5 cm**
weight w/o box: 316 g

DEPTHFINDER COVER

Perfect cover for depthfinder - screen size up to 7 inches. Soft protections and protection against splash.



91-40-001
W x D x H:
27 x 25 x 30 cm
weight: 985 g

TECHNICAL VEST - TECH PACK

Technical vest with over a dozen pockets, retractor and stiff case for glasses.



91-13-001
W x H:
60 x 57 cm
weight: 885 g

TECHNICAL VEST - TECH PACK

Real multitask vest. 20 pockets – two really capacious for bigger boxes, two retractors.



91-13-004
W x H:
50 x 57 cm
weight: 765 g

STREET FISHING series

Backpacks, bags and rod cases is a coherent part of Dragon Street Fishing offer. It is made with the thought of the anglers who fish in urban area and take part in popular competitions of this nature. They are made from very strong material and equipped in durable finish and practical accessories.



REEL CASE

Soft material inside perfectly protects the reel against mechanical damages.



98-05-001
W x D x H:
17 x 10 x 14 cm
weight: 97 g

WEIST BAG

Universal and functional bum bag for fishing and on a daily basis.



98-14-000
W x D x H: 35 x 11 x 12 cm weight: 177 g

WAIST BELT

It is equipped with adjustable belt with strong buckles, two meshy pockets, three large pocket in the central part of the belt.



98-14-001
W x D x H: 56 x 10 x 20 cm weight: 350 g

3-COMPARTMENT ROD CASES

They can hold three complete sets of rods together with reels. The rods are separated from each other by solid compartments what prevents the damages. On both sides with carefully sewn pockets, ideally holding landing nets.



98-02-130, length: 130 cm, weight: 1490 g
98-02-145, length: 145 cm

SHOULDER TACKLE BAG WITH WAIST BELT

Convenient shoulder bag with snap closure. Front, flat pocket, on the sides open mesh pocket for a drink and one closed pocket. Belt which allows you to fasten the bag on your hips.



W x D x H: 47 x 17 x 29 cm
weight: 713 g

SHOULDER BAG

Fastening for wide Velcro enables fast access to the inside of the bag. The bag has got four big, fastened for zipper pockets.



98-11-002
W x D x H: 42 x 15 x 25 cm
weight: 575 g

SHOULDER TACKLE BAG WITH WAIST BELT

Capacious shoulder bag with soft pads for hooking lures and with a stiff compartment for glasses.



98-11-009
W x D x H:
68 x 18 x 25 cm
weight: 700 g

BACKPACK BAG-TYPE

Designed in the way that not restricts the movements ensures the angler to take all the necessary accessories and guarantees easy access to the contents. The backpack can be easily moved from back into the chest with one hand.



W x D x H: **21 x 12 x 28 cm**
weight: 400 g
98-12-009

TECHNICAL VEST – TECH PACK WITH EXCHANGEABLE BAGS

It is made from very strong material and proven components what guarantee failure – free usage for many seasons. Modern solutions in the form of large compartments and pockets with tab make from this vast necessary equipment of each spinning angler who appreciates comfort and high quality.



98-13-003
szer./wys.: **50 x 54 cm**
weight: 1320 g

TECHNICAL VEST – TECH PACK WITH EXCHANGEABLE BAGS

This vest is designed for anglers who do not take a lot of equipment or those who fish during hot days. Without a back part, which was replaced by very comfortable and adjustable suspenders, "neck" and lumbar triangle – these two elements perfectly stabilizes the vest and distribute the weight of the carrying lures.



98-13-005
szer./wys.: **46 x 50 cm**
weight: 720 g

TECHNICAL VEST – TECH PACK

Light, capacious technical vest which allows the angler to take lots of lures and accessories.



98-13-009
szer./wys.: **50 x 50 cm**
weight: 726 g

TECHNICAL VEST – CHEST PACK

The solution which combines the practicality of a vest and rucksack, with with bigger pockets.



98-15-008
szer./wys.: **41 x 50 cm**
weight: 700 g

TECHNICAL VEST – CHEST PACK

The most compact model of vest – rucksack in this series, equipped with a few pockets of different sizes.



98-15-009
szer./wys.: **38 x 50 cm**
weight: 728 g

REPLACEABLE
SEALED BAGS
WITH VELCRO

Fastened with Velcro what facilitates replacement in case of damage. In the offer there are three sizes of sets, in each set there are five sealed bags made from very strong, transparent plastic film.

90-18-1518	90-18-1610	90-18-1821
15 cm	16 cm	18 cm
18 cm	10 cm	21 cm



G.P. CONCEPT series

Series DRAGON G.P. CONCEPT was made from waterproof nylon – type Oxford 2600 quadruple density hardened with Cordura. Pockets and main compartments are equipped with zero – failure YKK zippers. Durable and esthetic components were used, solid stitches. Some of the products are equipped with detachable organizers.

STIFF ROD & REEL CASES

Single – compartment, capacious, stiff cases with soft compartment, prepare to pack four spinning sets. Weight: 1900 g (130 cm).

94-01-115 – length: 115 cm

94-01-130 – length: 130 cm

94-01-145 – length: 145 cm



M, L, XL TACKLE BAGS

Three bags designed mainly for a boat when you take lots of lures. Equipped with boxes and with stiff top covers. Two smaller ones have detachable organizers.



tackle bag with boxes and detachable organizer

M 94-09-021

W x D x H: 47 x 30 x 24 cm

weight: 1120 g



tackle bag with boxes and detachable organizer

L 94-09-020

W x D x H: 59 x 33 x 27 cm

weight: 1460 g



XL 94-09-009

W x D x H:

50 x 40 x 33 cm

weight: 1494 g

REEL CASE

Soft inside material perfectly protects the reel from mechanical damage.

94-05-001



W x D x H: 17 x 15 x 10 cm

weight: 83 g



DETACHABLE ORGANIZER



W x D x H:

25 x 6 x 20 cm

weight: 260 g

94-18-020



BACKPACK WITH BOXES AND DETACHABLE ORGANIZER

Perfect rucksack with wide suspenders. Divided main compartment, four boxes, and organizer in the set.

94-12-020



W x D x H:

36 x 21 x 42 cm

weight w/o boxes: 660 g

STIFF ROD CASES



Slender and light, stiffened cases for rods, with frames made from PCV. From outside covered by synthetic material in "wooven carbon" style. They can contain four, six spinning rods, three – four, match, feeder and carp rods. Perfect for car. Equipped with comfortable handle and adjustable belt.

90-12-115, length 115cm, weight 1044g
 90-12-135, length 135cm, weight 1180g
 90-12-155, length 155cm, weight 1370g
 90-12-205, length 205cm, weight 1732g

WATERPROOF CONTAINERS



Waterproof Dragon containers let protect exposed to wetting things on the boat or on the beach. They are made from strong, totally waterproof PCV material.

The biggest container (L) has got strengthened, totally stiff walls and solid lid. Inside, additional equipment is plastic shelf with locules. The container can be easily washed. Great advantage of such container is the possibility of putting it on the bottom of the boat where there is water while heavy rain. In such case the bottom of the container protects in 100% the things which are inside.

The two smaller ones have a simple design with no additional elements inside, and their walls allow the containers to be folded when not in use.



L (94-05-004)
 W x D x H: 45 x 30 x 30 cm



New

M (94-05-002)

W x D x H: 43 x 31 x 29 cm

New

S (94-05-000)

W x D x H: 40 x 27 x 25 cm



flap fastened with snaps



WATERPROOF PHONE CASES



Protection when fishing during rainy day or during deep wading it is very important thing for all of us. Phone case is made from material which offers full waterproofness. After putting your phone in, the case from the top is clenched by a special system with a knob. The material is perfectly transparent and you can handle the touchscreen without any problems.

Two sizes:

M (94-00-001): 9,5 x 14,5 cm and

L (94-00-002): 9,5 x 16,5 cm.



NEOPRENE REEL CASE

Recommended to use when reels (size 20–40) are transported in the tackle bag or screwed to the rod. Additional handle pocket.

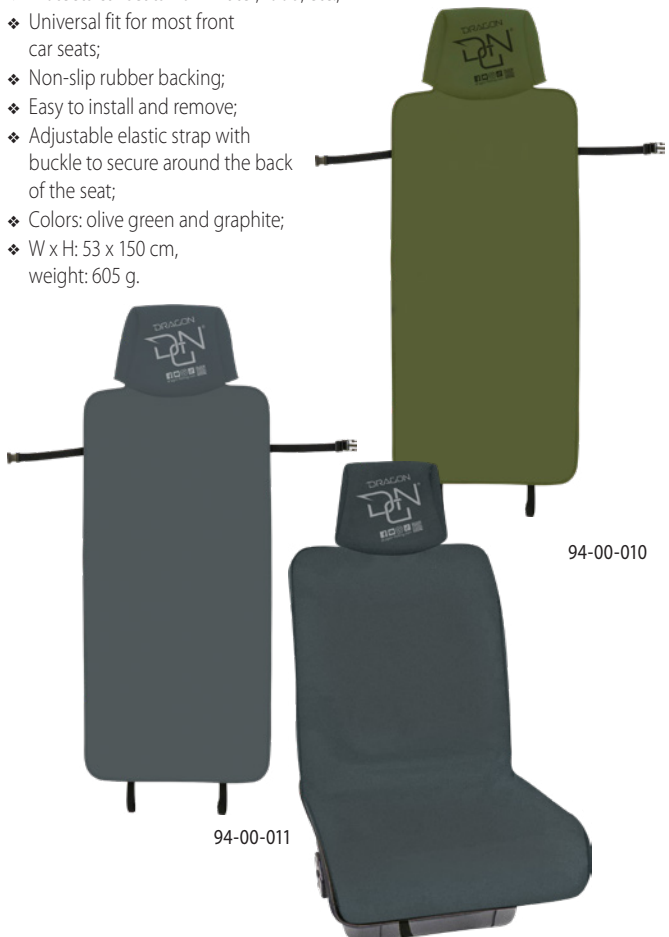


W x H:
 19 x 16 cm
 weight: 100g

91-06-003

New WATERPROOF NEOPRENE CAR SEAT COVERS

- ❖ Strong, waterproof neoprene fabric;
- ❖ Protects car seats from water, food, etc.;
- ❖ Universal fit for most front car seats;
- ❖ Non-slip rubber backing;
- ❖ Easy to install and remove;
- ❖ Adjustable elastic strap with buckle to secure around the back of the seat;
- ❖ Colors: olive green and graphite;
- ❖ W x H: 53 x 150 cm, weight: 605 g.



94-00-010

94-00-011

TWO-COMPARTMENT LURE BOX



68-30-001
W x D x H: 38 x 27 x 12 cm
weight: 1280 g

WATERPROOF LURE BOXES



68-05-002
W x D x H: 27,5 x 18 x 5 cm
weight: 260 g

68-05-001
W x D x H: 35,5 x 23 x 5 cm
weight: 420 g

LURE BOXES



68-15-001
W x D x H: 18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4 cm
weight: 117 g

68-15-002
W x D x H: 16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1 cm
weight: 84 g

DOUBLE-SIDED LURE BOX



68-09-002
W x D x H: 28,5 x 19 x 5 cm, weight: 360 g



68-00-002
W x D x H: 27,5 x 18 x 4,3 cm
weight: 274 g



68-00-001
W x D x H: 36 x 22,3 x 4,8 cm
weight: 424 g



New **HOODED AND COWL SWEATSHIRTS**

Sweatshirts with an innovative cut, designed to be worn over a jacket in cool weather, but also directly on the body or over light underwear in warmer seasons. Made of breathable polyester.









Item no.	size
BL-52-00	XS
BL-52-01	S
BL-52-02	M
BL-52-03	L
BL-52-04	XL
BL-52-05	XXL
BL-52-06	3XL
BL-52-07	4XL



[cm]	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
A	48,5	52,2	56	59,8	63,6	67,5	71,3	75,1
B	45	49	53	57	61	65	69	73
C	70	72,5	75,1	77,6	80,2	82,7	85,3	86,3
D	9,5	9,5	10	10,5	11	11,5	12	12,5
E	63,5	65	66,5	68,5	70	71,0	72	73

New **SWEATSHIRTS**

Lightweight longleeve sweatshirts. Modern colors.
Material: breathable polyester.









Item no.	size
BL-56-00	XS
BL-56-01	S
BL-56-02	M
BL-56-03	L
BL-56-04	XL
BL-56-05	XXL
BL-56-06	3XL
BL-56-07	4XL



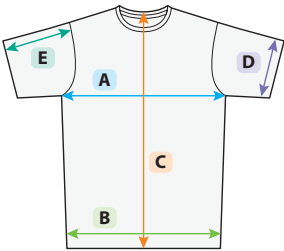
[cm]	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
A	48,5	52,2	56	59,8	63,6	67,5	71,3	75,1
B	45	49	53	57	61	65	69	73
C	67,5	70	72	74	76	78	80	82
D	9,5	9,5	10	10,5	11	11,5	12	12,5
E	60	61,5	63	64,5	66	67,5	69	70,5

New T-SHIRTS

Light, breathable polyester T-shirts.



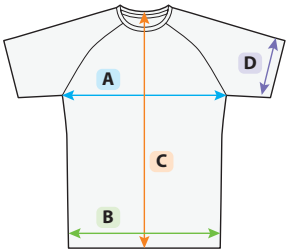
Item no.	size
TS-56-00	XS
TS-56-01	S
TS-56-02	M
TS-56-03	L
TS-56-04	XL
TS-56-05	XXL
TS-56-06	3XL
TS-56-07	4XL



[cm]	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
A	48,5	52,2	56	59,8	63,6	67,5	71,3	75,1
B	45	49	53	57	61	65	69	73
C	67,5	70	72	74	76	78	80	82
D	24	24,5	25	25,5	26	26,5	27	27,5
E	16,6	17,3	18	18,7	19,4	20,1	20,8	21,5

Breathable T-SHIRTS

A modern, slim fit with raglan sleeves, thanks to which the t-shirt fits perfectly to the figure, both male and female. The use of coolmax fibers (invented by DuPont) resulted in great breathability and elasticity of the material (UPF 40+), which in turn translates into very high comfort of use.



[cm]	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
A	51	53	55	58	61	63	69
B	47	49	51	53	55	56	58
C	70	73	74	77	80	81	87
D	17	17	18	18	19	20	21

COOLMAX®

Motive	colour	item no.	size					
			S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
pike	white	TS-40-	01	02	03	04	05	06
pike	black	TS-41-	01	02	03	04	05	06
perch	white	TS-42-	01	02	03	04	05	06
perch	black	TS-43-	01	02	03	04	05	06
zander	white	TS-44-	01	02	03	04	05	06
zander	black	TS-45-	01	02	03	04	05	06
catfish	white	TS-46-	01	02	03	04	05	06
catfish	black	TS-47-	01	02	03	04	05	06
trout	white	TS-48-	01	02	03	04	05	06
trout	black	TS-49-	01	02	03	04	05	06



FISHING VESTS

Series of Team Dragon vests have been designed and thought out in detail. We have used an innovative fabric called Nylon Taslan, which has great breathability, is lightweight, easy to clean and highly resistant to abrasion.

Competent cut and proper combination of fabrics means that, even under heavy loaded pockets, Team Dragon vests remain comfortable and are not tiring shoulders and neck. All vests are equipped with very durable and light-running zippers. In the lower pockets, the largest and most widely used to pack lure boxes, two-directional zippers are used. Very functional accessory in our vests are two snaps, mounted on spiral, elastic lines.

KA-03

- ❖ length: short;
- ❖ colour: green;
- ❖ inside transmission mesh;
- ❖ 8 pockets;
- ❖ inside pocket for documents and wallet;
- ❖ large backside pocket;
- ❖ 2 snaps;
- ❖ mesh backside;
- ❖ 2 big pockets with two-directional zippers;
- ❖ ventilation holes.



Item no.	size	weight [g]
KA-03-002	M	304
KA-03-003	L	323
KA-03-004	XL	329
KA-03-005	XXL	349
KA-03-006	3XL	352

KA-04

- ❖ length: short;
- ❖ colour: green;
- ❖ inside transmission mesh;
- ❖ 13 pockets;
- ❖ inside pocket for documents and wallet;
- ❖ 2 snaps;

- ❖ mesh backside;
- ❖ 2 big pockets with two-directional zippers;
- ❖ ventilation holes.



Item no.	size	weight [g]
KA-04-002	M	338
KA-04-003	L	345
KA-04-004	XL	356
KA-04-005	XXL	
KA-04-006	3XL	370

KA-20

- ❖ length: medium;
- ❖ colour: green;
- ❖ inside transmission mesh;
- ❖ 10 pockets;
- ❖ inside pocket for documents and wallet;
- ❖ large backside pocket;
- ❖ 2 snaps;
- ❖ 2 big pockets with two-directional zippers;
- ❖ ventilation holes.



Item no.	size	weight [g]
KA-20-002	M	352
KA-20-003	L	397
KA-20-004	XL	401
KA-20-005	XXL	405
KA-20-006	3XL	410

KA-21

- ❖ length: medium;
- ❖ colour: dark green;
- ❖ neoprene shoulder part;
- ❖ neoprene warm pockets;
- ❖ detachable back side;
- ❖ 12 pockets;
- ❖ inside pocket for documents and wallet;
- ❖ 2 snaps;
- ❖ 2 big pockets with two-directional zippers;
- ❖ ventilation holes.



Item no.	size	weight [g]
KA-21-002	M	493
KA-21-003	L	507
KA-21-004	XL	531
KA-21-005	XXL	533
KA-21-006	3XL	540

KA-22

- ❖ length: medium;
- ❖ colour: green;
- ❖ backside transmission mesh;
- ❖ 10 pockets;
- ❖ inside pocket for documents and wallet;
- ❖ large backside pocket;
- ❖ 2 snaps;
- ❖ 2 big pockets with two-directional zippers;
- ❖ ventilation holes.

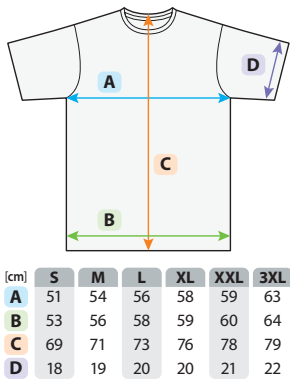


Item no.	size	weight [g]
KA-22-002	M	370
KA-22-003	L	383
KA-22-004	XL	389
KA-22-005	XXL	395
KA-22-006	3XL	405



Dragon
HM rods
T-SHIRTS

Elegant cut and color,
made of the highest
quality cotton of 210 g
density.



Item no.	size
TS-50-01	S
TS-50-02	M
TS-50-03	L
TS-50-04	XL
TS-50-05	XXL
TS-50-06	3XL



SOCKS with fishing motifs

The socks are made of a lightweight blend of wool, polyamide and elastane. They perfectly drain sweat and provide adequate pressure to improve blood circulation. They are suitable both as socks for everyday use and on colder days. Completely seam-free, the socks guarantee full comfort, without causing pressure or chafing of even the most delicate feet. Perfect for a fishing gift! Sizes: S (36–39), M (40–43), L (44–46).



Item no.	size
SK-01-01	S
SK-01-02	M
SK-01-03	L



Item no.	size
SK-02-01	S
SK-02-02	M
SK-02-03	L



CAPS

 summer cap with mesh

 breathable clothing

 metal clamp size adjustment

 velcro closure size adjustment

M/L caps offered in two sizes – M & L

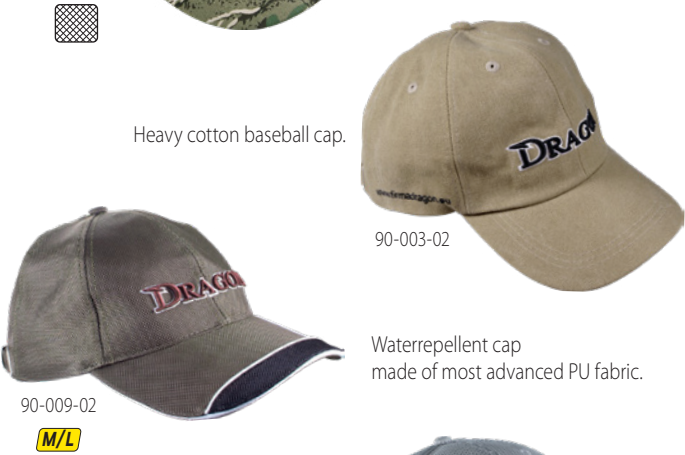
There are classic baseball caps fully covered and with mesh back, while some of them are made of breathable microfiber instead of jeans cotton. Some logos are made in connection with other gear of DRAGON range (Shigai, G.P.Concept, Team Dragon or Fishmaker). Making many of them in modern design and colors we did not forget about classic camo patterns. All caps are made of durable fabrics and they do not lose colors even after many hours in sunshine.



Baseball caps.



Heavy cotton baseball cap.



Waterrepellent cap made of most advanced PU fabric.

Breathable summer cap.



Heavy duty jeans "army style" cap.



Breathable summer caps, available with ears and neck protection cover.

Soft, autumn and winter cap, made of elastic fabric, giving several styling options.



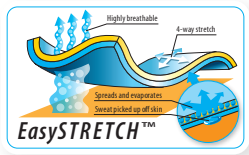
Winter caps

Winter caps – wide choice for different condition.



EasySTRETCH beanie

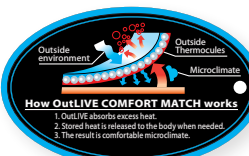
Light beanie made from flexible material Easy Stretch (4-way Stretch technology) with very high breathability.



OutLIVE beanie

- ❖ very warm and comfortable beanie;
- ❖ acrylic knit with OutLIVE membrane;
- ❖ perfect breathability;

- ❖ OutLIVE membrane makes perfect head warmth protection;
- ❖ climate-controlling comfort.



HATS

Fishing hats for anglers who never wear a cap.cia glowy.



NECK GAITORS

Light, elastic infinity scarf for all weather. Made of fabric which is pleasant to the touch, all the seams are flat. During sunny days they protect from UV rays and when it is colder they improve thickness of the collar of the jacket isolating from low temperature or wind.



GLOVES

Neoprene anti-slip gloves

- ❖ 2-finger cut with foldable thumb and index fingers;
- ❖ perfect for fishing under temperatures from -10°C to $+5^{\circ}\text{C}$;
- ❖ anti-slip layer on the inside helps to land the fish without landing net;
- ❖ fast drying;
- ❖ no water absorption;
- ❖ wrist size regulation;
- ❖ colour: green-black.



RE-02-007

Neoprene gloves

- ❖ all-finger cut;
- ❖ perfect for fishing under temperatures from -5 to 10°C ;
- ❖ no water absorption;
- ❖ red-black, blue-black, black colour.



RE-01-005



RE-01-006



RE-01-008

Anti-slip gloves

- ❖ 3-finger cut;
- ❖ especially perfect for fishing under temperatures from 0 to 10°C ;
- ❖ anti-slip layer on the inside helps to land the fish without landing net;
- ❖ fast drying;
- ❖ 2 colours: red-black, grey-black.



RE-01-001

RE-01-003

Neopren gloves with non-slip material

- ❖ unwound thumb, index and middle finger;
- ❖ perfect protection at temperature from -5°C to $+5^{\circ}\text{C}$;
- ❖ thanks to special non-slip trimming they facilitate to take the fish out by hand;
- ❖ they dry quickly after soaking;
- ❖ regulation of the circumference on the wrist;
- ❖ colour: black-red.



RE-02-008

Fleece & neoprene gloves

- ❖ 3-finger cut;
- ❖ perfect for fishing under temperatures from -5°C to $+5^{\circ}\text{C}$;
- ❖ tight design, recommended for spinning;
- ❖ colour: brown-black.



RE-05-002

Fleece anti-slip gloves

- ❖ 4-finger cut with foldable, warm cover;
- ❖ perfect for fishing under temperatures from -15°C to $+0^{\circ}\text{C}$;
- ❖ anti-slip layer on the inside helps to land the fish without landing net;
- ❖ wrist size regulation;
- ❖ colour: brown-black.



RE-04-002



Fleece & nubuck gloves

- ❖ all-finger cut;
- ❖ perfect for fishing under temperatures from -5°C to $+5^{\circ}\text{C}$;
- ❖ comfortable design, additional stretch welt on the wrists;
- ❖ colour: brown-black.



RE-06-002

Superthin neoprene gloves

- ❖ 3-finger cut
- ❖ perfect for fishing under temperatures from -5°C to $+5^{\circ}\text{C}$;
- ❖ 2 mm neoprene fabric protects against cold without reducing comfort of fishing, inside special fabric cumulating warmth;
- ❖ fast drying;
- ❖ no water absorption;
- ❖ wrist size regulation;
- ❖ colour: black.



RE-09-008

SUNGLASSES

Modern shape of frames, outstanding polarizing characteristic, UV filter and guaranteed quality. Every model stops light reflections, enhancing visibility of underwater snags, sometimes even helps to notice a fish in the shallow water. Perfect for any weather conditions.

Hi-viz polarized sunglasses in metal frames

High class metal frames and modern, super-bright yellow lenses are quality features of these polarized sunglasses.



51-37-003

Hi-viz polarized sunglasses



51-36-002



Polarized sunglasses with bright yellow lenses, packed in zip-up stiff box. Perfect choice for trout anglers.

Floating sunglasses



51-38-002



Cleaning cloth

Microfibre cleaning cloth for all kinds of sunglasses.

50-35-000



Polarized sunglasses in composite frames



51-36-006



51-36-007



51-36-010



51-36-013



51-36-015





Dragon V-Lures reached the first place on Polish market during 3 years since they had been in an offer. This is due primarily to their effectiveness which in our opinion is a result of the diversity of the offered shapes and action of the baits. It allows you to select proper soft lure in all situations on the water.

No matter if the angler needs strong side work or the caudal fin which fans widely or maybe flashing with the slight vibration of the tail. In Dragon products range you can find almost everything. Not irrelevant to the success of those baits is certainly their eye – catching design and careful workmanship from the highest quality materials.

The actual colors of the products and the way the glitter is arranged in the mass may differ from those presented in our catalog – depending on the production batch.



FLASH

The lure prepared especially for these anglers who fish for pikes with action which combines in some way traditions of Demon 9" and Chucky 6", offered in 8 i 10 ich what is 20 i 25 cm.

Flash is polished in each detail from shape, starting from proportion and the softness of the soft lure and finishing with hand painting. It has got solid but rather low and elongated body. It works calmly as well as with tail as with sides. It perfectly imitates injured or ill fish what is always good for predators which always catch the easiest prey. Flash will always be matchless.



Item no.	size	
	80	100
P-BH	x	x
P-BT	x	x
P-CP	x	x
P-EY	x	x
P-OM	x	x
P-PS	x	x
P-RT	x	x
P-SF	x	x
P-WP	x	x

Symbol	size [cal]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag
FL80	8.0	20.0	50	10
FL100	10.0	25.0	98	6

scale 1:1

FL80P-PS
8" / 20cm



FATBOY

Soft lure for vertical, jerking or dropshot maybe? In case of Fatboy it is almost impossible to pigeon – hole it. It is easier to say what this soft lure is not: it is absolutely not for coil up in slow or fast motion. They will reply the angler with invention, for example with many bites.

The idea for this soft lure was born during the discussion about vertical. After some tests we designed “Fat-boy” sizes 6, 7,5 and 9 inch (15, 19 and 22 cm) which quickly proved their effectiveness on Scandinavian and Dutch fisheries. It is worth mentioning that the biggest Fatboy turned out to be perfect jerkbait, provoking the pikes in shallow waters. It has light jig head with extra stinger, when leading with sharp jerks and the the tip of the rod in high position, the Fatboy makes such movements which are identical like the movements of the small fish, which avoided being eaten by the predator, but is slightly battered.

scale 1:1
FB45D-01-650
4,5" / 11,5 cm

Symbol	size [cal]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
FB30	3.0	7.5	3	4	1 – 2/0
FB45	4.5	11.5	10	2	3/0 – 5/0
FB60	6.0	15.0	23	2	5/0 – 8/0
FB75	7.5	19.0	45	2	8/0 – 12/0
FB90	9.0	22.5	77	2	10/0 – 12/0

Item no.	size				
	30	45	60	75	90
D-01-650	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-871	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-910	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-921	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-200	x	x	x	x	x
D-03-800	x	x	x	x	x
D-03-990	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-950	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-960	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-216	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-255	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-319	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-991	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-101	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-301	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-415	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-890	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-690	x	x	x	x	x
D-60-869	x	x	x	x	x
S-20-127	x	x	x	x	x



JERKY

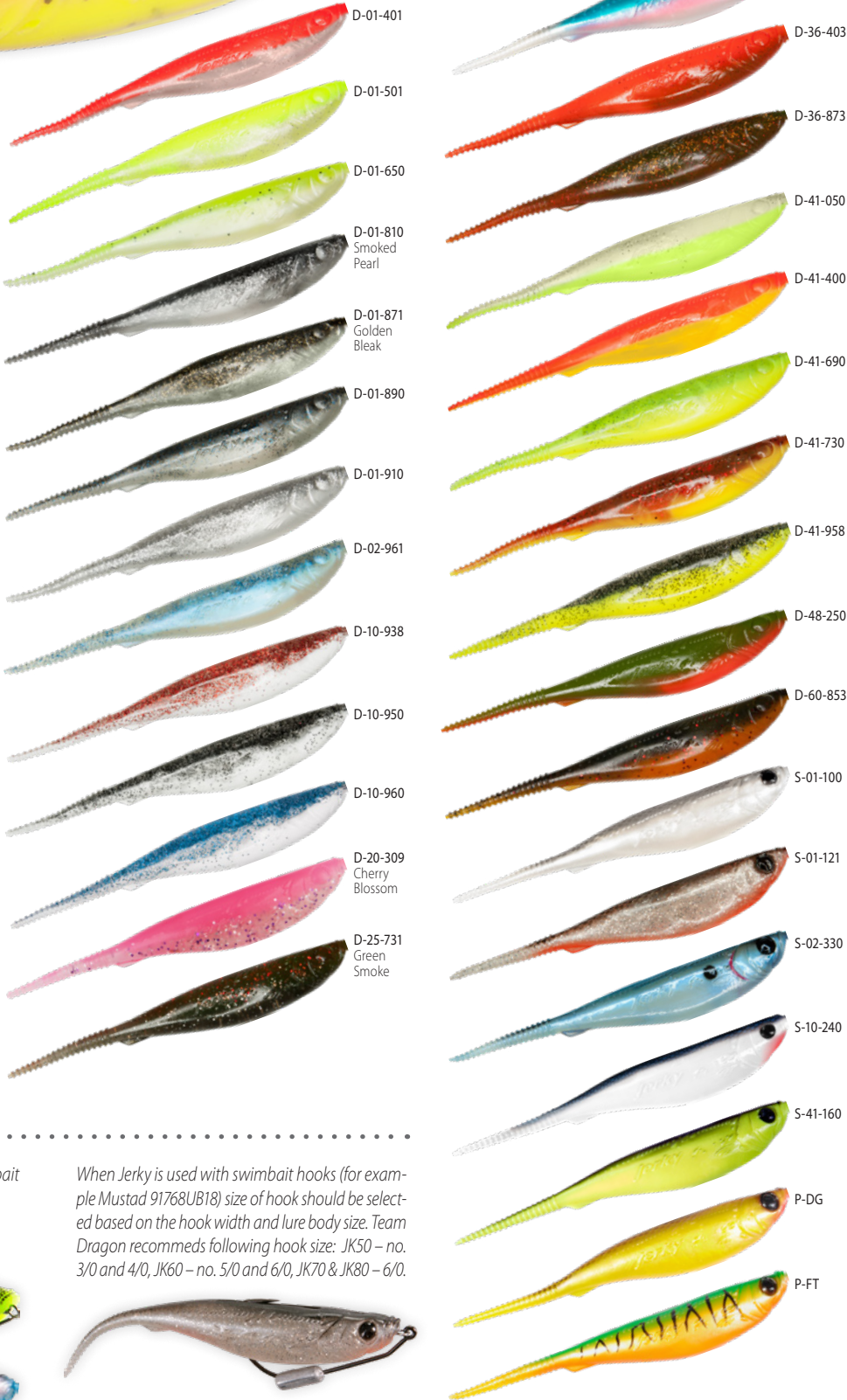
Jerkbait lure, its action consists of uncoordinated movements in the water, turning, stopping, free-falling.



With properly selected hook (we strongly recommend very light jig head or swimbait hooks) Jerky can definitely turn aside from its normal trace, when we stop retrieving. Right work with the rod tip causes the lure to performs this maneuver in turns, left or right. Most bites occurs at the time when JERKY after turn begins to fall down.

Symbol	size [cal]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
JK50	5.0	12.5	12	5	4/0 – 7/0
JK60	6.0	15.0	21	5	6/0 – 10/0
JK70	7.0	17.5	33	5	8/0 – 12/0
JK80	8.0	20.0	40	5	8/0 – 12/0

Item no.	size				
	50	60	70	80	90
D-01-401	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-501	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-650	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-810	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-871	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-890	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-910	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-961	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-938	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-950	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-960	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-309	x	x	x	x	x
D-25-731	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-415	x	x	x	x	x
D-36-403	x	x	x	x	x
D-36-873	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-050	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-400	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-690	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-730	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-958	x	x	x	x	x
D-48-250	x	x	x	x	x
D-60-853	x	x	x	x	x
P-DG	x	x	x	x	x
P-FT	x	x	x	x	x
P-RH	x	x	x	x	x
P-SM	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-100	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-121	x	x	x	x	x
S-02-330	x	x	x	x	x
S-10-240	x	x	x	x	x
S-41-160	x	x	x	x	x



Special cuts in the back and bottom simplify swimbait hook assembling and help to avoid snags.



When Jerky is used with swimbait hooks (for example Mustad 91768UB18) size of hook should be selected based on the hook width and lure body size. Team Dragon recommends following hook size: JK50 – no. 3/0 and 4/0, JK60 – no. 5/0 and 6/0, JK70 & JK80 – 6/0.



AGGRESSOR

A ripper with elongated, laterally flattened body, designed for fishing for zanders and perch, but is also liked by brown trout, chub and asp. Bigger sizes are also perfect for pike.

The connection of slim shape and deep cuts in the part between the body and tail fin gave incredible effects – the tail of the soft lure moves slightly even when we do not roll up the line and we do not jerk the rod. You just cannot find such a stillness in the water and hold the rod firmly to totally stabilize the tail of the Aggressor! What is going on during typical angler's work? The fish bite practically in all conditions, as long as they are in the fishery. Flickering on the sides and fast deflection of the tail fin together with incredible colour range cause the fact that all the fish will treat this lure serious. Aggressor with colours similar to the colours of small fish looks so natural in the water that every perch, zander or pike has to bite it. Light or heavy jig head, the set without loading with offset hook – Aggressor cooperates with all of that.

Item no.	size				
	30	35	40	45	50
D-01-000	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-501	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-650	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-871	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-910	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-921	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-200	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-699	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-700	x	x	x	x	x
D-03-800	x	x	x	x	x
D-03-990	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-950	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-960	x	x	x	x	x
D-15-050	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-209	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-216	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-255	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-311	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-319	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-790	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-991	x	x	x	x	x
D-25-731	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-101	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-301	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-415	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-890	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-690	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-920	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-950	x	x	x	x	x
D-51-455	x	x	x	x	x
D-60-869	x	x	x	x	x
S-20-127	x	x	x	x	x

Symbol	size [cm]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
AG30	3.0	7.5	2	4	1/0 – 3/0
AG35	3.5	8.5	3	3	2/0 – 4/0
AG40	4.0	10.0	5	3	3/0 – 5/0
AG45	4.5	11.5	7	2	4/0 – 6/0
AG50	5.0	12.5	9	2	5/0 – 7/0



scale 1:1

AG40D-30-301
4,0" / 10,0 cm



BANDIT

Fat-body softlure, emitting exceptionally strong impulses by its heavy, wide playing tail fin.

Tests of these lures have shown that there are no other baits which are so universal. Smaller models (6 to 8.5 cm) were designed for fishing zanders in the rivers and perch in deep lakes, with heavy jig heads. Two biggest shads (10 and 12.5 cm) are made of harder and stiffer plastic, what together with still outstanding play of the tail, gives very strong side action. 5-inch BANDIT on 10g jig head is incredibly effective for pike in the mid-deep (2 to 5 meters) spots, in the weeds, where carried out slowly with slight changes in speed or jerked and dropped, has an action comparable to aggressive wobbler.

Symbol	size [cal]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
BD25	2.5	6.0	4	5	1/0 – 2/0
BD30	3.0	7.5	7	4	2/0 – 3/0
BD35	3.5	8.5	11	3	3/0 – 4/0
BD40	4.0	10.0	16	3	4/0 – 6/0
BD50	5.0	12.5	32	2	6/0 – 8/0



scale 1:1
BD35D20-216
3,5"/8,5 cm

Item no.	size				
	25	30	35	40	50
D-01-200	x	x	x		
D-01-401	x	x	x		
D-01-501	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-650	x	x			
D-01-810	x	x			
D-01-910	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-200	x	x	x		
D-02-215	x	x	x	x	
D-03-800	x	x	x		
D-10-938	x	x			
D-10-950	x	x			
D-10-960	x	x	x	x	x
D-15-790	x	x	x		
D-20-216	x	x	x		
D-20-255	x	x	x		
D-20-711	x	x	x		
D-20-895	x	x	x		
D-20-951	x	x	x	x	
D-25-995	x	x	x		
D-30-101	x	x			
D-30-715	x	x	x		
D-41-255	x	x	x		
D-41-400	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-690	x	x	x	x	x
D-51-455	x	x	x	x	

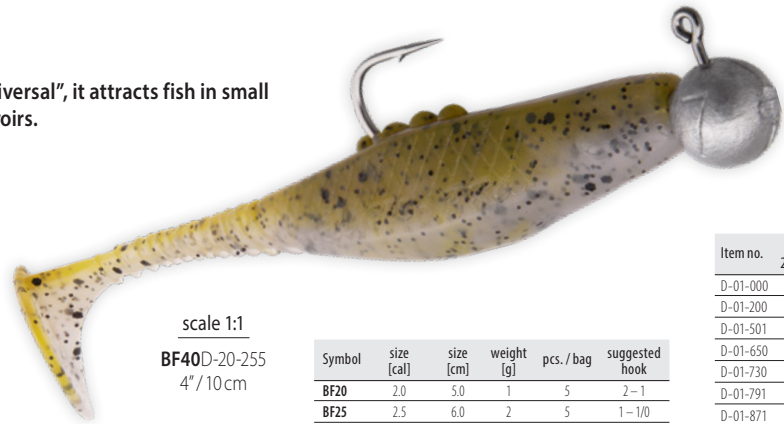


Item no.	size				
	25	30	35	40	50
N P-BH		x	x	x	
N P-BQ		x	x	x	
P-BT	x				
N P-EY		x	x	x	
N P-RT		x	x	x	
N P-SF		x	x	x	
N P-WP		x	x	x	
S-01-070	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-320	x	x	x	x	
S-01-501	x	x			
S-02-160	x	x	x	x	x
S-03-161	x	x	x	x	
S-10-160	x	x	x	x	x
S-10-360	x	x	x	x	x
S-40-140	x	x	x	x	
S-41-160	x	x	x	x	
S-45-140	x	x	x	x	x



BELLY FISH

BELLY FISH is a lure in the full sense of the word "universal", it attracts fish in small and big rivers, in city channels, lakes and dam reservoirs.



scale 1:1
BF40D-20-255
4" / 10cm

Symbol	size [cal]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
BF20	2.0	5.0	1	5	2 – 1
BF25	2.5	6.0	2	5	1 – 1/0
BF30	3.0	7.5	3	4	1/0 – 3/0
BF35	3.5	8.5	4	3	2/0 – 4/0
BF40	4.0	10.0	6	3	3/0 – 5/0

We can recommend it for fishing from the drop, with different speeds, rapid jerks and slow moving on the bottom. It works perfectly with small and large weight, on the jig head and offset hook. Its tail always beautifully moves on the sides, the low part of the body snakes with smooth movements and the middle part shimmers with its sides.

Item no.	size				
	20	25	30	35	40
D-01-000	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-200	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-501	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-650	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-730	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-791	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-871	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-890	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-910	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-921	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-200	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-215	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-961	x	x	x	x	x
D-03-800	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-930	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-950	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-960	x	x	x	x	x
D-15-050	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-209	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-216	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-255	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-309	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-790	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-800	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-855	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-895	x	x	x	x	x
D-25-731	x	x	x	x	x
D-25-995	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-101	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-415	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-715	x	x	x	x	x
D-40-750	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-255	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-690	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-920	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-950	x	x	x	x	x
D-50-109	x	x	x	x	x
D-51-455	x	x	x	x	x
D-60-735	x	x	x	x	x
D-60-853	x	x	x	x	x

- D-01-000
- D-01-200 Green Skunk
- D-01-501
- D-01-650 Green Kiwi
- D-01-730
- D-01-791
- D-01-871
- D-01-890
- D-01-910
- D-01-921
- D-02-200 Honey Dodger
- D-02-215 Olive Gleam
- D-02-961
- D-03-800 Grey Minnow
- D-10-930
- D-10-950 Black Pepper
- D-10-960 Blue Pepper
- D-15-050

- D-20-209
- D-20-216 Sparky Azure
- D-20-255 Tiny Toad
- D-20-309 Cherry Blossom
- D-20-790
- D-20-800
- D-20-855
- D-20-895 Blue Madness
- D-25-731 Green Smoke
- D-25-995 Shimmer Minnow
- D-30-101
- D-30-415
- D-30-715
- D-40-750

- D-41-255 Yellow Frog
- D-41-690
- D-41-920
- D-41-950 Green Cactus
- D-50-109
- D-51-455 Bloody Killer
- D-60-735
- D-60-853

CHUCKY

Hollow body shad, giving very strong side action and wide play of the tail fin.

The optimal method for this lure is fairly slow retrieve, or with delicate jerking at every 2–3 meters. CHUCKY works smoothly, the body bends to the left and right, vertical axis tilts from side to side and its tail waves quite intensively. Jerking give stronger action of big tail fin, while reducing bending of the body. Thanks to the hole inside the body it sinks slower and allows to present lure better in shallow places when predators are not extremely active. With X-SCENT™ technology attractor can be poured inside the lure and will gradually flow out of it, leaving a trail of irritating scent.

Symbol	size [cal]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
CH30	3.0	7.5	4	5	2/0 – 3/0
CH35	3.5	8.5	6	5	3/0 – 4/0
CH40	4.0	10.0	9	5	4/0 – 6/0
CH50	5.0	12.5	16	5	7/0 – 10/0
CH60	6.0	15.0	30	5	8/0 – 12/0



Item no.	30	35	size 40	50	60
P-FT	x	x	x	x	x
P-MK	x	x	x	x	x
P-RH	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-100	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-110	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-121	x	x	x	x	x
S-10-120	x	x	x	x	x
S-41-160	x	x	x	x	x



FATTY

Most shads available in the market do not imitate a high-spine species, which are very frequently eaten by predators.

Fatty imitates the action and look of a small bream or perch, which is the most common prey of pikes. The specific shape and big tail fin, connected to the body with a narrow joint, and the use of top-quality silicon materials has made Fatty nearly a perfect lure. Our Fatty works well in all conditions – not only during slow movements near the riverbed, but also in fast descents – and the wide range of colours make it easier to choose a lure for any situation. It is available in 5 different sizes from 6 cm to 12,5 cm.

Symbol	size [cm]	size [cal]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
FT25	2.5	6.0	4	5	1/0 – 2/0
FT30	3.0	7.5	8	4	2/0 – 3/0
FT35	3.5	8.5	13	3	4/0 – 5/0
FT40	4.0	10.0	18	3	5/0 – 6/0
FT50	5.0	12.5	29	2	7/0 – 8/0



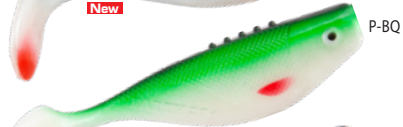
scale 1:1

FT40S-02-699
4"/10cm

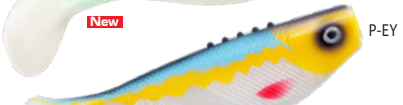
Item no.	25	30	35	40	50
D-02-699	x	x	x		
D-02-700	x	x	x	x	x
D-03-990	x	x	x		
D-20-311	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-319	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-991	x	x	x	x	
D-30-301	x	x	x		
D-30-890	x	x	x	x	
D-60-869	x	x	x	x	
N P-BH		x	x	x	
N P-BQ		x	x	x	
N P-EY		x	x	x	
N P-RT		x	x	x	
N P-SF		x	x	x	
P-SM	x	x	x	x	
N P-WP		x	x	x	
S-01-070	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-121	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-320	x	x	x	x	x
S-02-140	x	x	x	x	x
S-20-127	x	x	x		
S-40-140	x	x	x	x	x
S-41-160	x	x	x	x	x
S-45-140	x	x	x	x	x



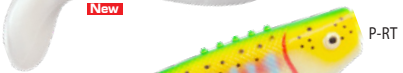
P-BH



P-BQ



P-EY



P-RT



P-SF



P-SM



P-WP



S-01-070



S-01-121



S-01-320



S-02-140



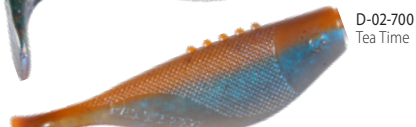
S-20-127
Golden
Storm



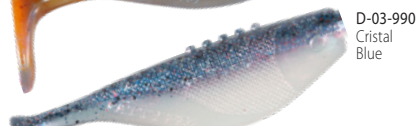
S-40-140



D-02-699
Smelt
Minnow



D-02-700
Tea Time



D-03-990
Cristal
Blue



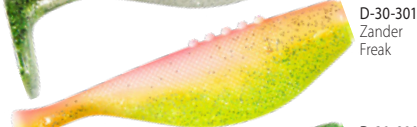
D-20-311
Light
Orchid



D-20-319
Flamingo
Pink



D-20-991
Absinth
Cooler



D-30-301
Zander
Freak



D-30-890
Yellow
Candy



D-60-869
Hell's Oil



S-41-160



S-45-140
Juicy
Peach









HITMAN

Softlure with high, flat body, light side flashing and action concentrated in huge, wide waving tail.

HITMAN in size from 10 to 15 cm is already an autumn classic for huge pikes. They should be retrieved slowly, with some stops, sometimes jerked by the tip move – all no holds barred. Small HITMAN gives a new perspective for perch, zander and also trout anglers.

Symbol	size [cm]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
HI20	2.0	5.0	1	5	2 – 1/0
HI30	3.0	7.5	4	4	1/0 – 3/0
HI40	4.0	10.0	9	3	3/0 – 5/0
HI50	5.0	12.5	17	2	5/0 – 7/0
HI60	6.0	15.0	29	2	7/0 – 10/0

Item no.	size			
	20	30	40	60
 P-BH		x	x	x
 P-BQ		x	x	x
P-BT	x			
 P-EY		x	x	x
 P-RT		x	x	x
 P-SF		x	x	x
 P-WP		x	x	x
S-01-120	x	x	x	x
S-01-141	x	x	x	
S-03-140	x	x	x	
S-10-140		x	x	
S-20-341	x	x	x	x
S-30-101	x	x	x	x
S-36-003		x	x	
S-38-102		x	x	
S-41-140	x	x	x	x
S-55-009		x		
S-60-105		x	x	



INVADER

Connection of characteristic worm and shad elements result in the creation of new lure with action which differs from our previous offer.

D-01-000

D-01-200
Green Skunk

D-01-501

D-01-650
Green Kiwi

D-01-730

D-01-791

D-01-871
Golden Bleak

D-01-890

D-01-910

D-01-921

D-02-200
Honey Dodger

D-02-215
Olive Gleam

D-02-961
Blue Herring

D-03-800
Grey Minnow

D-10-930
Red Pepper

D-10-950
Black Pepper

D-10-960
Blue Pepper



scale 1:1
IV35D-02-215
3,5"/8,5cm

Symbol	size [cal]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
IV20	2.0	5.0	1.5	5	2-1
IV25	2.5	6.0	2.5	5	1-1/0
IV30	3.0	7.5	5	4	2/0-3/0
IV35	3.5	8.5	7	3	3/0-4/0
IV40	4.0	10.0	11	3	4/0-5/0

Item no.	size				
	20	25	30	35	40
D-01-000	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-200	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-501	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-650	x	x		x	x
D-01-730	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-791			x	x	x
D-01-871	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-890	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-910	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-921	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-200	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-215	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-961	x	x	x	x	x
D-03-800	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-930	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-950	x	x	x		
D-10-960	x	x	x	x	x
D-15-050	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-209	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-216	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-255	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-309	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-790	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-800	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-855	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-895	x	x	x	x	x
D-25-731	x	x	x	x	x
D-25-995	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-101	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-415	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-715			x	x	x
D-40-750	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-255	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-690	x	x	x		
D-41-920	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-950	x	x	x	x	x
D-50-109	x	x	x	x	x
D-51-455	x	x	x	x	x
D-60-735	x	x	x	x	x
D-60-853	x	x	x	x	x

Its action is rather short, fast and firm movements of the tail which move on the back part of the body as swinging movements. It reminds small, rather slim fish which tries to hide itself from the predator attack. The effect is very natural during different speeds and techniques. We achieved great results when using traditional V-Point jig heads as well as our flexi-heads with offset hooks.

D-15-050

D-20-209

D-20-216
Sparky Azure

D-20-255
Tiny Toad

D-20-309
Cherry Blossom

D-20-790
Coffee Cream

D-20-800

D-20-855

D-20-895
Blue Madness

D-25-731
Green Smoke

D-25-995
Shimmer Minnow

D-30-101

D-30-415

D-30-715

D-40-750

D-41-255
Yellow Frog

D-41-690

D-41-920

D-41-950
Green Cactus

D-50-109

D-51-455
Bloody Killer

D-60-735

D-60-853



LUNATIC

Lunatic is a lure shaped like a slim fish with a strong tail action and a strongly shimmering lower side.

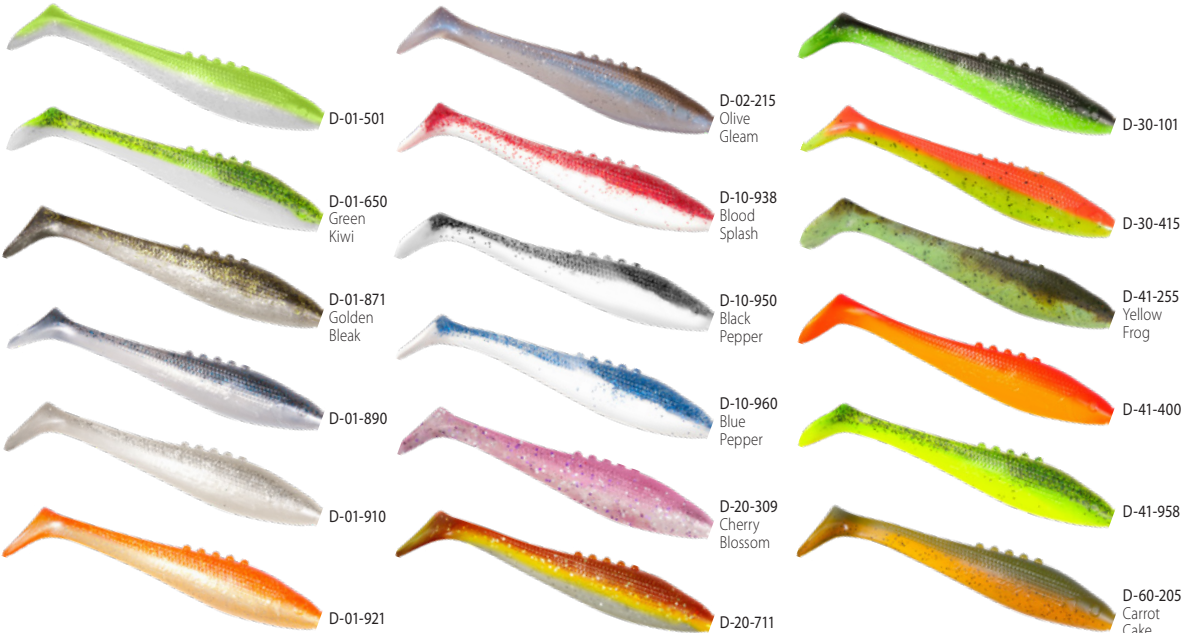
The best results are obtained during descent with the classic guidance method and frequent tempo changes. LUNATIC is very efficient weapon for pikes and zanders.

Symbol	size [cal]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
LN30	3.0	7.5	3	4	2/0 – 3/0
LN35	3.5	8.5	5	3	2/0 – 4/0
LN40	4.0	10.0	9	3	4/0 – 6/0
LN50	5.0	12.5	16	2	5/0 – 7/0
LN60	6.0	15.0	28	2	7/0 – 10/0



scale 1:1
LN40D-41-958
4/10 cm

Item no.	30	35	size 40	50	60
D-01-501	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-650	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-871	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-890	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-910	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-921	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-215	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-938	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-950	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-960	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-309	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-711	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-101	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-415	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-255	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-400	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-958	x	x	x	x	x
D-60-205	x	x	x	x	x



Item no.	30	35	size 40	50	60
N P-BH	x	x	x	x	x
N P-BQ	x	x	x	x	x
N P-EY	x	x	x	x	x
N P-RT	x	x	x	x	x
N P-SF	x	x	x	x	x
N P-SM	x	x	x	x	x
N P-WP	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-070	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-120	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-161	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-301	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-321	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-500	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-721	x	x	x	x	x
S-02-000	x	x	x	x	x
S-02-001	x	x	x	x	x
S-03-140	x	x	x	x	x
S-03-141	x	x	x	x	x
S-10-100	x	x	x	x	x
S-10-300	x	x	x	x	x
S-20-101	x	x	x	x	x
S-40-140	x	x	x	x	x
S-41-160	x	x	x	x	x
S-45-140	x	x	x	x	x



MAMBA II

Although it works well during smooth movements, Mamba shows its real power in an aggressive descent.

What is interesting is that our tests have shown that, despite Mamba having been designed with zander on mind, pike are also attracted and bite the lures like mad, especially the 12.5 and 15 cm Mambas. This shows that we have designed an universal lure for fishing in descent, which is a must have for anglers using the spinning technique. We especially recommend these lures for zander on reservoirs and rivers. It is available in 4 different sizes from 8,5 cm to 15 cm.

Symbol	size [cm]	size [cal]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
MM35	3.5	8.5	5	3	2/0 – 3/0
MM40	4.0	10.0	7	3	3/0 – 5/0
MM50	5.0	12.5	15	2	5/0 – 7/0
MM60	6.0	15.0	27	2	7/0 – 10/0

Item no.	size			
	35	40	50	60
D-02-699	x	x	x	x
D-02-700	x	x	x	x
D-03-990	x	x	x	x
D-20-311	x	x	x	x
D-20-319	x	x	x	x
D-20-991	x			
D-30-301	x			
D-30-890	x			
D-60-869	x	x	x	x
P-SM	x	x	x	x
S-01-070	x	x	x	x
S-01-121	x	x	x	x
S-10-140	x	x	x	x
S-20-127	x	x	x	x
S-40-140	x			
S-41-160	x	x	x	x
S-45-140	x	x	x	x



D-02-699
Smelt
Minnow



D-02-700
Tea Time



D-03-990
Cristal
Blue



D-20-311
Light
Orchid



D-20-319
Flamingo
Pink



D-20-991
Absinth
Cooler



D-30-301
Zander
Freak



D-30-890
Yellow
Candy



D-60-869
Hell's Oil



P-SM



S-01-070



S-01-121



S-10-140



S-20-127
Golden
Storm



S-40-140



S-41-160



S-45-140
Juicy
Peach

PHANTAIL

Phantail is a well-known and proven lure with intensive action of a U-shaped tail.

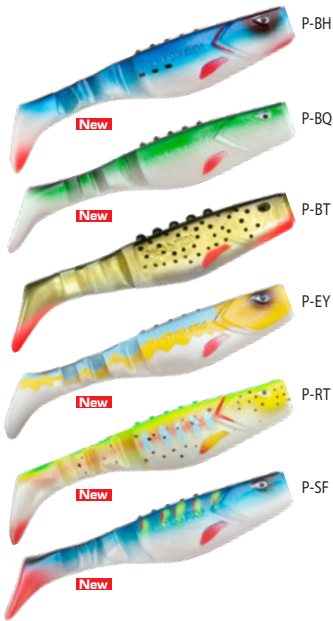
Thanks to several modifications introduced by our Team, we have been able to improve the action during very slow movement and in case of a descent with the use of a very light jig head. The Phantail has become the ultimate lure to be used not only in cases of slow movement, but also in an aggressive descent.



Item no.	size				
	20	25	30	35	50
D-01-200	x	x	x	x	
D-01-501		x	x	x	
D-01-871	x	x	x	x	x
D-01-950	x	x	x	x	
D-02-200	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-215	x	x	x	x	x
D-02-961	x	x	x	x	x
D-03-800	x	x	x	x	x
D-10-938	x	x	x	x	
D-10-960		x	x		
D-15-050	x	x	x	x	
D-20-216	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-255	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-711	x	x	x	x	
D-20-895	x	x	x	x	x
D-25-995	x	x	x	x	x
D-30-101	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-255	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-690		x	x		
D-41-920	x	x	x	x	
D-48-250			x	x	
D-51-455	x	x	x	x	x



Item no.	size				
	20	25	30	35	50
N P-BH			x	x	x
N P-BQ			x	x	x
P-BT	x	x			
N P-EY			x	x	x
N P-RT			x	x	x
N P-SF			x	x	x
P-SM	x	x	x	x	x
N P-WP			x	x	x
S-01-001	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-120	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-121		x			
S-01-500		x			
S-01-701	x	x	x	x	x
S-03-140	x	x			
S-03-141	x	x	x	x	x
S-10-100	x	x	x		
S-36-003	x	x	x		
S-41-160	x	x	x	x	x



Item no.	size		
	30	35	40
T-02-331	x	x	
T-10-150	x	x	x
T-30-131	x	x	x
T-41-150	x	x	x



Symbol	size [cal]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
PT20	2.0	5.0	2	5	1-2
PT25	2.5	6.0	3	5	1/0-1
PT30	3.0	7.5	4	4	1/0-3/0
PT35	3.5	8.5	8	3	2/0-4/0
PT40	4.0	10.0	11	3	4/0-6/0



RENO KILLER

Reno Killer was partially styled on the famous Renosky Lures, maintaining all important features that determine their action and efficiency.



scale 1:1
MM35D-02-700
3,5"/8,5cm

By using an extremely flexible material, we have achieved an unimaginable lure action, even for the smallest, 2- and 3-inch models. The porous structure of the material allows for better transfer of the attractor particles, which is especially important when fishing for perch and zander – the species that Reno Killer was designed to catch. It is available in 5 different sizes from 6 cm to 12,5 cm.

Symbol	size [cal]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
RN25	2.5	6.0	3	5	1/0 – 1
RN30	3.0	7.5	5	4	2/0 – 3/0
RN35	3.5	8.5	6	3	3/0 – 4/0
RN40	4.0	10.0	10	3	4/0 – 5/0
RN50	5.0	12.5	19	2	6/0 – 7/0

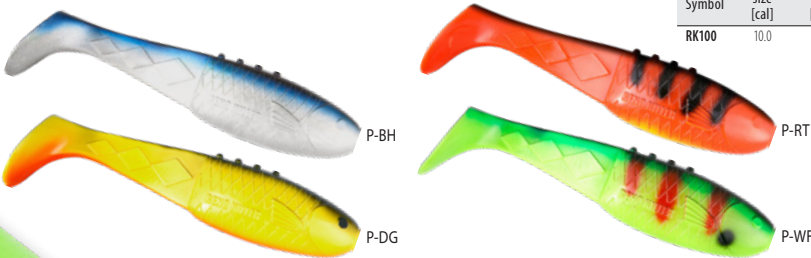
Item no.	25	30	35	40	50
D-02-699	x	x			
D-02-700	x	x			
D-03-990	x	x			
D-20-311	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-319	x	x	x	x	x
D-20-991	x	x			
D-30-301	x	x			
D-30-890	x	x	x	x	x
D-41-400	x	x	x	x	x
D-60-869	x	x			
N P-BH		x	x	x	
N P-BQ		x	x	x	
N P-EY		x	x	x	
N P-RT		x	x	x	
N P-SF		x	x	x	
N P-WP		x	x	x	
S-01-070	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-120	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-121	x	x	x	x	x
S-01-321	x	x	x	x	x
S-02-101	x	x	x	x	x
S-20-127	x	x	x	x	x
S-40-140	x	x	x	x	x
S-41-160	x	x	x	x	x



Classic for those really big predators.

Massive tail generates the impulses with the strength which is not available for another soft lures. The wide amplitude of oscillations is aroused by its body, what allows to get and action which is very similar to sick fish, which tries to escape from the range of predator. We recommend it without jig head, with the use of system of two stingers, eventually one stinger with a treble hook and big offset hook. The best weight will be Dragon Flexi-head.

scale 1:1
RK100P-WF
10"/25cm



Symbol	size [cal]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag
RK100	10.0	25.0	144	1

Item no.	size 100
P-BH	x
P-DG	x
P-RT	x
P-WF	x



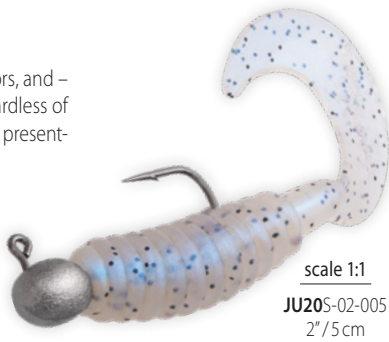
JUMPER

Classic worm imitation with fat corps and wide, powerful action of the tail.

A short, wide tail JUMPER generates intense high-frequency vibration so beloved by predators, and – as it turned out... a lot of coarse fish species. Steady retrieve of JUMPER is very effective, regardless of whether we fish in a river or a lake. A classic drop, single or double jerks are also right ways of presenting this lure in the water.



Symbol	size [cal]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
JU10	1.0	2.5	0.5	20	6 – 4
JU15	1.5	3.5	1	20	4 – 2
JU20	2.0	5.0	2	20	2 – 1/0
JU25	2.5	6.0	3	15	1/0 – 2/0
JU30	3.0	7.5	6	15	2/0 – 3/0
JU35	3.5	8.5	9	10	3/0 – 4/0



scale 1:1

JU20S-02-005
2" / 5 cm

Item no.	size				
	10	15	20	25	30 35
S-01-000	x	x	x	x	x
S-02-005	x	x	x		
S-10-000	x	x	x		
S-30-001	x	x	x		
S-33-003	x	x	x		
S-36-001	x	x	x		
S-36-004	x	x	x		
S-38-002	x	x	x		
S-40-000	x	x	x		
S-50-001	x	x	x		
S-55-001	x	x	x		
S-60-001	x	x	x		
S-90-000	x	x	x		



S-02-005



S-10-000



S-30-001



S-33-003



S-36-001



S-36-004



S-38-002



S-40-000



S-50-001



S-55-001



S-60-001



S-90-000

MAGGOT

Perfect worm imitation with extremely long, waving tail.

We recommend two most effective ways of fishing with MAGGOT. The first is the classic, aggressive playing on heavy jig head. The lure should be started from the bottom with high speed and then fall down on the straight, tight line. In the second method we retrieve the lure quite slowly, it should almost not loose contact with the bottom. Sand and silt particles will attract predators attention. Bites are often quite delicate, so it's recommended to watch the rod tip at all time. The weight of jig head for this way of fishing should not be too big, all what we need is to feel contact with the bottom.

Symbol	size [cal]	size [cm]	weight [g]	pcs. / bag	suggested hook
MG20	2.0	5.0	2	20	1 – 1/0
MG25	2.5	6.0	3	15	1/0 – 2/0

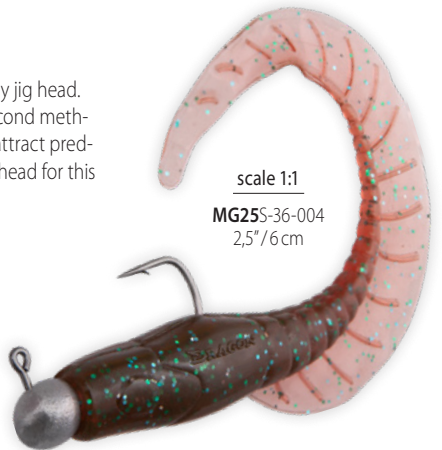


S-15-000



S-33-003

Item no.	size 20 25
S-15-000	x
S-33-003	x x
S-36-000	x
S-36-004	x
S-36-005	x
S-38-002	x
S-60-001	x
S-60-005	x x
S-80-000	x
S-90-000	x



scale 1:1

MG25S-36-004
2,5" / 6 cm



S-36-000



S-36-004



S-36-005



S-38-002



S-60-001



S-60-005



S-80-000



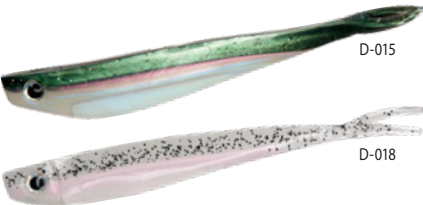
S-90-000



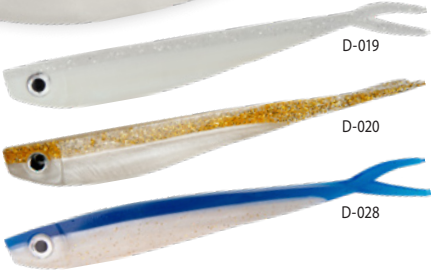
DROP SHOT & SWIMMBAIT

BABY ROACH

Double tail fish with bottom notch, perfect for swimbait hooks. Size: 12,5 cm.

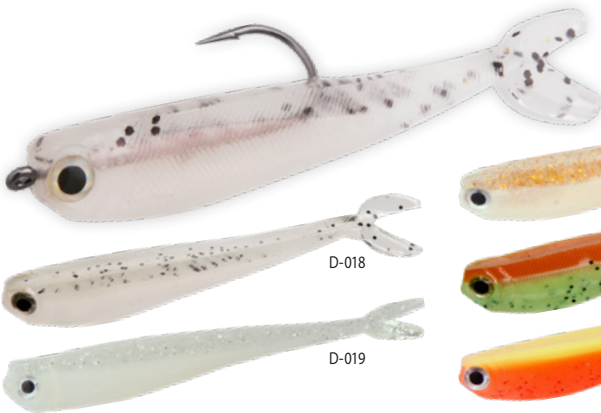


scale 1:1
BB50D-019
5"/12,5cm 9g
2 pcs./bag



BLEAK

Minnow imitation, perfect for perch and zander, efficient in both drop shot or jiggin'; recommended for ice fishing. Size: 7,5 cm.



scale 1:1
BK30D-018
3"/7,5cm 3g
4 pcs./bag



LARVA

Big worm with flat bottom, giving it unique serpentine movement. Size: 10 cm.

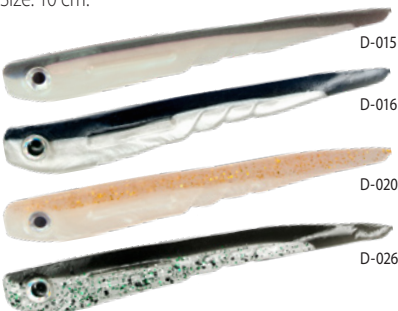


scale 1:1
LR40D-020
4"/10cm 4g
3 pcs./bag

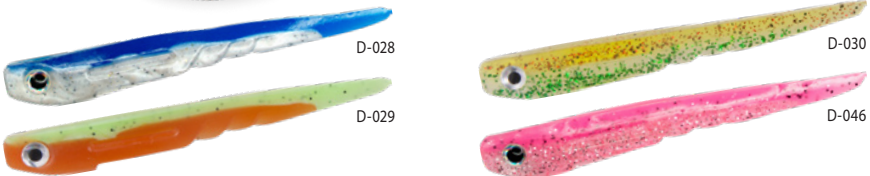


WORM

Side-flatted lure, imitating water grubs; efficient for perch and zander. Size: 10 cm.



scale 1:1
WR40D-026
3"/7,5cm 3g
4 pcs./bag



MINNOW

Classic drop shot lure, imitating smallest fish; good for perch and other species. Size: 7,5 cm.

Item no.	size	30	35
D-015	x	x	
D-016	x	x	
D-018	x		
D-019	x	x	
D-020	x		
D-025	x		
D-026	x		
D-029	x		
D-030	x	x	
D-041	x		
D-046	x		



SPINNING LURES ATTRACTORS

Spinning lures attractors are able to increase lure efficiency even when fishing species, which are not considered as “sniff specialists”.

Dragon V-Lures **SHOCK BITE** (15 ml)

Prepared by Team Dragon anglers, in a long process of mixing and testing many different ingredients.

Shock Bite PIKE (00-31-42-01-0015) – crab and liver smell; light orange color.

Shock Bite ZANDER (00-31-42-02-0015) – halibut meat and liver smell; intensive orange color.

Shock Bite PERCH (00-31-42-03-0015) – dominated by shrimp smell; light pink color.

Caution! All the SHOCK BITE attractors may be placed on the lure during fishing, they may also be poured into the zipper bags with soft lures for longer time, what gives greater durability of the smell.

Dragon V-Lures **MAGNUM SPIN** (60 ml)

Smell and flavour additive to use with any artificial lure: soft plastic shads and grubs, wobblers, spoons, spinners or even pilkers. Due to its consistency keeps on lure through many casts. Includes glitter, which imitates fish scales, when lure is washed by the water. They can also be used to increase attractiveness of natural dead fish bait, when fishing zander or eel.

Caution! Before each use you should shake the container with the Magnum Spinn attractor well!

Item no.	name	capacity [ml]
00-31-41-01-0080	Szczupak (Pike)	60
00-31-41-02-0080	Sandacz, Okoń (Zander, Perch)	60



V-LURES
SETS

Sold by the piece,
just ask in the
store for string
bags or come
shopping with
your own box.

box **A**
W x D x H:
275 x 180 x 43 mm

box **B**
W x D x H:
360 x 223 x 48 mm

BANDIT

2,5" 6cm 150 pcs.

A

VLBOX-BD25

- 80250-01-401
- 80250-20-216
- 80255-30-101
- 80250-20-711
- 80250-01-810
- 80250-41-690
- 80255-01-501
- 80250-10-960
- 80250-30-715
- 80255-03-161
- 80250-41-400
- 80250-20-951
- 80250-02-215
- 80250-01-910
- 80255-01-320

JERKY

5|6" 12,5|15 cm 72 pcs.

B

VLBOX-JK50.60

- JK50D-30-415
- JK50D-41-958
- JK50D-20-309
- JK50P-RH
- JK60D-10-950
- JK60D-01-401
- JK60D-10-960
- JK60D-01-910

FATTY

2,5|3" 6|7,5 cm 140 pcs.

A

VLBOX-FT25.30

- FT25D-20-991
- FT25D-02-700
- FT25D-30-890
- FT25D-60-869
- FT25D-03-990
- FT25D-30-301
- FT25D-02-699
- FT25D-20-319
- FT30D-20-319
- FT30D-60-869
- FT30D-20-991
- FT30D-02-700
- FT30D-30-890
- FT30D-03-990

BANDIT

3" 7,5 cm 120 pcs.

A

VLBOX-BD30

- BD30D-30-101
- BD30D-30-715
- BD30D-20-951
- BD30D-10-960
- BD30D-41-255
- BD30S-01-070
- BD30S-10-160
- BD30D-20-255
- BD30D-51-455
- BD30D-25-995
- BD30S-02-160
- BD30P-SM

JERKY

7" 17,5 cm 40 pcs.

B

VLBOX-JK70

- JK70D-20-309
- JK70S-10-240
- JK70P-SM
- JK70P-FI
- JK70S-01-100
- JK70D-30-415
- JK70P-DG
- JK70S-02-330

FATTY

3,5|4|5" 8,5|10|12,5 cm 111 pcs.

B

VLBOX-FT35.40.50

- FT35D-20-991
- FT35D-02-700
- FT35D-20-319
- FT35D-60-869
- FT35D-20-311
- FT35D-30-890
- FT35D-03-990
- FT35D-02-699
- FT40D-60-869
- FT40D-20-319
- FT40A-02-700
- FT50S-01-320
- FT50S-02-140

BANDIT

3,5" 8,5 cm 108 pcs.

B

VLBOX-BD35

- BD35S-41-160
- BD35D-15-790
- BD35D-02-215
- BD35D-20-951
- BD35S-02-160
- BD35D-41-400
- BD35S-45-140
- BD35D-20-255
- BD35D-10-960
- BD35S-03-161
- BD35D-41-690
- BD35D-20-895

JERKY

8" 20 cm 32 pcs.

B

VLBOX-JK80

- JK80S-41-160
- JK80S-02-330
- JK80D-01-890
- JK80P-RH
- JK80D-10-938
- JK80P-DG
- JK80P-SM
- JK80S10-240

RENO KILLER

2,5|3" 6|7,5 cm 140 pcs.

A

VLBOX-RN25.30

- RN25D-20-991
- RN25D-30-301
- RN25S-01-070
- RN25D-30-890
- RN25D-41-400
- RN25S-01-321
- RN25D-20-319
- RN25D-03-990
- RN30D-30-301
- RN30D-02-700
- RN30D-41-400
- RN30D-20-991
- RN30D-02-699
- RN30D-30-890
- RN30D-60-869

BANDIT

4" 10 cm 108 pcs.

B

VLBOX-BD40

- BD40D-10-960
- BD40S-10-160
- BD40S-03-161
- BD40S-41-160
- BD40S-40-140
- BD40S-10-360
- BD40D-01-910
- BD40S-01-320
- BD40D-41-690
- BD40D-01-501
- BD40S-02-160
- BD40S-01-070

JERKY

9" 22,5 cm 24 pcs.

B

VLBOX-JK90

- JK90D-36-873
- JK90D-01-910
- JK90D-01-501
- JK90D-41-400
- JK90D-41-730
- JK90D-10-950
- JK90D-36-403
- JK90D-41-690

RENO KILLER

3,5|4|5" 8,5|10|12,5 cm 88 pcs.

B

VLBOX-RN35.40.50

- RN35D-20-319
- RN35D-02-700
- RN35D-20-311
- RN35S-01-070
- RN35D-41-400
- RN35S-01-321
- RN40D-20-311
- RN40S-01-121
- RN50D-20-311
- RN50S-01-321





- 1 BF200-20-895
- 2 BF200-01-730
- 3 BF200-01-890
- 4 BF200-30-715
- 5 BF200-01-650
- 6 BF200-40-750
- 7 BF200-20-800
- 8 BF200-60-735
- 9 BF200-15-050
- 10 BF200-30-415
- 11 BF200-01-791
- 12 BF200-41-920
- 13 BF200-10-950
- 14 BF200-60-853
- 15 BF200-25-731
- 16 BF200-50-109
- 17 BF200-02-961
- 18 BF200-20-855
- 19 BF200-01-910



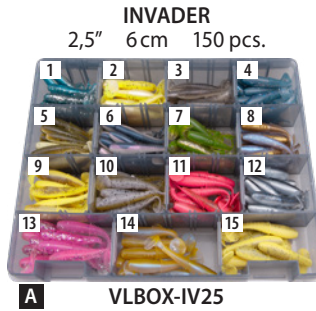
- 1 IV200-41-920
- 2 IV200-01-000
- 3 IV200-20-800
- 4 IV200-01-730
- 5 IV200-02-961
- 6 IV200-15-050
- 7 IV200-20-209
- 8 IV200-10-960
- 9 IV200-20-216
- 10 IV200-60-853
- 11 IV200-02-215
- 12 IV200-01-890
- 13 IV200-50-109
- 14 IV200-10-950
- 15 IV200-01-200
- 16 IV200-20-895
- 17 IV200-40-750
- 18 IV200-03-800
- 19 IV200-10-930



- 1 PT200-20-216
- 2 PT200-25-995
- 3 PT200-51-455
- 4 PT200-20-895
- 5 PT200-02-200
- 6 PT200-01-200
- 7 PT200-03-800
- 8 PT200-01-950
- 9 PT200-01-871
- 10 PT200-01-701
- 11 PT200-20-255
- 12 PT200-20-711
- 13 PT200-02-961
- 14 PT200-41-160
- 15 PT200-02-215
- 16 PT200-30-101



- 1 BF250-20-216
- 2 BF250-41-255
- 3 BF250-20-800
- 4 BF250-02-200
- 5 BF250-41-920
- 6 BF250-01-890
- 7 BF250-02-961
- 8 BF250-01-200
- 9 BF250-10-960
- 10 BF250-20-855
- 11 BF250-20-255
- 12 BF250-03-800
- 13 BF250-20-209
- 14 BF250-10-950
- 15 BF250-20-895



- 1 IV250-20-216
- 2 IV250-01-650
- 3 IV250-25-995
- 4 IV250-20-895
- 5 IV250-41-255
- 6 IV250-03-800
- 7 IV250-20-209
- 8 IV250-02-215
- 9 IV250-41-950
- 10 IV250-20-255
- 11 IV250-51-455
- 12 IV250-01-890
- 13 IV250-20-309
- 14 IV250-02-200
- 15 IV250-41-690



- 1 PT250-20-711
- 2 PT250-SM
- 3 PT255-01-121
- 4 PT250-30-101
- 5 PT250-20-216
- 6 PT250-41-690
- 7 PT255-03-140
- 8 PT250-01-501
- 9 PT255-01-001
- 10 PT250-41-920
- 11 PT250-20-255
- 12 PT250-10-960
- 13 PT255-36-003
- 14 PT250-01-950
- 15 PT250-10-938



- 1 BF300-20-216
- 2 BF300-51-455
- 3 BF300-01-200
- 4 BF300-41-255
- 5 BF300-02-200
- 6 BF300-25-995
- 7 BF300-03-800
- 8 BF300-20-255
- 9 BF300-01-650
- 10 BF300-02-215
- 11 BF300-41-690
- 12 BF300-60-853



- 1 IV300-20-216
- 2 IV300-20-255
- 3 IV300-41-690
- 4 IV300-41-255
- 5 IV300-03-800
- 6 IV300-25-995
- 7 IV300-51-455
- 8 IV300-02-200
- 9 IV300-25-731
- 10 IV300-01-200
- 11 IV300-41-950
- 12 IV300-02-215



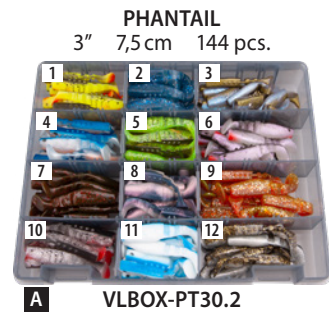
- 1 PT300-20-216
- 2 PT300-01-200
- 3 PT300-15-050
- 4 PT300-41-690
- 5 PT300-51-455
- 6 PT300-30-101
- 7 PT300-20-255
- 8 PT300-01-950
- 9 PT300-41-255
- 10 PT300-02-961
- 11 PT300-02-200
- 12 PT300-25-995



- 1 BF350-20-895
- 2 BF350-02-200
- 3 BF350-51-455
- 4 BF350-01-791
- 5 BF350-41-255
- 6 BF350-60-853
- 7 BF350-03-800
- 8 BF350-01-200
- 9 BF350-01-730
- 10 BF350-02-215
- 11 BF350-20-255
- 12 BF350-60-735
- 13 BF350-41-690
- 14 BF350-20-216
- 15 BF350-25-995



- 1 IV350-20-895
- 2 IV350-41-255
- 3 IV350-03-800
- 4 IV350-20-216
- 5 IV350-51-455
- 6 IV350-60-853
- 7 IV350-02-200
- 8 IV350-25-995
- 9 IV350-30-715
- 10 IV350-01-200
- 11 IV350-01-800
- 12 IV350-01-791
- 13 IV350-02-961
- 14 IV350-20-255
- 15 IV350-02-215



- 1 PT30T-41-150
- 2 PT300-20-895
- 3 PT300-02-215
- 4 PT305-01-320
- 5 PT30T-30-131
- 6 PT305-03-141
- 7 PT305-36-003
- 8 PT300-03-800
- 9 PT300-20-711
- 10 PT30T-01-151
- 11 PT305-10-300
- 12 PT300-01-871



- 1 BF400-20-895
- 2 BF400-41-255
- 3 BF400-02-215
- 4 BF400-40-750
- 5 BF400-03-800
- 6 BF400-60-735
- 7 BF400-02-200
- 8 BF400-51-455
- 9 BF400-20-255
- 10 BF400-25-995
- 11 BF400-01-200
- 12 BF400-20-216



- 1 IV400-20-895
- 2 IV400-41-690
- 3 IV400-02-215
- 4 IV400-25-995
- 5 IV400-20-255
- 6 IV400-60-735
- 7 IV400-01-200
- 8 IV400-03-800
- 9 IV400-41-255
- 10 IV400-25-731
- 11 IV400-02-200
- 12 IV400-20-216



- 1 PT350-20-895
- 2 PT350-25-995
- 3 PT350-01-200
- 4 PT350-20-711
- 5 PT350-51-455
- 6 PT350-01-501
- 7 PT350-03-800
- 8 PT350-20-255
- 9 PT350-41-255
- 10 PT350-01-871
- 11 PT350-48-250
- 12 PT350-02-200
- 13 PT350-02-961
- 14 PT350-15-050
- 15 PT350-20-216



- 1 MM35D-02-699
- 2 MM35D-30-301
- 3 MM35D-60-869
- 4 MM35D-20-319
- 5 MM35D-02-700
- 6 MM35D-30-890
- 7 MM50D-02-700
- 8 MM50D-20-319
- 9 MM40D-02-700
- 10 MM40D-60-869



- 1 MM60D-20-319
- 2 MM60D-02-699
- 3 MM60D-30-301
- 4 MM60D-60-869
- 5 MM60D-20-991
- 6 MM60D-03-990
- 7 MM60D-02-700
- 8 MM60D-20-311

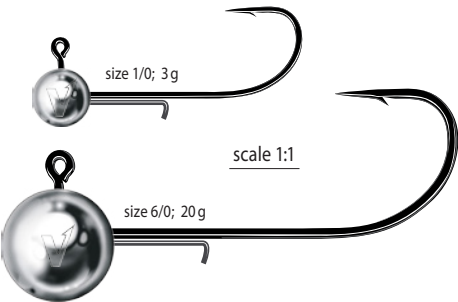


- 1 PT40D-20-895
- 2 PT40D-01-871
- 3 PT40T-41-150
- 4 PT40D-15-050
- 5 PT40D-20-255
- 6 PT40D-02-215
- 7 PT40P-SM
- 8 PT405-01-701
- 9 PT40D-51-455
- 10 PT40T-30-131
- 11 PT40D-02-961
- 12 PT40D-48-250



INVADER HD
 (typ 18)

New series of V-Point jig heads made on highest quality strengthened O'Shaughnessy shape hooks. Partly forged wire makes these hooks stronger than normal and allows to fish big predators with small lures. Bait mounting system made of stainless steel wire is created especially for smaller and slimmer lures.



Perfect
ULTRAPoint™,
 edge, straight.

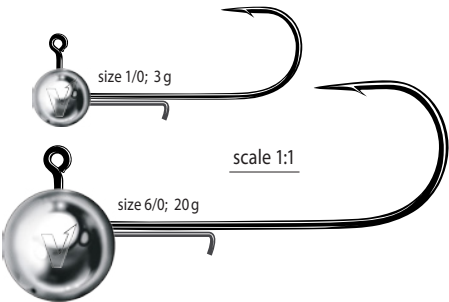
O'Shaughnessy
 shape of the curve,
 forged.

Short, precisely installed
 in the head, hook from
 stainless wire, perfect
 for soft lures of slim
 construction.

Weight [g]	hook size					
	1/0 (HL)	2/0 (HL)	3/0 (HL)	4/0 (HL)	5/0 (HL)	6/0 (HL)
3	• (28)	• (30)	• (34)			
5	• (28)	• (30)	• (34)	• (38)	• (43)	• (48)
7.5	• (27)	• (29)	• (33)	• (37)	• (42)	• (47)
10	• (27)	• (29)	• (33)	• (37)	• (42)	• (47)
12.5			• (32)	• (36)	• (41)	• (46)
15			• (32)	• (36)	• (41)	• (46)
20			• (31)	• (35)	• (40)	• (45)

AGGRESSOR
 (type 19)

Series of V-Point jig heads, based on the highest quality UltraPoint™ hooks, covered with policeramic BK1 BenchKote layer. Its feature are classic, round Aberdeen type curve, long and straight blade. To increase its strength, the middle part of shaft and curve are semi – forged hook. The bait mounting system in the form of a stainless steel hook was created especially for more delicate and slimmer soft baits.



Perfect
ULTRAPoint™, edge,
 straight.

Round shape
 of the curve
 (Aberdeen), forged.

Short, precisely installed
 in the head, hook from
 stainless wire, perfect
 for soft lures of slim
 construction.

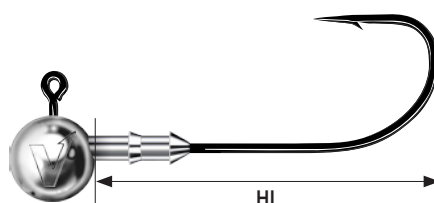
Weight [g]	hook size					
	1/0 (HL)	2/0 (HL)	3/0 (HL)	4/0 (HL)	5/0 (HL)	6/0 (HL)
3	• (28)	• (30)	• (34)	• (38)		
5	• (28)	• (30)	• (34)	• (38)	• (43)	• (48)
7.5	• (27)	• (29)	• (33)	• (37)	• (42)	• (47)
10	• (27)	• (29)	• (33)	• (37)	• (42)	• (47)
12.5			• (32)	• (36)	• (41)	• (46)
15			• (32)	• (36)	• (41)	• (46)
20			• (31)	• (35)	• (40)	• (45)

Information encoded in the index on the packaging

5 21 150 010
jig head type (type 21, Speed) weight (15 g) hook size (1/0)

packaging method

5 – 3 pcs./bag, 6 – 20 pcs./bag, 9 – 5 pcs./bag

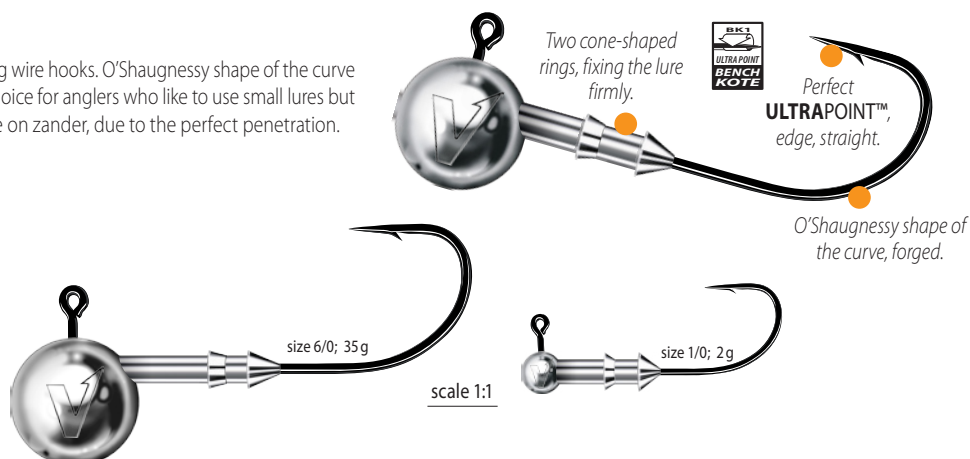


HL – a parameter specifying the maximum hook length (in millimeters) that can be placed in the bait.

SPEED (type 21)

A range of light to heavy jig heads, made on 1X-strong wire hooks. O'Shaugnessy shape of the curve with partly forged wire makes these hooks a right choice for anglers who like to use small lures but expect a bite from big predator. Extremely effective on zander, due to the perfect penetration.

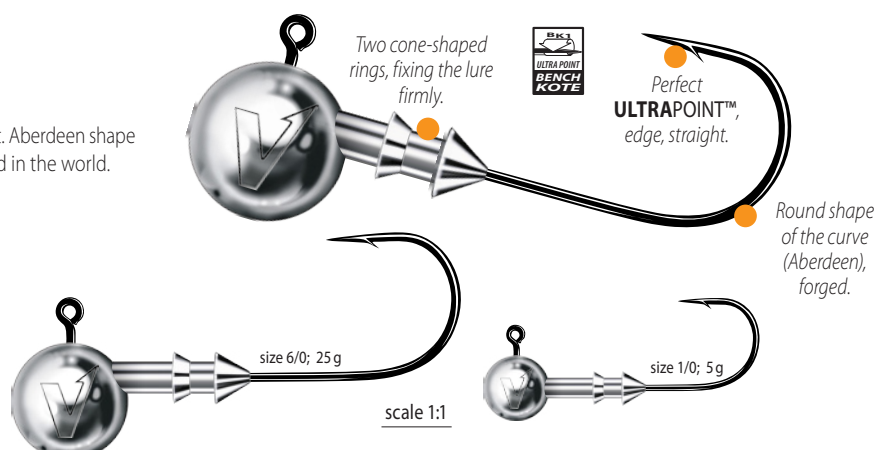
Weight [g]	hook size					
	1/0 (HL)	2/0 (HL)	3/0 (HL)	4/0 (HL)	5/0 (HL)	6/0 (HL)
2	• (29)	• (31)	• (34)	• (39)		
3	• (28)	• (31)	• (34)	• (39)	• (44)	• (49)
5	• (28)	• (30)	• (33)	• (38)	• (43)	• (49)
7	• (27)	• (30)	• (33)	• (38)	• (43)	• (48)
10	• (27)	• (29)	• (32)	• (37)	• (42)	• (47)
12	• (26)	• (28)	• (31)	• (36)	• (41)	• (46)
15	• (25)	• (28)	• (31)	• (36)	• (41)	• (46)
17	• (25)	• (27)	• (30)	• (35)	• (40)	• (45)
20			• (30)	• (35)	• (40)	• (45)
25			• (29)	• (34)	• (39)	• (44)
30			• (29)	• (34)	• (39)	• (44)
35				• (38)	• (43)	



CLASSIC (type 24)

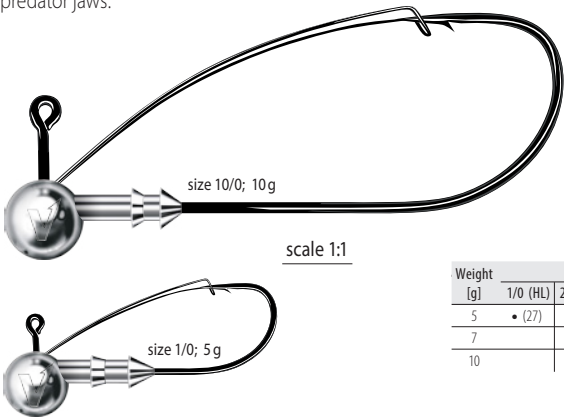
Light to heavy jig heads, standard strength hooks, straight point. Aberdeen shape and flexible but strong wire. Most popular type of the jig head in the world.

Weight [g]	hook size					
	1/0 (HL)	2/0 (HL)	3/0 (HL)	4/0 (HL)	5/0 (HL)	6/0 (HL)
3					• (45)	• (50)
5	• (27)	• (30)	• (35)	• (38)	• (44)	• (48)
7.5	• (26)	• (30)	• (34)	• (38)	• (42)	• (48)
10	• (27)	• (29)	• (34)	• (38)	• (43)	• (48)
12.5	• (26)	• (29)	• (33)	• (37)	• (42)	• (46)
15	• (27)	• (28)	• (32)	• (37)	• (41)	• (47)
17.5	•		• (34)	• (35)	• (41)	• (46)
20		• (29)	• (33)	• (35)	• (40)	• (45)
25			• (32)	• (35)	• (40)	• (45)

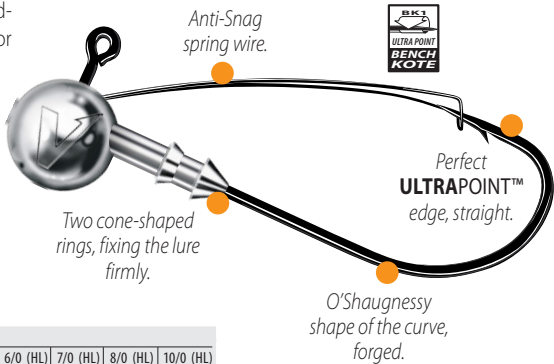


PROTECTOR (type 20)

Light to medium jig heads, 1X-strong hooks. O'Shaugnessy shape and partly forged wire with hand-made anti-snag double wire spring, protecting the hook against weeds, but easily giving way for predator jaws.

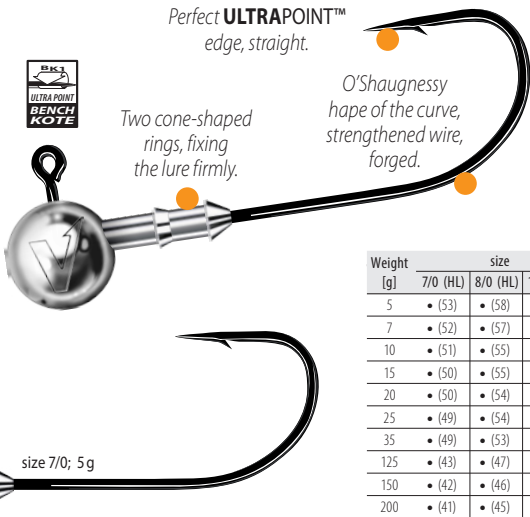
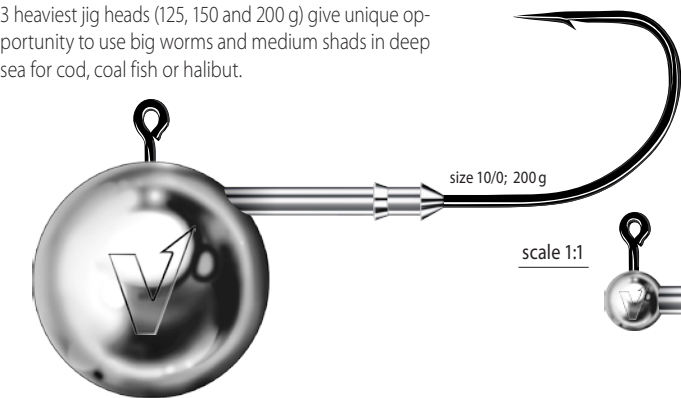


Weight [g]	size									
	1/0 (HL)	2/0 (HL)	3/0 (HL)	4/0 (HL)	5/0 (HL)	6/0 (HL)	7/0 (HL)	8/0 (HL)	10/0 (HL)	
5	• (27)	• (30)	• (33)	• (38)	• (44)	• (48)				
7		• (29)	• (33)	• (28)	• (43)	• (47)				
10		• (29)	• (32)	• (27)	• (43)	• (47)	• (38)	• (44)	• (51)	



SPEED HD (type 40)

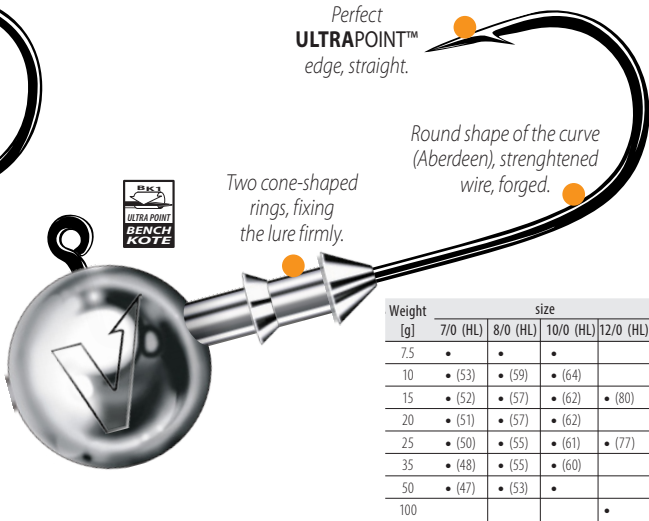
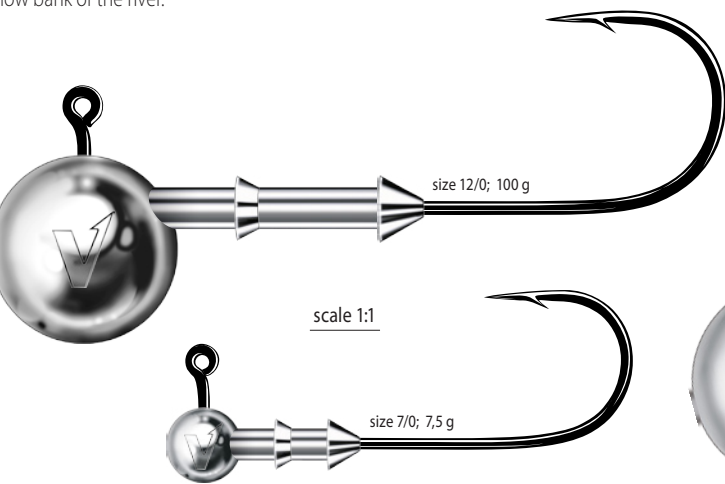
New range of jig heads made on O'Shaugnessy 3X-strong wire hooks. 3 sizes, from 7/0 to 10/0 and extreme strength, thanks to both, wire and hook shape. Medium to heavy weights are optimal choice for pike anglers, using 5 to 6 inch lures, while at the same time becoming no. 1 for bigger zander lures. 3 heaviest jig heads (125, 150 and 200 g) give unique opportunity to use big worms and medium shads in deep sea for cod, coal fish or halibut.



Weight [g]	size		
	7/0 (HL)	8/0 (HL)	10/0 (HL)
5	• (53)	• (58)	• (65)
7	• (52)	• (57)	• (64)
10	• (51)	• (55)	• (63)
15	• (50)	• (55)	• (62)
20	• (50)	• (54)	• (62)
25	• (49)	• (54)	• (61)
35	• (49)	• (53)	• (61)
125	• (43)	• (47)	• (55)
150	• (42)	• (46)	• (54)
200	• (41)	• (45)	• (53)

BIG GAME (type 90)

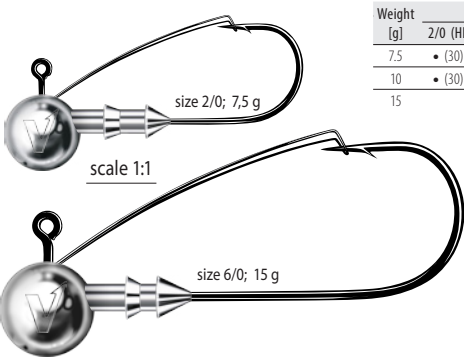
Medium to extra heavy jig heads made on heavy duty 3X-strong wire hooks. Variety of sizes (from 5/0 to 15/0) make these jig heads a choice of trophy anglers, giving them opportunity to find perfect one when chasing big zanders, looking for right hook for giant pike shads, for strong halibut rigs or while attracting summer catfish on a shallow bank of the river.



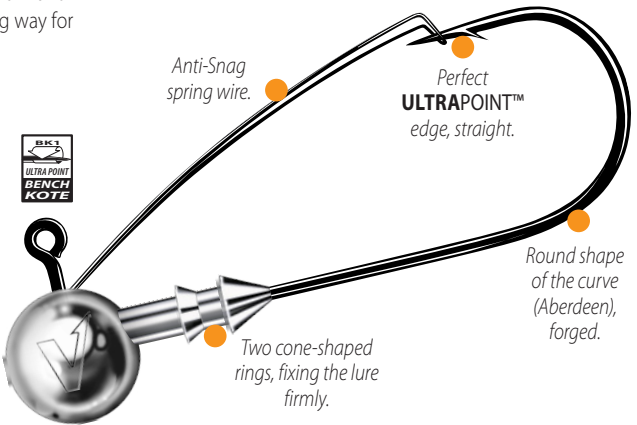
Weight [g]	size			
	7/0 (HL)	8/0 (HL)	10/0 (HL)	12/0 (HL)
7.5	•	•	•	
10	• (53)	• (59)	• (64)	
15	• (52)	• (57)	• (62)	• (80)
20	• (51)	• (57)	• (62)	
25	• (50)	• (55)	• (61)	• (77)
35	• (48)	• (55)	• (60)	
50	• (47)	• (53)	•	
100				•

ANTI-SNAG (typ 26)

Light to medium jig heads, standard strength hooks. Aberdeen shape and flexible wire with hand-made anti-snag double wire spring, protecting the hook against weeds, but easily giving way for predator jaws.



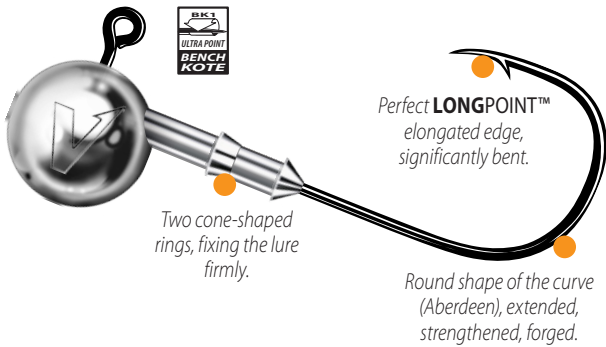
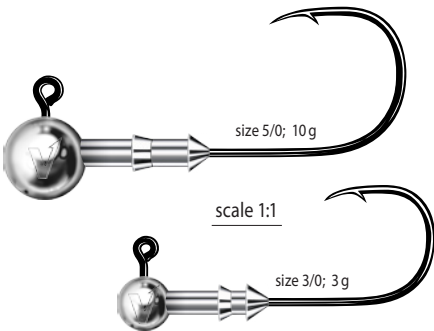
Weight [g]	size				
	2/0 (HL)	3/0 (HL)	4/0 (HL)	5/0 (HL)	6/0 (HL)
7.5	• (30)	• (35)	•	•	•
10	• (30)	• (34)	• (38)	• (44)	•
15		• (32)	• (36)	• (42)	• (48)



VIPER (type 30)

Brand new and the first ever jig hook made in LONGPOINT™ technology, covered by policeramic BK1 BenchKote coating. Extremely, sharp, strong and durable. Unique, elongated and significantly inwards bent point. The range consists of medium to heavy jig heads.

Weight [g]	size			
	3/0 (HL)	4/0 (HL)	5/0 (HL)	6/0 (HL)
3	• (35)	• (40)		
5	• (34)	• (39)	• (43)	• (49)
7	• (33)	• (37)	• (42)	• (48)
10	• (32)	• (37)	• (41)	• (47)
12	• (32)	• (37)	• (41)	• (47)
15	• (31)	• (36)	• (40)	• (46)

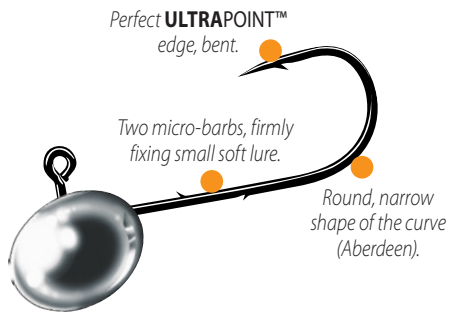


X-FINE (type 25)

Light to medium jig heads made on round shaped hooks with bent point, featuring two opposite located barbs on the shank. Best choice for small grubs or other lures with flat back, due to narrow shape of the curve.



Weight [g]	size			
	6 (HL)	4 (HL)	2 (HL)	1 (HL)
0.8	• (13)	• (15)		
1.5	• (12)	• (15)	• (17)	• (17)
2.5	• (12)	• (13)	• (16)	• (17)
4	• (12)	• (13)	• (15)	• (17)
5.5			• (15)	• (17)

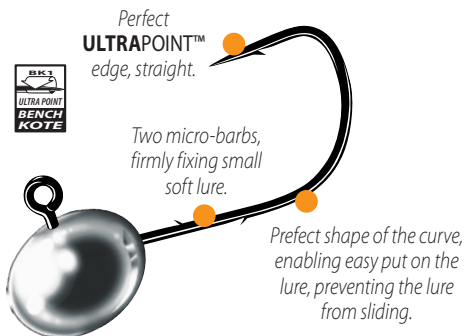


MICRO (type 29)

Light to medium jig heads made on unique hooks, featuring 2 opposite located barbs on the shank. Best for small shads or any other lure with round back, due to bigger distance between shank and edge of the hook.

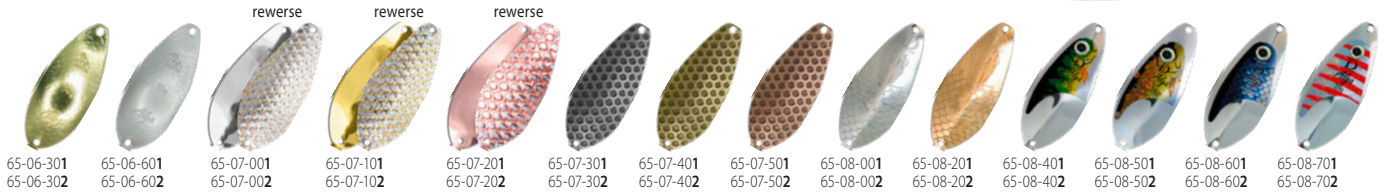


Weight [g]	size			
	6 (HL)	4 (HL)	2 (HL)	1 (HL)
0.8	• (13)	• (15)		
1.5	• (13)	• (14)	• (17)	• (19)
2.5	• (12)	• (14)	• (16)	• (18)
4	• (13)	• (15)	• (15)	• (17)
5.5			• (15)	• (17)



ALGA

An excellent classic for pike, trout and perch. Ideal spoon for slow retrieve. Apart from standard and tested galvanic layers, there are some models with holographic design. These spoons are offered in two thicknesses to receive different weight in the same size.



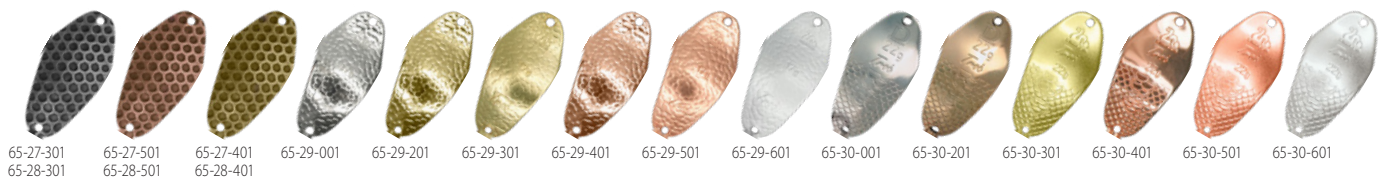
GNOM

One of the most well known spoons. Covering the surface of Gnoms with patterns imitating scale of roach, trout and perch is an excellent way to increase their efficiency. It has always been good spinning bait for any predatory fish. These spoons are offered in two thicknesses to receive different weight in the same size.



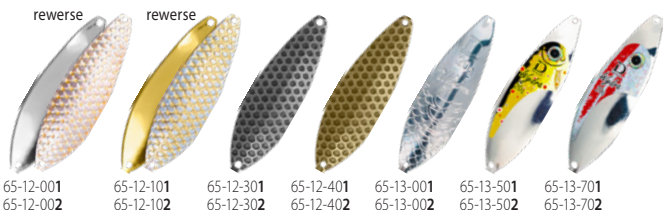
TROĆ

A spoon for salmon and seatrout. It is made of thick steel and has been commonly used in Pomerania. It was also tested in Swedish rivers and in Kola Peninsula with great results. Offered in two thicknesses.



WYDRA

Proven pattern, colouring and size. An excellent spoon extremely efficient in case of rivers. Pike, zander and asp are the most frequent victims of this popular spoon. It is easy to lead downstream what appears to be a useful formula for lazy predatory fish.



DRAGON pilkers are perfectly tested shapes, worked out by him for many years. We offer the range of most effective lures, which can be used for cods, North Sea pollocks and other species which can be hunted in European seas. Creating a collection of pilkers, DRAGON has taken into account all possible conditions of use: shallow and deep fishing grounds, windless weather and strong winds causing drifting, predators preferences to natural or aggressive colors.



BALTIC

It works imitating the sick fish behaviour so it can easily provoke cod in their weak feeding period. Relatively big side surface emits strong visual effect in places reachable by light.

Item no.	model	125 g	150 g	220 g
		25	150	220
67-07-0	Baltic	x	x	x
67-07-1	Baltic	x	x	x



BORA

Pilkers with hard working side surface and with flattened construction. Balanced weight, wide tail part. Most color versions have two different colors on both sides, what increases the chance of proper color selection.

Item no.	model	120 g	150 g	180 g	250 g
		120	150	180	250
67-05-0	Bora	x	x	x	x
67-05-1	Bora	x	x	x	x
67-05-5	Bora	x	x	x	
67-05-9	Bora	x	x	x	x



TOBIASZ

Imitates one of the major food ingredients of cod and seatrout – tobias. This model used to break all possible fishing records. It is possible to use the smallest Tobiasz together with the strong pike spinning rod.

Item no.	model	100 g	125 g	150 g	200 g	250 g
		100	125	150	200	250
67-01-0	Tobiasz			x	x	x
67-01-1	Tobiasz	x	x	x	x	x
67-01-7	Tobiasz			x	x	x





Perfection in all details!

This rule accompanies TEAM DRAGON when designing and testing new terminal tackle. Nearly everyone felt the bitterness of a defeat in a confrontation with a large predator. The reason could of course be the bravery and strength of the fish, much worse when the equipment failed. The vast majority of pike leaders, snaps and swivels offered on the European market are the products made quite properly, have a nice design, but after checking the details all their drawbacks appear: poor quality of the wire, non-durable protective layer, inappropriate choice of materials used, etc. For years, we make sure that equipment offered under the brand name Dragon has been done in every detail. We set ourselves the target to introduce to the market only reliable accessories, at the highest level of performance.

Aiming to improve the quality of our products we have been looking for new suppliers. Recently to the group of our partners joined two companies. The American Aquateko producer has been supplying Dragon with two lines: titanium braid 1x7 and incredible composite wire, nickel – titanium with so called “safety mechanism”, the ability to over a dozen per cent stretching with heavy loading. The Japanese company Momoi, well known amongst all the anglers in Poland, supplies steel braids 7x7 and 1x7 also with the versions with nylon and carbon coatings.

Every fan of spinning method knows products such as Surfion or Surfstrand. Under those names we sell perfect braids made from steel, braided in the technology of 1x7, 1x19 or 7x7, covered with additional protective coatings made from nylon (Surfion) or without additional protective but with the smaller diameter (Surfstrand). Their producer and supplier is the most famous producer in the world, the American company American Fishing Wire (A.F.W.). During last seasons the biggest hit of the company is the braid material of voiced name Titanium, made from pure titan as a wire or braid 1x7. Everybody who has anything in common with this material emphasize its strength, resilience and resistance to deformations. Enumerating the materials which have been using by our company we should not forget to mention about fluorocarbon, which as rig material is used also by fly anglers or sea anglers. Polish anglers, especially those who visit Swedish pike fisheries, since long time have been using our rigs called Invisible when they fish for pikes with the jerk and spinning methods. The rigs made from almost nine different lines we grouped in four series: Classic, Light, Big Game and Big Game Trolling.

Equally important to the used line is the ending of the rig, the swivel and snap, their key element which influences on the final quality of the product is the kind of the wire. We used the Swedish wire from the stainless steel with very high level of resilience, produced by the Scandinavian concern Sandvik AB.



Standard sleeve used in all Dragon leaders made of steel and titanium braids. Crimping process is made on precision machines, perfectly calibrated. Crimping power is selected individually for every size of a sleeve, diameter of the wire etc. Thanks to that we achieve 100% repeatability. Nevertheless, from every production batch (200 to 500 leaders of one type) randomly selected product is tested on precision tensile tester.



CAUTION! Since the 2014 season, to all the spinning Dragon leaders, made from the A.F.W. Titanium Wire or titanium – nickel (Aquateko Ni – Titanium Wire) we introduce new element in the form of the shrinkable tube in the area of the sleeve. Especially in the case when using jerk method or any other heavy lures it is the protection which eliminates not only the possibility of tangling up the main line into the wire sticking from the sleeve, but also limiting the pressure from sharp sleeve edge onto the wire during casts.



QUICK LOCK Leaders

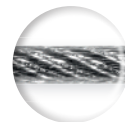
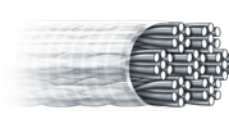
Dragon's QUICK LOCK snaps became a great success launching on the market. When the autumn spinning season started for good we immediately got many questions about spinning leaders made on these snaps in the most popular A.F.W. series of steel lines and Dragon Invisible Fluorocarbon.



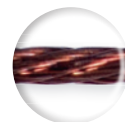
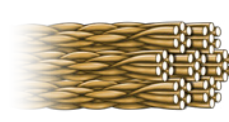
DRAGON®



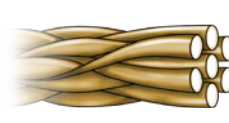
Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]						pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	35	40	
55-309_	7x7 Surfion	9	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
55-312_	7x7 Surfion	12	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2



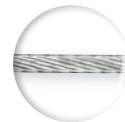
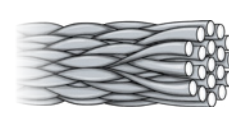
Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]						pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	35	40	
56-406_	7x7 Surfstrand	6	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
56-409_	7x7 Surfstrand	9	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
56-412_	7x7 Surfstrand	12	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2



Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]						pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	35	40	
56-507_	1x7 Surfstrand	7	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
56-509_	1x7 Surfstrand	9	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
56-513_	1x7 Surfstrand	13	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2



Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]				pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	
56-703_	1x19 Surfstrand	3	LIGHT	x	x	x	x	2
56-705_	1x19 Surfstrand	5	LIGHT	x	x	x	x	2



Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]										pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	35	40	50	60			
56-903_	Invisible Fluorocarbon	3.5	LIGHT	x	x	x	x							2
56-905_	Invisible Fluorocarbon	5	LIGHT	x	x	x	x							2
56-908_	Invisible Fluorocarbon	8	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x					2
56-910_	Invisible Fluorocarbon	10	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x					2
56-916_	Invisible Fluorocarbon	16	CLASSIC					x	x	x	x	x		2

NOTICE: 16 kg Quick Lock leaders are made of fluorocarbon with a diameter of 0,95 mm and the strength of ca 80 lb (36 kg), very resistant to damage even by the largest pikes. The strength stated on the package applies to the Quick Lock snap.





BIG GAME Leaders



Big Game is the series of our strongest leaders, guaranteeing success in confronting even the biggest predator. Recommended to catch big pike with the medium and large bait, become necessary, when using jerkbaits. The materials used in their production are the largest diameters of Surflon, Surfstrand, Titanium Braid, Titanium Wire and Invisible fluorocarbon.



LIGHT Leaders

Light is a series of finely made yet very strong leaders, for perch, pike-perch and other fish in places where you can expect to come into contact with pike. Ideal for fishing on light spinners, small soft lures. They are almost invisible in water and its unique softness and flexibility does not affect in any way action of the bait.



CAUTION!
Since the 2014 season we introduce in the series of the LIGHT rigs new Spinn Lock snap.



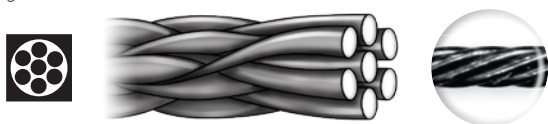
CLASSIC Leaders

Classic series is the basic, most suited to average fishing conditions. Made from high quality materials such as Surflon, Surfstrand, Titanium Braid, Titanium Wire and Invisible fluorocarbon, accompanied by an excellent snaps and swivels.



TITANIUM BRAID 1x7

Unbreakable braid of seven titanium fibers, strong, resilient and highly resistant to twisting, abrasion and other deformations.



Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]						pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	35	40	
52-007-__	Titanium Braid 1x7	7	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
52-009-__	Titanium Braid 1x7	9	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
52-014-__	Titanium Braid 1x7	14	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
52-023-__	Titanium Braid 1x7	23	BIG GAME	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
52-034-__	Titanium Braid 1x7	34	BIG GAME	x	x	x	x	x	x	1

TITANIUM WIRE

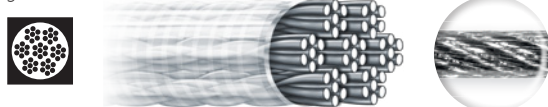
As strong as Titanium Braid, produced as a homogenous titanium wire, elastic and very strong, resistant to all deformations.



Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]						pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	35	40	
51-005-__	Titanium Wire	5	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
51-007-__	Titanium Wire	7	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
51-009-__	Titanium Wire	9	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
51-014-__	Titanium Wire	14	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
51-818-__	Titanium Wire	18	BIG GAME	x	x	x	x	x	x	1

SURFLON 7x7

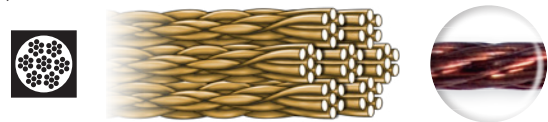
49-fiber braid in silver color, coated by transparent nylon, improving resistance to twisting.



Item no.	wire	strength kg]	model	length [cm]										pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	35	40	60	80			
50-506-__	7x7 Surflon	6	LIGHT	x	x	x	x	x					2	
50-009-__	7x7 Surflon	9	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x				2	
50-509-__	7x7 Surflon	9	LIGHT	x	x	x	x	x	x				2	
50-012-__	7x7 Surflon	12	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x				2	
50-018-__	7x7 Surflon	18	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x				2	
51-430-__	7x7 Surflon	30	BIG GAME	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		2	

SURFSTRAND 7x7

49-fiber braid in brown color, uncoated. Soft and at the same firm, does not affect the way the bait works.



Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]						pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	35	40	
50-106-__	7x7 Surfstrand	6	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
50-606-__	7x7 Surfstrand	6	LIGHT	x	x	x	x			2
50-109-__	7x7 Surfstrand	9	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
50-609-__	7x7 Surfstrand	9	LIGHT	x	x	x	x			2
50-112-__	7x7 Surfstrand	12	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
50-118-__	7x7 Surfstrand	18	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
51-530-__	7x7 Surfstrand	30	BIG GAME	x	x	x	x	x	x	2

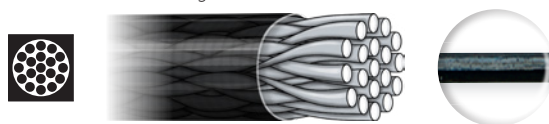
FLUOROCARBON DRAGON INVISIBLE

The material resistant to pike's teeth as tungsten braids. Ideal as a security leader for zander, thick diameters perfect for jerking.



SURFLON 1x19

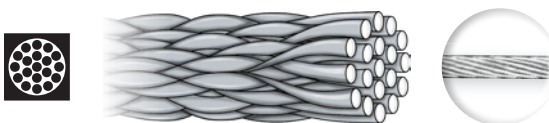
19-fiber braid, coated by black nylon, improving resistance to twisting. Very small diameters in relation to the strength.



Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]						pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	35	40	
52-203-__	1x19 Surflon	3	LIGHT	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
52-205-__	1x19 Surflon	5	LIGHT	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
52-208-__	1x19 Surflon	8	LIGHT	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
52-608-__	1x19 Surflon	8	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
52-612-__	1x19 Surflon	12	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2

SURFSTRAND 1x19

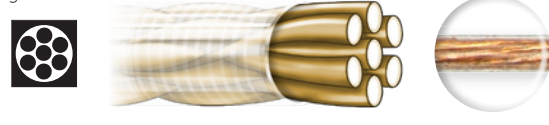
19-fiber braid in silver color, without the nylon shell. Soft and very thin, 3 kg braid is only 0.15 mm in diameter!



Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]						pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	35	40	
52-403-__	1x19 Surfstrand	3	LIGHT	x	x	x	x			2
52-405-__	1x19 Surfstrand	5	LIGHT	x	x	x	x			2

SURFLON 1x7

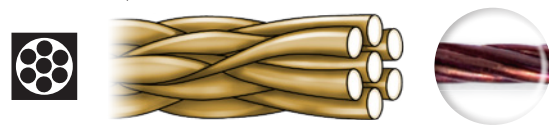
7-fiber braid in brown color, coated by transparent nylon, improving resistance to twisting.



Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]						pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	35	40	
52-305-__	1x7 Surflon	5	LIGHT	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
52-307-__	1x7 Surflon	7	LIGHT	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
52-709-__	1x7 Surflon	9	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
52-309-__	1x7 Surflon	9	LIGHT	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
52-713-__	1x7 Surflon	13	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2

SURFSTRAND 1x7

7-fiber braid in brown, uncoated.



Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]						pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	35	40	
50-205-__	1x7 Surfstrand	5	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
50-705-__	1x7 Surfstrand	5	LIGHT	x	x	x	x			2
50-207-__	1x7 Surfstrand	7	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
50-707-__	1x7 Surfstrand	7	LIGHT	x	x	x	x			2
50-209-__	1x7 Surfstrand	9	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
50-709-__	1x7 Surfstrand	9	LIGHT	x	x	x	x			2
50-213-__	1x7 Surfstrand	13	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
50-218-__	1x7 Surfstrand	18	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x	2
51-627-__	1x7 Surfstrand	27	BIG GAME	x	x	x	x	x	x	2

Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]								pcs./bag
				15	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	
50-408-__	Invisible Fluorocarbon	8	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x			2
50-308-__	Invisible Fluorocarbon	8	LIGHT	x	x	x	x	x	x			2
50-410-__	Invisible Fluorocarbon	10	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x			2
50-415-__	Invisible Fluorocarbon	15	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x			2
50-420-__	Invisible Fluorocarbon	20	CLASSIC	x	x	x	x	x	x			2
51-725-__	Invisible Fluorocarbon	25	BIG GAME	x	x	x	x	x	x			2
51-736-__	Invisible Fluorocarbon	36	BIG GAME			x	x	x	x	x	x	2

SELF-MADE Leaders

Almost all the materials we also offer as self-assembly sets under the name SELF-MADE. The set contains 2.5 meter of the wire and 25 appropriately selected sleeves.



Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	wire	pcs./bag
51-206-25	7x7 Surfion	6	SELF-MADE	set
51-209-25	7x7 Surfion	9	SELF-MADE	set
51-212-25	7x7 Surfion	12	SELF-MADE	set
51-218-25	7x7 Surfion	18	SELF-MADE	set
51-230-25	7x7 Surfion	30	SELF-MADE	set
50-806-25	7x7 Surfstrand	6	SELF-MADE	set
50-809-25	7x7 Surfstrand	9	SELF-MADE	set
50-812-25	7x7 Surfstrand	12	SELF-MADE	set
50-818-25	7x7 Surfstrand	18	SELF-MADE	set
50-830-25	7x7 Surfstrand	30	SELF-MADE	set
53-003-25	1x19 Surfion	3	SELF-MADE	set
53-005-25	1x19 Surfion	5	SELF-MADE	set
53-008-25	1x19 Surfion	8	SELF-MADE	set
53-012-25	1x19 Surfion	12	SELF-MADE	set
53-203-25	1x19 Surfstrand	3	SELF-MADE	set
53-205-25	1x19 Surfstrand	5	SELF-MADE	set
53-208-25	1x19 Surfstrand	8	SELF-MADE	set
53-212-25	1x19 Surfstrand	12	SELF-MADE	set
53-105-25	1x7 Surfion	5	SELF-MADE	set
53-107-25	1x7 Surfion	7	SELF-MADE	set
53-109-25	1x7 Surfion	9	SELF-MADE	set
53-113-25	1x7 Surfion	13	SELF-MADE	set
50-905-25	1x7 Surfstrand	5	SELF-MADE	set
50-907-25	1x7 Surfstrand	7	SELF-MADE	set
50-909-25	1x7 Surfstrand	9	SELF-MADE	set
50-913-25	1x7 Surfstrand	13	SELF-MADE	set
50-918-25	1x7 Surfstrand	18	SELF-MADE	set
50-927-25	1x7 Surfstrand	27	SELF-MADE	set
51-108-25	Invisible Fluorocarbon	8	SELF-MADE	set
51-110-25	Invisible Fluorocarbon	10	SELF-MADE	set
51-115-25	Invisible Fluorocarbon	15	SELF-MADE	set
51-120-25	Invisible Fluorocarbon	20	SELF-MADE	set
51-125-25	Invisible Fluorocarbon	25	SELF-MADE	set

LIVE BAIT LEADERS WITH TREBLE

Equipped with treble, mainly for pike baits. They can be also used when fishing for perch (smaller trebles nr 1), zander or even eel. They guarantee 100% protection against cuts by the sharp teeth of predators. Leaders were made from the highest quality components:

Item no.	wire	hook size [no.]	strength [kg]	length [cm]		pcs./bag
				30	40	
59-001-13_	1x7 Surfstrand	1	13	x	x	2
59-001-18_	1x7 Surfstrand	1	18	x	x	2
59-002-13_	1x7 Surfstrand	2	13	x	x	2
59-002-18_	1x7 Surfstrand	2	18	x	x	2
59-100-13_	1x7 Surfstrand	1/0	13	x	x	2
59-100-18_	1x7 Surfstrand	1/0	18	x	x	2
59-200-13_	1x7 Surfstrand	2/0	13	x	x	2
59-200-18_	1x7 Surfstrand	2/0	18	x	x	2

- ❖ Surfstrand 1x7 steel braid by American Fishing Wire company (made in the USA);
- ❖ Dragon V – Point trebles;
- ❖ Dragon Rolling Swivel made of brass.



BIG GAME TROLLING Leaders

Made from 23 kg Titanium Wire 1x7 braid or 30 kg Surfion stainless steel nylon coated braid. Assembled with the strongest Dragon Spinn Lock no. 2/0 snaps and ball bearing swivel, manufactured specially for Dragon. Leader lengths from 60 to 100 cm.



Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	model	length [cm]			pcs./bag
				60	80	100	
52-023-__	Titanium Braid 1x7	23	BIG GAME	x	x	x	1
52-034-__	Titanium Braid 1x7	34	BIG GAME	x	x	x	1
52-430-__	Surfion 7x7	30	BIG GAME	x	x	x	2

LIVE BAIT LEADERS WITH HOOK

With single hook, live bait leaders are mainly for perch fishing, but also using by many anglers with the smaller pike lures. They guarantee full protection of the lure against cutting by the pike! Dragon leaders are made from the highest quality components:

- ❖ Surfstrand steel braid, 1x7 by American Fishing Wire (Made in the USA);
- ❖ UltraPOINT hooks 496NPBB by Mustad company.

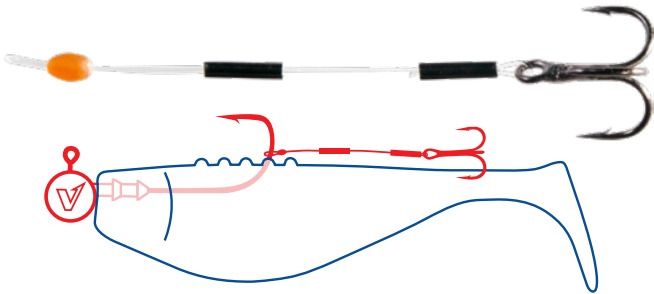


Item no.	wire	strength [kg]	length [cm]	hook	pcs./bag
58-001-0525	1x7 Surfstrand	5	25	Mustad UP496BNP no. 1	2
58-002-0525	1x7 Surfstrand	5	25	Mustad UP496BNP no. 2	2
58-100-0725	1x7 Surfstrand	7	25	Mustad UP496BNP no. 1/0	2
58-200-0725	1x7 Surfstrand	7	25	Mustad UP496BNP no. 2/0	2

ZANDER STINGERS

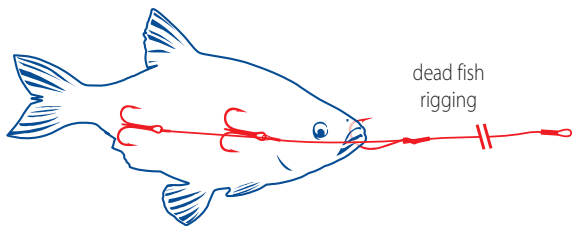
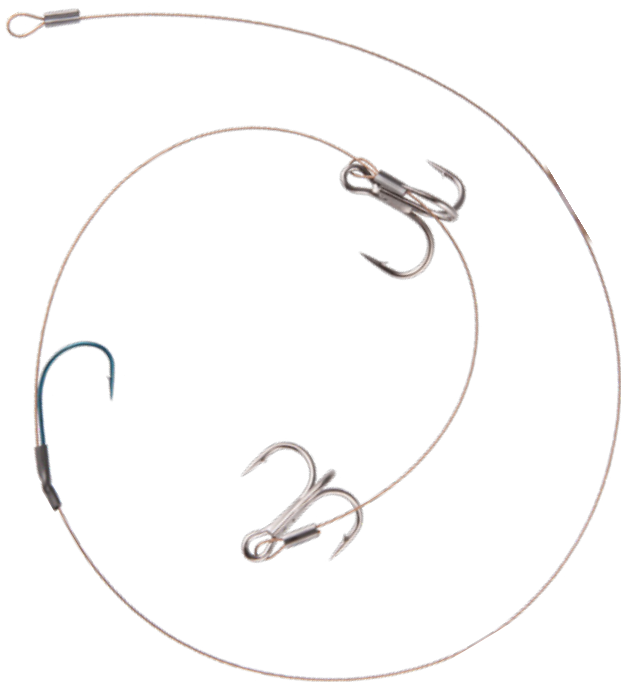
Short hook links with small treble, designed for small and medium zander soft lures. Made from nylon line with 8 kg strength and Dragon V-POINT hook. They greatly improve the percentage of caught fish in the case of delicate bites of the fish when they only nibble the lure from the tail side. You can also use them when fishing for perch. Offered with five lengths : 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 cm.

Item no.	wire	treble size [no.]	strength [kg]	length [cm]					pcs./bag
				04	05	06	07	08	
51-006-08_	monofilament	6	8	x	x	x	x	x	3
51-008-08_	monofilament	8	8	x	x	x	x	x	3



DEAD FISH RIGS

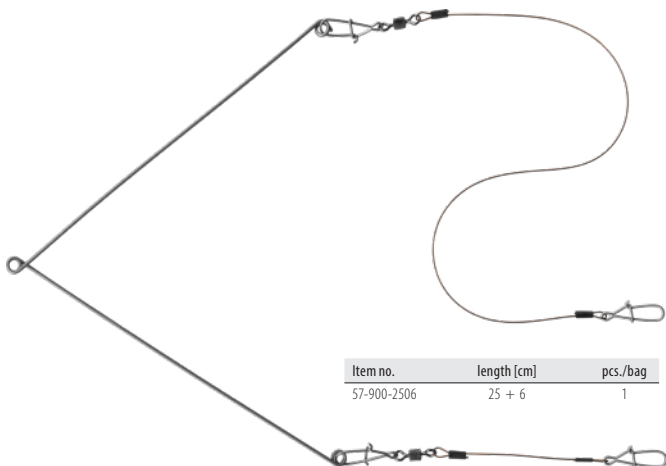
Long, 50 cm hook link from steel braid A.W.F. Surfstrand 7x7, armed with two Dragon V-POINT trebles and moving hook which allows to use different sizes of lures. Designed for spinning, especially when fishing for pike. Offered in version with 12 or 18 kg strength, armed with trebles and hooks with size 1 or 2.



Item no.	treble size	hook size	length [cm]	strength [kg]	pcs./bag
54-001-1850	2 x no. 1	no. 1	50	18	1
54-002-1250	2 x no. 2	no. 2	50	12	1
54-002-1850	2 x no. 2	no. 1	50	18	1

TROLLING PIKE SYSTEM

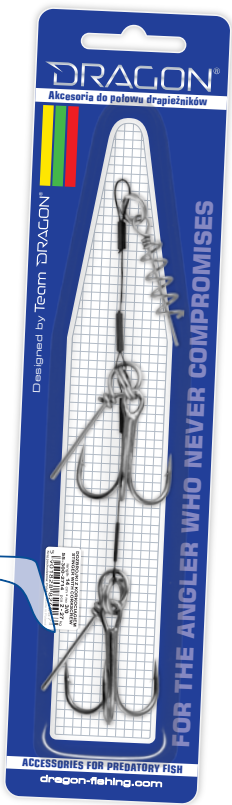
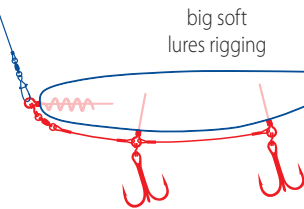
Very popular in Scandinavia, especially in Finland, way of installing trolling rig for pikes and zanders with two lures, placed on hook links of different lengths, fastened to the stiff wire with symmetrical arms which are bent at an angle of 90 degrees.



Item no.	length [cm]	pcs./bag
57-900-2506	25 + 6	1

BIG SHADS RIGS WITH CORKSCREW AND TREBLES

Modern leaders which allows to effectively put in on the soft lures in size from 15 to 25 cm. Five hand-picked lengths of steel braid and three sizes of trebles will allow to precise compatibility to all types and shapes of the lures. Very sharp DRAGON V-POINT trebles ensures effective jerk and strong rig (A.F.W. Surfstrand 1x7 with a strength 27 kg, in black nylon wrapping) will survive every fight.

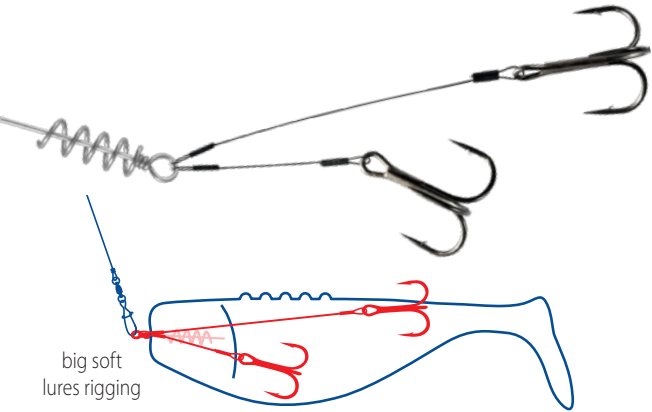


Item no.	wire	treble size [no.]	strength [kg]	total length [cm]								pcs./bag
				07	08	09	10	11	12	13	15	
56-001-14_	1x7 Surfion	2 x 1	14	x	x	x	x					1
56-001-20_	1x7 Surfion	2 x 1	20		x	x	x					1
56-001-27_	1x7 Surfion	2 x 1	27	x	x	x	x					1
56-100-14_	1x7 Surfion	2 x 1/0	14		x	x	x	x				1
56-100-20_	1x7 Surfion	2 x 1/0	20		x	x	x	x				1
56-100-27_	1x7 Surfion	2 x 1/0	27		x	x	x	x				1
56-200-20_	1x7 Surfion	2 x 2/0	20			x	x	x	x			1
56-200-27_	1x7 Surfion	2 x 2/0	27			x	x	x	x			1
56-300-27_	1x7 Surfion	2 x 3/0	27							x	x	1

PIKE RIGS

The newest solution for big pike's soft lures (from 15 to 25 cm). Made up of so called corkscrew and two stingers with different lengths made from A.F.W. Surfstrand 1x7 material and armed with extra sharp Dragon V-POINT trebles. Offered in version with 14, 20 or 27 kg strength armed with trebles and hooks with size from 2 to 2/0 and stingers lengths: shorter from 4 to 6 cm, longer from 6 to 10 cm.

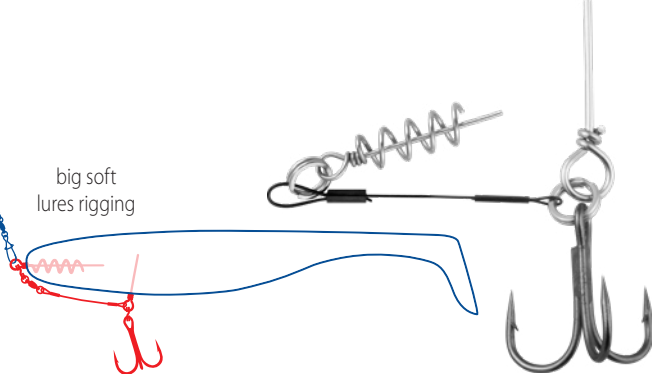
Item no.	wire	treble size [no.]	strength [kg]	length [cm]	pcs./bag
57-001-1407	1x7 Surfion	2 x 1	14	4 + 7	1
57-001-1408	1x7 Surfion	2 x 1	14	5 + 8	1
57-001-2007	1x7 Surfion	2 x 1	20	4 + 7	1
57-001-2008	1x7 Surfion	2 x 1	20	5 + 8	1
57-001-2707	1x7 Surfion	2 x 1	27	4 + 7	1
57-001-2708	1x7 Surfion	2 x 1	27	5 + 8	1
57-002-1406	1x7 Surfion	2 x 2	14	4 + 6	1
57-002-1407	1x7 Surfion	2 x 2	14	5 + 7	1
57-002-2006	1x7 Surfion	2 x 2	20	4 + 6	1
57-002-2007	1x7 Surfion	2 x 2	20	5 + 7	1
57-100-2007	1x7 Surfion	2x 1/0	20	4 + 7	1
57-100-2008	1x7 Surfion	2x 1/0	20	5 + 8	1
57-100-2707	1x7 Surfion	2x 1/0	27	4 + 7	1
57-100-2708	1x7 Surfion	2x 1/0	27	5 + 8	1
57-200-2708	1x7 Surfion	2x 2/0	27	5 + 8	1
57-200-2710	1x7 Surfion	2x 2/0	27	6 + 10	1



STINGERS WITH CORKSCREW

Leaders with corkscrew which facilitates precise installing to the soft lure. Four lengths, for soft lures in sizes from 12,5 to 25 cm, and four sizes of DRAGON V-POINT treble hooks, which ensure effective hook set. Strong A.F.W. Surfstrand 1x7 hook link strength 14, 20 and 27 kg, in black nylon case will survive every fight.

Item no.	wire	treble size [no.]	strength [kg]	length [cm]				pcs./bag
				06	08	10	12	
55-001-14_	1x7 Surfion	1	14	x	x	x		2
55-001-20_	1x7 Surfion	1	20	x	x	x		2
55-001-27_	1x7 Surfion	1	27	x	x	x		2
55-100-14_	1x7 Surfion	1/0	14	x	x	x		2
55-100-20_	1x7 Surfion	1/0	20	x	x	x		2
55-100-27_	1x7 Surfion	1/0	27	x	x	x		2
55-200-14_	1x7 Surfion	2/0	14					2
55-200-20_	1x7 Surfion	2/0	20	x	x	x		2
55-200-27_	1x7 Surfion	2/0	27		x	x	x	2
55-300-27_	1x7 Surfion	3/0	27			x	x	2



STINGERS

The connection of Dragon V – Point treble with American A.F.W. leaders designed for medium and big soft lures to improve the effectiveness of catches by adding them to a jighead. There are few reasons of such connection, with three main:

1. Predator very often attacks lure from the bottom (especially pike), with big lures it is more likely that fish will not catch the lure entirely during the first stage of attacking: if the hook of the jighead does not get into the mouth immediately and the predator does not improve the grip, we won't catch the fish.
2. Long hook makes the lure more stiff, it worsens its action, we can also add the fact that lots of predators prefer hitting their victims into head and our lure will be without hook in this part.
3. Relatively short hook which gives the soft lure good work is at the same time loss these fish which like chasing the lure, trying to catch it from the tail side.

These problems can be solved by a good leader with hook. We have to put optimal jig head on, with a leader of a proper length.

Item no.	wire	treble size [no.]	strength [kg]	length [cm]						pcs./bag
				04	05	06	08	10	12	
59-001-13_	1x7 Surfstrand	1	13		x	x	x	x	x	2
59-002-09_	1x7 Surfstrand	2	9		x	x	x	x	x	2
59-002-13_	1x7 Surfstrand	2	13		x	x	x	x	x	2
59-004-09_	1x7 Surfstrand	4	9		x	x	x	x	x	2
59-004-13_	1x7 Surfstrand	4	13		x	x	x	x	x	2
59-006-09_	1x7 Surfstrand	6	9		x	x	x	x	x	2
59-006-13_	1x7 Surfstrand	6	13			x	x	x	x	2
59-008-09_	1x7 Surfstrand	8	9		x	x	x	x	x	2
59-008-13_	1x7 Surfstrand	8	13			x	x	x	x	2
59-100-13_	1x7 Surfstrand	1/0	13			x	x	x	x	2
59-100-18_	1x7 Surfstrand	1/0	18				x	x	x	2
59-200-18_	1x7 Surfstrand	2/0	18				x	x	x	2



CORKSCREW WITH PILOT

Indispensable element of good, modern spinning leader. Pilot facilitates central insertion of the corkscrew in the soft lure's "mouth" in the first step of screwing. Three sizes adjusted to different soft lures sizes.





V-POINT 5301/1X TREBLE HOOKS

The highest quality wire from high carbon steel. Anchors of classic, round curve and visibly shorten shaft. Perfect for small and medium wobblers, in which producers often use low quality anchors.

Package: 9 pieces. Size: 2-10.



V-POINT TG77NP/2X TREBLE HOOKS

Made for DRAGON by Norwegian giant, Mustad's factory. They feature UltraPOINT™ sharpening technology, short shank, forged, 2X strong wire, O'Shaughnessy shape of hooks. Perfect for exchange in spinners or crankbaits, where mostly standard trebles are not of so high quality. Size: 14-4.

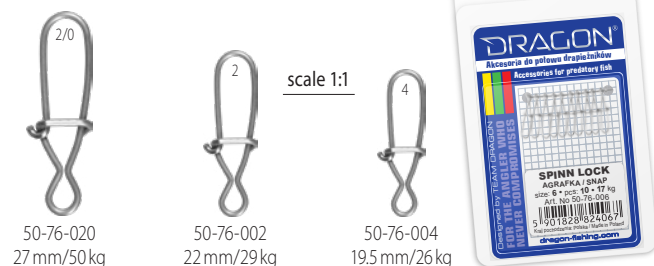


SNAPS, SNAPS WITH SWIVELS AND SPLIT RINGS

Good snap and bad snap – it can make real difference! For last years we have been working on our own snaps programme, aiming to develop products of the highest quality.

After many different tests, we decided to use highest quality Swedish stainless steel wire with a very high degree of elasticity – 10270-3/X10CNR (non-alloy steel, cold drawn, resistant to corrosion), manufactured by Swedish company Sandvik AB. Nearly five times more expensive than wires commonly used for snaps production, is a guarantee of reliability and performance required to keep throughout the life of the product.

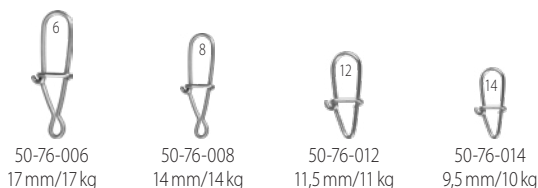
SPINN LOCK SNAPS



50-76-020
27 mm/50 kg

50-76-002
22 mm/29 kg

50-76-004
19.5 mm/26 kg



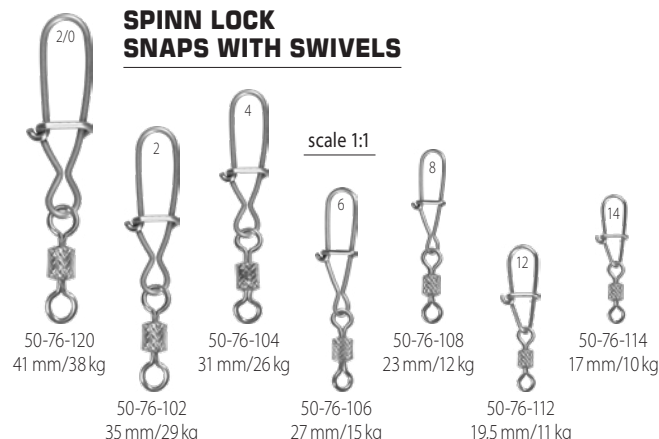
50-76-006
17 mm/17 kg

50-76-008
14 mm/14 kg

50-76-012
11.5 mm/11 kg

50-76-014
9.5 mm/10 kg

SPINN LOCK SNAPS WITH SWIVELS



50-76-120
41 mm/38 kg

50-76-102
35 mm/29 kg

50-76-104
31 mm/26 kg

50-76-106
27 mm/15 kg

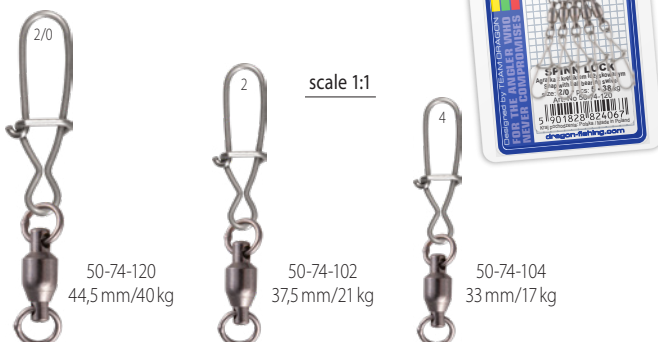
50-76-108
23 mm/12 kg

50-76-112
19.5 mm/11 kg

50-76-114
17 mm/10 kg

SPINN LOCK SNAPS WITH BALL BEARING SWIVELS

Three strongest Dragon snaps together with BB swivels. Perfect for catfish, pike, for trolling and jerking.

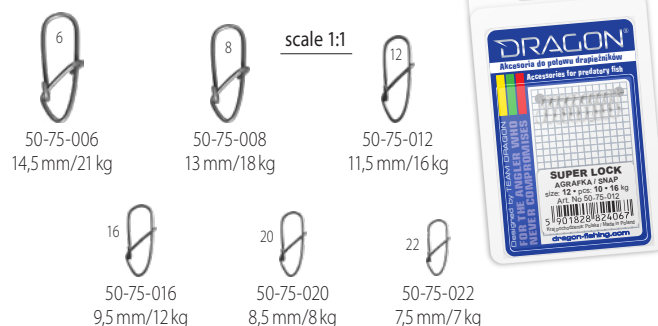


50-74-120
44.5 mm/40 kg

50-74-102
37.5 mm/21 kg

50-74-104
33 mm/17 kg

SUPER LOCK SNAPS



50-75-006
14.5 mm/21 kg

50-75-008
13 mm/18 kg

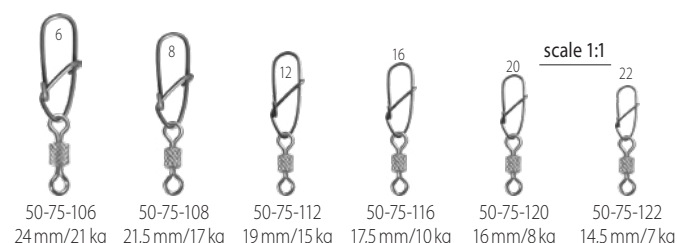
50-75-012
11.5 mm/16 kg

50-75-016
9.5 mm/12 kg

50-75-020
8.5 mm/8 kg

50-75-022
7.5 mm/7 kg

SUPER LOCK SNAPS WITH SWIVELS



50-75-106
24 mm/21 kg

50-75-108
21.5 mm/17 kg

50-75-112
19 mm/15 kg

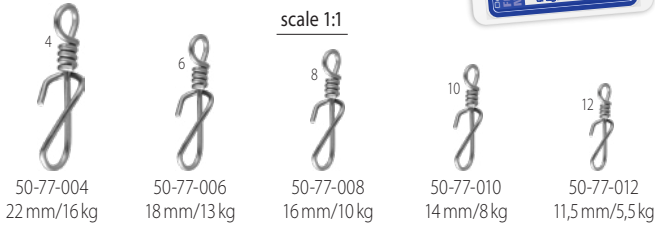
50-75-116
17.5 mm/10 kg

50-75-120
16 mm/8 kg

50-75-122
14.5 mm/7 kg

QUICK LOCK SNAPS

First Dragon's snap in the offer which without hooking and fastening allows for changing the lures very fast. This solution was tested during two seasons, during which on Slovakia Orava river and Swedish Hjalmaren lake many zanders, together with perch and big pikes were caught. This solution is reliable, we were convinced by the test reports – the taking out of the snap never happened during fight and cast.



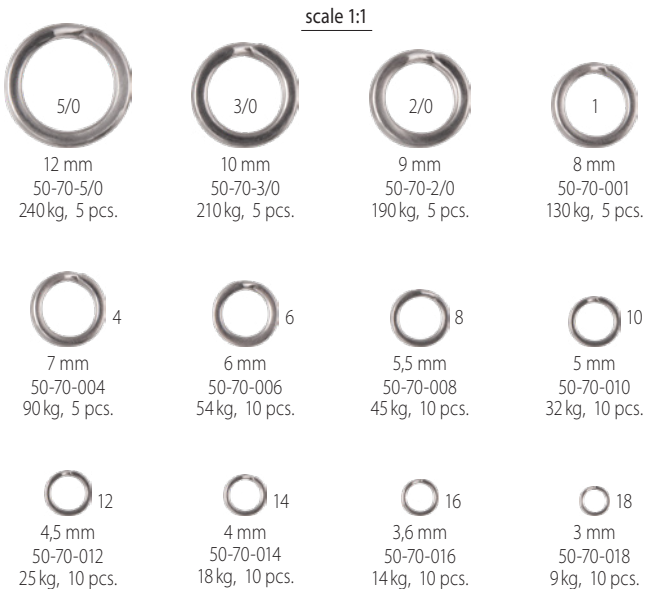
BALL BEARING SWIVELS

High – class, very strong BB swivels in five sizes. Made from brass, with 2 welded rings.



POWER RING – stainless steel

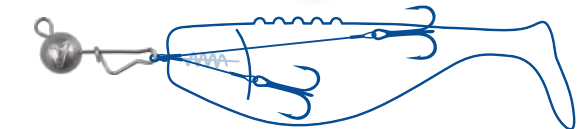
The rings are made from high quality stainless steel. Extremely strong in relation to diameter and the thickness of the wire. Just 10 mm ring in size 3/0 will be the strongest element of each catfish set.



FLEXI HEADS

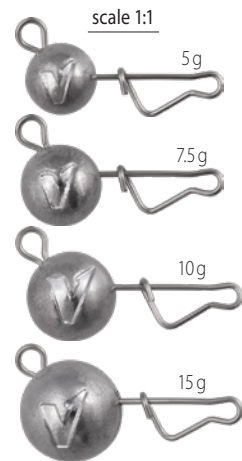
Spinning weights with snap designed for arming all kinds of soft lures, in connection with offset hook or the system with so called "corkscrew". They consist of lead, round weight and immersed in it steel wire, bent at right angle. The wire is formed in one side in the shape of an eye which is fastened to the hook link and in the other side in the shape of snap which allows quick change of the lure. We resigned from popular, removable wire because of its low level of security during fighting big fish. All sizes of weights are offered with two different snaps. Items with number 599- (bent) is dedicated for smaller sizes of hooks or for hooks made of thin diameter wire. On the other side, series 598- is dedicated for big, strong hooks. Thanks to mobile connection of the weight with offset hook, the lure gets more natural movement which provokes the attack of the predator better, especially in the last, decisive moment. It can work in each direction, not only in the line of the hook as in the classic jig head. In the last phase of the drop, when the weight touches the bottom, the soft lure falls slower, thanks to loose placement of the hook on the snap. Second advantage of such arming is the fact of installing the hook permanently in the soft lure and the change of the loading only. We avoid the damage of the soft lure which can occur during drawing out the hook from the jig head.

This kind of weight is a great solution to load big soft lures, armed with the system with stingers. You can also load a spinner, when you want to fish in deeper places than its typical range.



Flexi heads with **Italian** snap

Item no.	weight [g]	pcs. / bag
599-000-000	5-7,5-10-15-20-25	6 (mix)
599-050-003	5	3
599-075-003	7,5	3
599-100-002	10	3
599-150-002	15	3
599-200-001	20	3
599-250-001	25	3



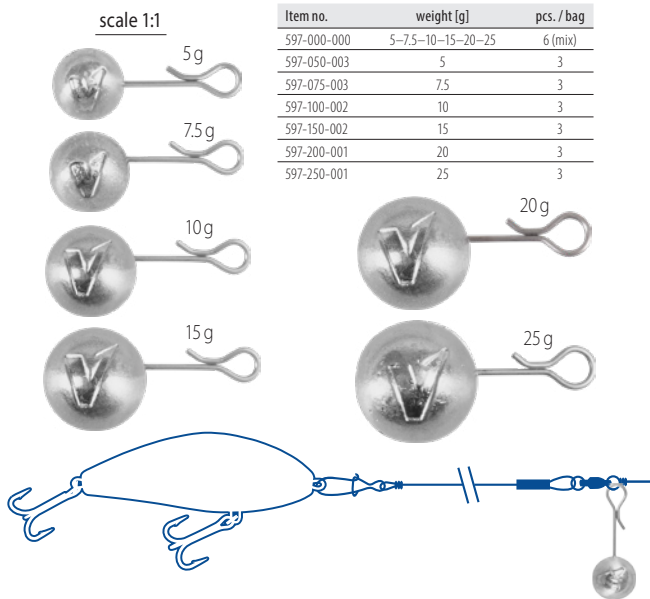
Flexi heads with **Coastlock** snap

Item no.	weight [g]	pcs. / bag
598-000-000	5-7,5-10-15-20-25	6 (mix)
598-050-003	5	3
598-075-003	7,5	3
598-100-002	10	3
598-150-002	15	3
598-200-001	20	3
598-250-001	25	3



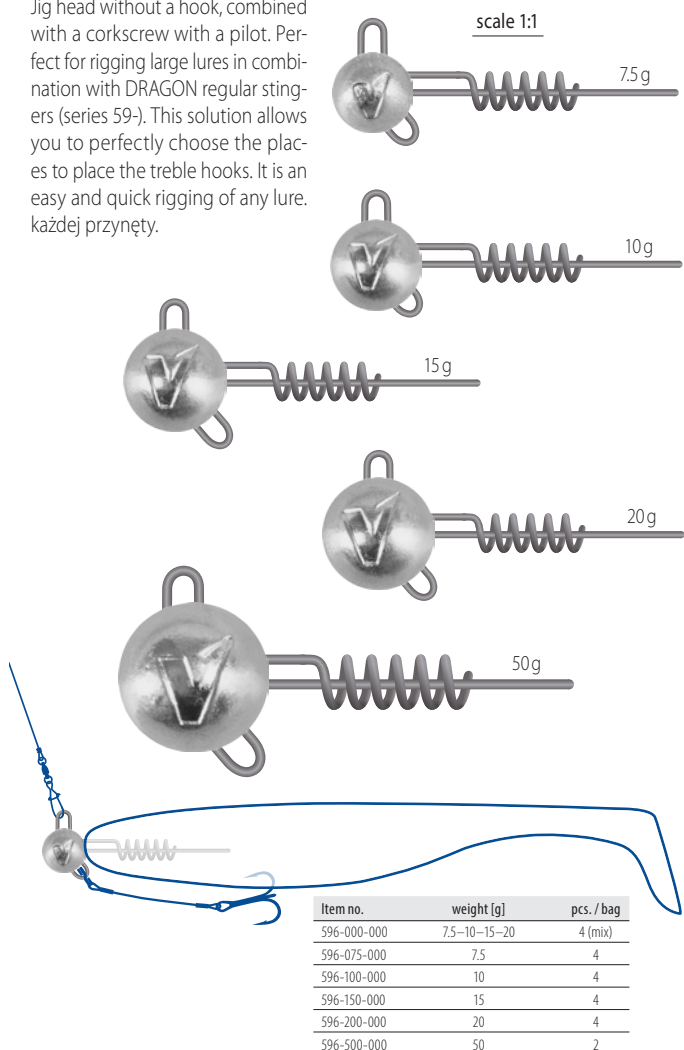
FLEXI HEADS WITH EASY SNAP

Bobs designed for different spinning lures as well as hard as soft. The clamp design made from strong and very resilient wire is very good. With soft lures, especially with these with big, hard working tail it is recommended to hang the bob near to safety pin, just before the lure.



SCREW HEADS

Jig head without a hook, combined with a corkscrew with a pilot. Perfect for rigging large lures in combination with DRAGON regular stingers (series 59-). This solution allows you to perfectly choose the places to place the treble hooks. It is an easy and quick rigging of any lure. każdej przynęty.



SALMON TROLLING LEADERS

Leaders For Jig Heads With Death Fish

120 centimeters fluocarbon with Dragon Spinn Lock snaps with swivel at one side. To the second end we have to put a treble hook. Optional strengths: 10 and 13 kg, standard swivels or BB swivels.



Item no.	length [cm]	strength [kg]	swivel	pcs. / bag	ø [mm]
53-710-12	120	10	ball bearing	2	0.50
53-713-12	120	13	ball bearing	2	0.60
53-810-12	120	10		2	0.50
53-813-12	120	13		2	0.60



CONNECTING leaders

Japanese fluocarbon is the best material and its 13 kg resistance is enough to fight every fish. Lengths: 80, 100 and 120 cm. At both ends Dragon Spinn Lock snap. You can choose between standard and BB swivels.



Item no.	length [cm]	strength [kg]	swivel	pcs. / bag	ø [mm]
54-713-08	80	13	ball bearing	2	0.60
54-713-10	100	13	ball bearing	2	0.60
54-713-12	120	13	ball bearing	2	0.60
54-813-08	80	13		2	0.60
54-813-10	100	13		2	0.60
54-813-12	120	13		2	0.60



TROLLING LEAD WEIGHTS

3.6 kg, 4.5 kg, 5.4 kg, 6.8 kg

Equipped with fin which prevents from rolling the line. It stabilizes the weight and allows for trolling in strong currents. Proper weight range allows trolling on deep waters with higher speed and during strong sea currents.



made in
JAPAN

Trying to meet the expectations of our customers we have established cooperation with absolute potentates in the production of highly processed, synthetic fibers, companies such as TORAY INTERNATIONAL, INC. and Momoi FISHING MFG CO., LTD. Both of them are Japanese, all raw materials and semi-finished and finished products made on our behalf are fully manufactured in Japan.

TORAY supplies braided lines (HPPE) for DRAGON HM 8X series. It's a chemical giant who also makes top quality graphites for rod blanks construction. Toray owns patents of many technologies regarding processing of nylon fibers, copolymer fibers, HPPE polyethylenes and aramid fibers, used on monofilaments and braids production.

MOMOI is our strategic partner supplying monofilaments and braids for Dragon and MegaBAITS products. This Japanese company has brought into Fishing tackle industry many breaking technologies, including fluorocarbon and nylon fibers processing. Lines made by Momoi has won many prizes on international fairs.



HMX8 P.E. BRAID

Eight-strand HM X8 P.E. the braid produced by Toray company is another generation of HPPE Super Thin Microfibres line.

It is the composition of HPPE fibre with addition of amilane made in eight - strand technology. HM X8 P.E. is even more durable and highly resistant against unfavorable external factors which will delay the aging process and will allow for a longer period of use. Is highly resistant against the abrasion process and completely devoid of extensibility. Is perfectly round in section, soft and silky to the touch thanks to that we can make more precise and further castings with lures. It is available in three colours: grey, fluo orange and white in sections of 135 meters.



made in
JAPAN



Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
40-00-006	0.06 / 0.3	5.50	135
40-00-008	0.08 / 0.4	6.80	135
40-00-010	0.10 / 0.5	9.00	135
40-00-012	0.12 / 0.6	11.90	135
40-00-014	0.14 / 0.8	14.50	135
40-00-016	0.16 / 1	16.90	135
40-00-018	0.18 / 1.2	20.20	135
40-00-020	0.20 / 1.5	23.60	135
40-00-022	0.22 / 2	26.50	135



Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
40-00-306	0.06 / 0.3	5.50	135
40-00-308	0.08 / 0.4	6.80	135
40-00-310	0.10 / 0.5	9.00	135
40-00-312	0.12 / 0.6	11.90	135
40-00-314	0.14 / 0.8	14.50	135
40-00-316	0.16 / 1	16.90	135
40-00-318	0.18 / 1.2	20.20	135
40-00-320	0.20 / 1.5	23.60	135
40-00-322	0.22 / 2	26.50	135



Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
40-00-006	0.06 / 0.3	5.50	135
40-00-008	0.08 / 0.4	6.80	135
40-00-010	0.10 / 0.5	9.00	135
40-00-012	0.12 / 0.6	11.90	135
40-00-014	0.14 / 0.8	14.50	135
40-00-016	0.16 / 1	16.90	135
40-00-018	0.18 / 1.2	20.20	135
40-00-020	0.20 / 1.5	23.60	135
40-00-022	0.22 / 2	26.50	135



FISHMAKER ST.8X HPPE

Super Silk Blue Hi-Vis 8X HPPE braid made in Japan by MOMOI FISHING MFG. CO., LTD.

Professional spinning & casting line for advanced anglers.

made in
JAPAN



Main features are:

- ❖ UV safe;
- ❖ zero elongation;
- ❖ no memory;
- ❖ high knot strength;
- ❖ reduced friction;
- ❖ abrasion resistance;
- ❖ round, soft and smooth.

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
40-01-906	0.06 / 0.3	6.20	135
40-01-908	0.08 / 0.4	8.10	135
40-01-910	0.10 / 0.5	9.40	135
40-01-912	0.12 / 0.6	10.95	135
40-01-914	0.14 / 0.8	12.10	135
40-01-916	0.16 / 1	13.50	135
40-01-918	0.18 / 1.2	14.65	135
40-01-920	0.20 / 1.5	16.10	135
40-01-922	0.22 / 2	19.35	135

TEAM DRAGON 8X-SILK HPPE

Super Silk 8X HPPE braid made in Japan by MOMOI FISHING MFG. CO., LTD.

Professional spinning & casting line for advanced anglers.

Main features are:

- ❖ UV safe;
- ❖ zero elongation;
- ❖ no memory;
- ❖ high knot strength;
- ❖ reduced friction;
- ❖ abrasion resistance;
- ❖ round, soft and smooth.



made in
JAPAN

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
40-01-406	0.06 / 0.3	6.20	135
40-01-408	0.088 / 0.4	8.10	135
40-01-410	0.10 / 0.5	9.40	135
40-01-412	0.12 / 0.6	10.95	135
40-01-414	0.14 / 0.8	12.10	135
40-01-416	0.16 / 1	13.50	135
40-01-418	0.18 / 1.2	14.65	135
40-01-420	0.20 / 1.5	16.10	135
40-01-422	0.22 / 2	19.35	135

New S-BRAID X8

JAPAN TECHNOLOGY

8-strand braid produced using Silicone Nanocoating technology. Quiet, durable, smooth, non-water-absorbing, non-color-losing. A type of very dense braid classified as hardbraid - significantly increased resistance to abrasion.

- ❖ Silicone Nano Coating & Silent Casting.
- ❖ Tournament Class.
- ❖ Japan Technology.
- ❖ Round Cross-Section.
- ❖ 8X Silk HPPE Braided Line.
- ❖ Extreme Abrasion Resistance.
- ❖ Zero Elongation & Top Sensitivity.

S-BRAID X8
LIME.GREEN

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
43-01-406	0.06 / 0.3	5.05	150
43-01-408	0.08 / 0.4	6.60	150
43-01-410	0.10 / 0.5	8.55	150
43-01-412	0.12 / 0.6	11.20	150
43-01-415	0.15 / 1	15.10	150
43-01-418	0.18 / 1.2	18.75	150
43-01-420	0.20 / 1.5	21.60	150



S-BRAID X8
CAMO.GREY

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
43-01-006	0.06 / 0.3	5.05	150
43-01-008	0.08 / 0.4	6.60	150
43-01-010	0.10 / 0.5	8.55	150
43-01-012	0.12 / 0.6	11.20	150
43-01-015	0.15 / 1	15.10	150
43-01-018	0.18 / 1.2	18.75	150
43-01-020	0.20 / 1.5	21.60	150

S-BRAID X8
HI-VIS.RED

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
43-01-706	0.06 / 0.3	5.05	150
43-01-708	0.08 / 0.4	6.60	150
43-01-710	0.10 / 0.5	8.55	150
43-01-712	0.12 / 0.6	11.20	150
43-01-715	0.15 / 1	15.10	150
43-01-718	0.18 / 1.2	18.75	150
43-01-720	0.20 / 1.5	21.60	150

New NO.LIMIT 8X-BRAID

JAPAN TECHNOLOGY

8-strand braid created using the technology Ceramic Protection Coating. Soft and quiet on the guides, very sensitive, does not absorb water. Practically perfectly round cross-section and exceptional smoothness of the weave.

- ❖ Round Cross Section & Silent Casting.
- ❖ Ceramic Protection Coating.
- ❖ Japan Technology.
- ❖ Top Level Knot Strength.
- ❖ 8X HPPE Braided Line.
- ❖ Extreme Abrasion Resistance.
- ❖ Zero Elongation & Top Sensitivity.

No.Limit 8X-Braid
INVISIBLE.CLEAR

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
43-02-306	0.06 / 0.3	4.60	150
43-02-308	0.08 / 0.4	5.95	150
43-02-310	0.10 / 0.5	7.70	150
43-02-312	0.12 / 0.6	10.10	150
43-02-315	0.15 / 1	13.60	150
43-02-318	0.18 / 1.2	16.90	150
43-02-320	0.20 / 1.5	19.85	150



No.Limit 8X-Braid
CONTRAST.YELLOW

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
43-02-506	0.06 / 0.3	4.60	150
43-02-508	0.08 / 0.4	5.95	150
43-02-510	0.10 / 0.5	7.70	150
43-02-512	0.12 / 0.6	10.10	150
43-02-515	0.15 / 1	13.60	150
43-02-518	0.18 / 1.2	16.90	150
43-02-520	0.20 / 1.5	19.85	150

No.Limit 8X-Braid
CAMO.GREEN

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
43-02-106	0.06 / 0.3	4.60	150
43-02-108	0.08 / 0.4	5.95	150
43-02-110	0.10 / 0.5	7.70	150
43-02-112	0.12 / 0.6	10.10	150
43-02-115	0.15 / 1	13.60	150
43-02-118	0.18 / 1.2	16.90	150
43-02-120	0.20 / 1.5	19.85	150



SUGOI

made in
JAPAN

Superthin P.E. braid made in Japan by MOMOI FISHING MFG. CO., LTD.

Professional spinning & casting line for finesse fishing.

Main features are:

- ❖ UV safe;
- ❖ zero elongation;
- ❖ no memory;
- ❖ high knot strength;
- ❖ reduced friction;
- ❖ abrasion resistance;
- ❖ round, soft and smooth.



Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
40-03-303	0.037 / 0.1	1.91	135
40-03-304	0.044 / 0.15	2.68	135
40-03-305	0.052 / 0.2	3.65	135
40-03-306	0.061 / 0.3	4.82	135

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
40-03-403	0.037 / 0.1	1.91	135
40-03-404	0.044 / 0.15	2.68	135
40-03-405	0.052 / 0.2	3.65	135
40-03-406	0.061 / 0.3	4.82	135

MTX-HP

made in
JAPAN

Super Tough & Durable HPPE braid made in JAPAN by MOMOI FISHING MFG. CO., LTD.

Professional spinning & casting line for advanced anglers.

Main features are:

- ❖ Hi-power protection outside matrix;
- ❖ professional spinning & casting line for advanced anglers;
- ❖ UV safe;
- ❖ zero elongation;
- ❖ no memory;
- ❖ reduced friction;
- ❖ abrasion resistance;
- ❖ round & soft;
- ❖ recommended for use with Dragon Millennium MTX rods.



MTX-HP NEON.LIME

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
41-13-406	0.06 / 0.3	5.35	135
41-13-408	0.08 / 0.4	6.70	135
41-13-410	0.10 / 0.5	8.60	135
41-13-412	0.12 / 0.6	10.45	135
41-13-414	0.14 / 0.8	12.50	135
41-13-416	0.16 / 1	14.60	135
41-13-418	0.18 / 1.2	16.40	135
41-13-420	0.20 / 1.5	18.80	135



MTX-HP CAMO.GREEN

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
41-13-106	0.06 / 0.3	5.35	135
41-13-108	0.08 / 0.4	6.70	135
41-13-110	0.10 / 0.5	8.60	135
41-13-112	0.12 / 0.6	10.45	135
41-13-114	0.14 / 0.8	12.50	135
41-13-116	0.16 / 1	14.60	135
41-13-118	0.18 / 1.2	16.40	135
41-13-120	0.20 / 1.5	18.80	135



MTX-HP HI-VIS.YELLOW

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
41-13-506	0.06 / 0.3	5.35	135
41-13-508	0.08 / 0.4	6.70	135
41-13-510	0.10 / 0.5	8.60	135
41-13-512	0.12 / 0.6	10.45	135
41-13-514	0.14 / 0.8	12.50	135
41-13-516	0.16 / 1	14.60	135
41-13-518	0.18 / 1.2	16.40	135
41-13-520	0.20 / 1.5	18.80	135



FISHMAKER v.2 *made in JAPAN*

Dragon Fishmaker v.2 braids are made by Momoi company as the lines mainly to gentle fishing methods, such as side strap, swimbait, drop shot or popular fishing on the drop. In all these cases its flexibility and silky smooth surface allow for perfect fishing with full comfort.



Very thick weave makes impossible for water particles to penetrate, thanks to that the line does not change its properties during fishing allowing for long and precise castings. Dragon Fishmaker is a perfectly round braid in section, very durable on the lines and knots, totally non – stretch. Thanks to additional surface protection in fiber polymerization process (supplement of amlilan). The braid is resistant against mechanical damages and abrasion. Afera even a long time of using does not change physicochemical properties and its outer coating does not degrade.

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
41-12-006	0.06 / 0.3	4.85	135
41-12-008	0.08 / 0.4	6.10	135
41-12-010	0.10 / 0.5	7.95	135
41-12-012	0.12 / 0.6	10.50	135
41-12-014	0.14 / 0.8	12.80	135
41-12-016	0.16 / 1	14.95	135
41-12-018	0.18 / 1.2	17.60	135
41-12-020	0.20 / 1.5	20.75	135
41-12-025	0.25 / 2.5	25.30	135

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
41-12-606	0.06 / 0.3	4.85	135
41-12-608	0.08 / 0.4	6.10	135
41-12-610	0.10 / 0.5	7.95	135
41-12-612	0.12 / 0.6	10.50	135
41-12-614	0.14 / 0.8	12.80	135
41-12-616	0.16 / 1	14.95	135
41-12-618	0.18 / 1.2	17.60	135
41-12-620	0.20 / 1.5	20.75	135



INVISIBLE *made in JAPAN*

Invisible **CLEAR**

Dragon Invisible CLEAR is another product made for Dragon by Japanese Momoi company. It was made in High Clarity Process technology what allows to get the features otically similar to copolymer lines, thanks that it is almost invisible in water environment, almost like nylon fibre.

It is characterized by high static and dynamic strength – on the line and on the knot – and perfect smoothness of the surface allows for far and precise castings. Its absolute lack of stretchiness allows for for fishing from long distances and on deep fisheries.

ATTENTION! Dragon Invisible CLEAR the effect of 100% transparency gets when the braid will be in the water.



Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
41-10-306	0.06 / 0.3	4.90	135
41-10-308	0.08 / 0.4	6.20	135
41-10-310	0.10 / 0.5	8.10	135
41-10-312	0.12 / 0.6	10.60	135
41-10-314	0.14 / 0.8	12.90	135
41-10-316	0.16 / 1	15.20	135
41-10-318	0.18 / 1.2	17.90	135
41-10-320	0.20 / 1.5	21.10	135
41-10-325	0.25 / 2.5	25.80	135



Invisible **VANISH RED**

Second braid, which main goal was reducing visibility in water, is Invisible VANISH RED. It is designed mainly to fish for such fish like zander, perch and pike, with different spinning techniques.

As well lines as braid in such spinning red shades are pretty visible on the surface of water but they are invisible in the water for fish due to the phenomenon of disappearing of red spectrum of light just a few meters under water's surface. Varnish Red is such a braid, perfect for fishing from descent and everywhere, where visibility of the line allows for greater efficiency during leading the lure. Additional teflon protective layer extends the period of use of the line and protecting its surface from mechanical damage and adverse influences of external factors.



Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
41-10-806	0.06 / 0.3	4.80	135
41-10-808	0.08 / 0.4	6.00	135
41-10-810	0.10 / 0.5	7.90	135
41-10-812	0.12 / 0.6	10.40	135
41-10-814	0.14 / 0.8	12.70	135
41-10-816	0.16 / 1	14.90	135
41-10-818	0.18 / 1.2	17.50	135
41-10-820	0.20 / 1.5	20.60	135
41-10-825	0.25 / 2.5	25.20	135



SILK TOUCH 8X – soft like a silk

8 weaves braid for spinning and casting methods, made from 100% HPPE highest quality fibres. The surface of the line has undergone special thermal treatment process, which improves its smoothness and creates the impression of softness.

SilkTOUCH 8X CLEAR

Main features of SilkTOUCH 8X Clear are:

- ❖ incredibly soft and delicate in touch
- ❖ invisible in the water thanks to High Clairy process, perfectly round in section;
- ❖ allows to precise and far castings, has zero strechnes;
- ❖ it offers great sensitivity in spinning set;
- ❖ practically does not absorb water.



Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
42-00-308	0.08 / 0.4	6.45	150
42-00-310	0.10 / 0.5	8.30	150
42-00-312	0.12 / 0.6	10.90	150
42-00-314	0.14 / 0.8	13.80	150
42-00-316	0.16 / 1	16.10	150
42-00-318	0.18 / 1.2	18.40	150
42-00-320	0.20 / 1.5	21.20	150



Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
42-00-408	0.08 / 0.4	6.45	150
42-00-410	0.10 / 0.5	8.30	150
42-00-412	0.12 / 0.6	10.90	150
42-00-414	0.14 / 0.8	13.80	150
42-00-416	0.16 / 1	16.10	150
42-00-418	0.18 / 1.2	18.40	150
42-00-420	0.20 / 1.5	21.20	150



SilkTOUCH 8X NEON

Main features of SilkTOUCH 8X Neon are:

- ❖ incredibly soft and delicate in touch;
- ❖ perfectly visible against the background of water and sky;
- ❖ perfectly round in section;
- ❖ it offers great sensitivity in spinning set;
- ❖ practically does not absorb water.

R'N'S 8X

8 weaves Dragon's braid which can be easily characterized with the words Round and Silent. This feature can be visible during first tests. The braid is very quiet on the guides, as well during castings as during rolling. Thanks to perfectly round section it is great on the reel's spool. What is important – it has extremely attractive retail price.

R'N'S 8X SPINN

Main features of R'N'S Spinn:

- ❖ perfectly round in section;
- ❖ it offers great sensitivity in spinning set;
- ❖ has zero stretches;
- ❖ its weaves were submitted, during the last phase of production, the polymerization process;
- ❖ practically does not absorb water;
- ❖ incredibly soft and delicate in touch;
- ❖ almost invisible in water thanks to natural green colour.

Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
42-03-108	0.08 / 0.4	5.90	150
42-03-110	0.10 / 0.5	7.65	150
42-03-112	0.12 / 0.6	9.90	150
42-03-114	0.14 / 0.8	11.85	150
42-03-116	0.16 / 1	14.10	150
42-03-120	0.20 / 1.5	18.70	150
42-03-122	0.22 / 2	20.25	150
42-03-125	0.25 / 2.5	22.90	150



Item no.	[mm / PE]	[kg]	[m]
42-03-308	0.08 / 0.4	5.90	150
42-03-310	0.10 / 0.5	7.65	150
42-03-312	0.12 / 0.6	9.90	150
42-03-314	0.14 / 0.8	11.85	150
42-03-316	0.16 / 1	14.10	150
42-03-320	0.20 / 1.5	18.70	150
42-03-322	0.22 / 2	20.25	150
42-03-325	0.25 / 2.5	22.90	150



R'N'S 8X INVISIBLE

Main features of R'N'S Spinn:

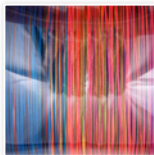
- ❖ perfectly round in section;
- ❖ it offers great sensitivity in spinning set;
- ❖ has zero stretches;
- ❖ its weaves were submitted, during the last phase of production, the polymerization process.
- ❖ practically does not absorb water.
- ❖ incredibly soft and delicate in touch;
- ❖ invisible in water thanks to High Clairy process.



JIGGIN'8

- ❖ Professional sea jigging braid.
- ❖ 8X construction.
- ❖ Special 7-color marks.
- ❖ High abrasion resistance.
- ❖ 100% HPPE microfibres.
- ❖ Round cross-section.
- ❖ Soft & strong.
- ❖ Salt water protection.

Item no.	[mm]	[lbs]	[m]
40-20-940	0.25	40	600
40-20-950	0.28	50	600
40-20-960	0.32	60	600
40-20-970	0.35	70	600
40-20-980	0.38	80	600



New G.CAT XTREME 8-BRAID

G.Cat Xtreme 8-Braid is a specialist braid for catfish fishing. Thanks to the use of the eight-braid technique, the braid is exceptionally strong and fully round in cross-section, while at the same time flexible and memory-free.

250 m		25 m	
Item no.	[lbs]	[m]	
40-40-208	80	250	
40-40-210	100	250	
40-40-212	120	250	
40-42-208	80	25	
40-42-210	100	25	
40-42-212	120	25	

The use of a special surface hardening process of microfibres in the final production phase allowed us to obtain a line that is very resistant to abrasion, which is very important when fishing for fish such as catfish. The dark green colour perfectly masks the braid against the muddy bottom, and its low extensibility prevents the fish being hauled from escaping into snags. G.Cat Xtreme is packaged in 250-metre sections or on small 25-metre spools as a leader material.



HM80
v.2 MONO

Hybrid line, made in the process of so-called nylons fluoridation, on the base of improved crystallization technology, during which single fibres of nylon they are elongated and strengthened on the base of molecular chains.

Thanks to adding single fluorocarbon chains, higher initial material density has been achieved, which allowed for the creation of a naturally sinking line, without shape memory, not very flexible. Offered in light green colour, on spools of 150 m and 50 m.

made in JAPAN

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-00-114	0.142	2.81	150
30-00-116	0.161	3.79	150
30-00-118	0.182	4.41	150
30-00-120	0.201	5.24	150
30-00-122	0.223	6.37	150
30-00-125	0.250	7.59	150
30-00-128	0.283	9.17	150
30-00-130	0.301	10.42	150
30-00-135	0.350	12.30	150
30-00-208	0.082	1.33	50
30-00-210	0.102	1.74	50
30-00-212	0.121	2.24	50
30-00-214	0.142	2.81	50
30-00-216	0.161	3.79	50
30-00-218	0.182	4.41	50
30-00-220	0.201	5.24	50
30-00-222	0.223	6.37	50



HM80 v.2 COMPETITION

Tournament premium grade line with Polyamide Nano+ Technology.

- ❖ Special monofilament for pole fishing and hook rigs.
- ❖ Hybrid fishing line with fluorocarbon bonds.
- ❖ Nylon fibers extended and consolidated in its molecular structure.
- ❖ High abrasion resistance and perfect UV protection.
- ❖ Uniquely smooth and limp.
- ❖ Increased density and higher specific gravity.
- ❖ Superb protection against mechanical damages.
- ❖ Low memory and zero twisting tendency.
- ❖ Perfect knot strength under dynamic load.
- ❖ Precise diameter calibration.
- ❖ Available in sections of 100 and 50 m.



HM69
v.2 MONO

Hybrid line, which contains in standard nylon structure additional fluo carbon bindings.

Incredibly smooth, soft and flexible, with high density what combines these features with increased protection against mechanical damages. Outstanding knot strength, especially under dynamic load, what allows for very far castings with relatively heavy baits. It is almost devoid of shape memory or the tendency to be tangled and twisted. It is offered in light blue colour, on 150 m and 50 m spools.

made in JAPAN

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-01-114	0.141	2.71	150
30-01-116	0.162	3.65	150
30-01-118	0.183	4.18	150
30-01-120	0.200	4.99	150
30-01-122	0.221	6.07	150
30-01-125	0.251	7.20	150
30-01-128	0.282	8.74	150
30-01-130	0.303	9.76	150
30-01-208	0.081	1.21	50
30-01-210	0.103	1.62	50
30-01-212	0.120	2.13	50
30-01-214	0.141	2.71	50
30-01-216	0.162	3.65	50
30-01-218	0.183	4.18	50
30-01-220	0.200	4.99	50
30-01-222	0.221	6.07	50



made in JAPAN

100 m 50 m

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-03-009	0.089	1.42	100
30-03-010	0.103	1.88	100
30-03-012	0.121	2.34	100
30-03-014	0.140	2.90	100
30-03-016	0.161	3.98	100
30-03-018	0.180	4.60	100
30-03-020	0.202	5.57	100
30-02-009	0.089	1.42	50
30-02-010	0.103	1.88	50
30-02-012	0.121	2.34	50
30-02-014	0.140	2.90	50
30-02-016	0.161	3.98	50
30-02-018	0.180	4.60	50
30-02-020	0.202	5.57	50



FISHMAKER
OCEAN BLUE

Special Blue Hi-Vis monofilament made in Japan by MOMOI FISHING MFG. CO., LTD.
Professional spinning & casting line for advanced anglers.

- Main features are:
- ❖ UV safe;
 - ❖ limited elongation;
 - ❖ no memory;
 - ❖ high knot strength;
 - ❖ reduced friction;
 - ❖ abrasion resistance.



made in
JAPAN

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-11-116	0.16	3.40	150
30-11-118	0.18	4.25	150
30-11-120	0.20	4.90	150
30-11-122	0.22	5.75	150
30-11-125	0.25	7.10	150
30-11-128	0.28	8.50	150
30-11-130	0.30	10.05	150
30-11-135	0.35	12.20	150



TEAM DRAGON
MONO.CLEAR

Extra clear monofilament made in Japan by MOMOI FISHING MFG. CO., LTD.
Professional spinning & casting line for advanced anglers.

- Main features are:
- ❖ UV safe;
 - ❖ limited elongation;
 - ❖ no memory;
 - ❖ high knot strength;
 - ❖ reduced friction;
 - ❖ abrasion resistance.



made in
JAPAN

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-10-016	0.16	3.55	150
30-10-018	0.18	4.35	150
30-10-020	0.20	5.05	150
30-10-022	0.22	6.10	150
30-10-025	0.25	7.40	150
30-10-028	0.28	8.80	150
30-10-030	0.30	10.35	150
30-10-035	0.35	12.60	150



HI-POWER SUPER SILK

- ❖ Super silk softening technology.
- ❖ Extremely high knot strength.
- ❖ Reduced friction & high abrasion resistance.
- ❖ Limited elongation & no memory.
- ❖ Soft & smooth.
- ❖ UV safe.



made in
JAPAN

Hi-Power SuperSILK TWITCH BAIT

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
32-52-016	0.16	3.80	150
32-52-018	0.18	4.50	150
32-52-020	0.20	5.10	150
32-52-022	0.22	5.95	150
32-52-025	0.25	6.90	150



made in
JAPAN

Hi-Power SuperSILK AREA TROUT

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
32-53-014	0.14	2.60	150
32-53-016	0.16	3.80	150
32-53-018	0.18	4.50	150
32-53-020	0.20	5.15	150
32-53-022	0.22	5.95	150



made in
JAPAN

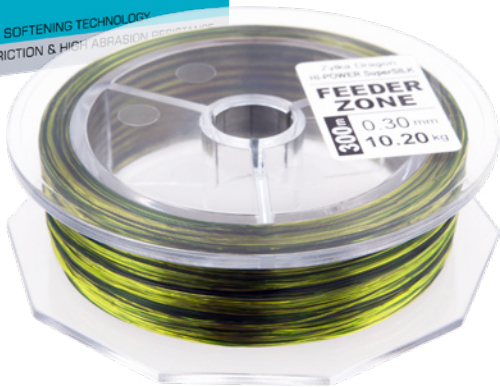
Hi-Power SuperSILK FZ.LEADER

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
32-50-012	0.12	2.05	40
32-50-014	0.14	2.60	40
32-50-016	0.16	3.80	40
32-50-018	0.18	4.50	40
32-50-020	0.20	5.10	40
32-50-022	0.22	5.80	40
32-50-025	0.25	6.70	40



Hi-Power SuperSILK FEEDER ZONE

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
32-51-016	0.16	3.80	300
32-51-018	0.18	4.50	300
32-51-020	0.20	5.20	300
32-51-022	0.22	5.95	300
32-51-025	0.25	6.90	300
32-51-028	0.28	8.40	300
32-51-030	0.30	10.20	300



New COMPETITION C.P.T.

The first series of Dragon feeder lines manufactured using C.P.T. technology.

- ❖ Ceramic protection technology.
- ❖ Tournament class sinking line.
- ❖ Japan monofilament structure.
- ❖ Sinking advanced monofilament.
- ❖ Superior abrasion resistance.
- ❖ Low stretch & hyper sensitive.
- ❖ Top level knot strength.
- ❖ Available in sections of 300 and 150 m.



Competition C.P.T.
Fast Sinking Match

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-29-116	0.16	3.98	150
30-29-118	0.18	4.92	150
30-29-120	0.20	5.85	150
30-29-123	0.23	6.64	150
30-29-125	0.25	7.90	150
30-30-116	0.16	3.98	300
30-30-118	0.18	4.92	300
30-30-120	0.20	5.85	300
30-30-123	0.23	6.64	300
30-30-125	0.25	7.90	300

Competition C.P.T.
Match & Feeder

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-29-320	0.20	5.85	150
30-29-323	0.23	6.64	150
30-29-325	0.25	7.90	150
30-29-328	0.28	9.82	150
30-29-330	0.30	11.68	150
30-30-318	0.18	4.92	300
30-30-320	0.20	5.85	300
30-30-323	0.23	6.64	300
30-30-325	0.25	7.90	300
30-30-328	0.28	9.82	300
30-30-330	0.30	11.68	300

Competition C.P.T.
Method Feeder Lite

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-29-216	0.16	3.98	150
30-29-218	0.18	4.92	150
30-29-220	0.20	5.85	150
30-29-223	0.23	6.64	150
30-29-225	0.25	7.90	150
30-30-216	0.16	3.98	300
30-30-218	0.18	4.92	300
30-30-220	0.20	5.85	300
30-30-223	0.23	6.64	300
30-30-225	0.25	7.90	300

Competition C.P.T.
Method Feeder

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-29-420	0.20	5.85	150
30-29-423	0.23	6.64	150
30-29-425	0.25	7.90	150
30-29-428	0.28	9.82	150
30-29-430	0.30	11.68	150
30-30-420	0.20	5.85	300
30-30-423	0.23	6.64	300
30-30-425	0.25	7.90	300
30-30-428	0.28	9.82	300
30-30-430	0.30	11.68	300



S.H.M. CAMOUFLAGE

High grade monofilament for pro anglers.

Main features are:

- ❖ S.H.M. coloration technology;

❖ invisible on the bottom;

❖ reduced friction & high abrasion resistance;
- ❖ limited elongation & no memory;

❖ high knot strength;

❖ soft & smooth;

❖ UV safe.



S.H.M Camouflage SPINN & CAST

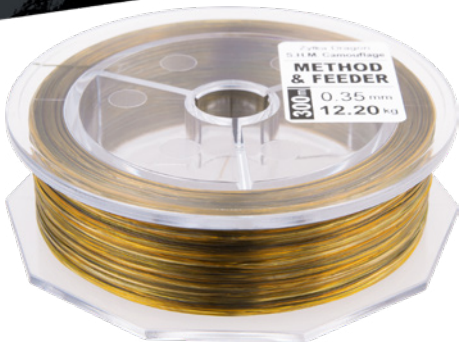
Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-26-018	0.18	4.15	150
31-26-020	0.20	5.05	150
31-26-022	0.22	5.90	150
31-26-025	0.25	7.10	150
31-26-028	0.28	8.65	150
31-26-030	0.30	9.95	150



300 m 150 m

S.H.M Camouflage METHOD & FEEDER

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-28-018	0.18	4.10	300
31-28-020	0.20	4.95	300
31-28-022	0.22	5.80	300
31-28-025	0.25	7.00	300
31-28-028	0.28	8.45	300
31-28-030	0.30	9.90	300
31-28-035	0.35	12.20	300
31-28-118	0.18	4.10	150
31-28-120	0.20	4.95	150
31-28-122	0.22	5.80	150
31-28-125	0.25	7.00	150
31-28-128	0.28	8.45	150
31-28-130	0.30	9.90	150
31-28-135	0.35	12.20	150



S.H.M Camouflage MATCH

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-27-014	0.14	2.50	150
31-27-016	0.16	3.50	150
31-27-018	0.18	4.10	150
31-27-020	0.20	4.95	150
31-27-022	0.22	5.80	150
31-27-025	0.25	7.00	150



S.H.M Camouflage PRO CARP

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-29-028	0.28	8.45	300
31-29-030	0.30	9.95	300
31-29-032	0.32	10.85	300
31-29-035	0.35	12.20	300



S.H.M Camouflage COMPETITION

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-20-008	0.08	1.15	40
31-20-010	0.10	1.65	40
31-20-012	0.12	2.25	40
31-20-014	0.14	2.75	40
31-20-016	0.16	3.85	40
31-20-018	0.18	4.75	40
31-20-020	0.20	5.50	40



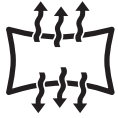
made in JAPAN



MILLENNIUM MTX-HP

made in JAPAN

Dragon Millennium MTX-HP monofilaments made in Japan, from polymer raw materials of the highest quality, strictly according to the technological processes developed by Momoi. Subsequent generations of the MILLENNIUM series have established themselves over the decades as the best developed products for selected species of fish. Sold in a vacuum packaging, protecting the monofilament in 100% against aging processes. Thanks to this, they can be stored without loss of quality for a very long period.



Foil, vacuum pack, protecting the line against aging processes. The pack does not allow oxygen and UV radiation to the line, effectively protects against oxidation, fragmentation of carbon chains of polymer.

Millennium MTX-HP LESZCZ (BREAM)

Strong, low-stretch line for coarse fishing. Invisible on the bottom and in murky water.

Millennium MTX-HP PSTRĄG (TROUT)

very strong and abrasion resistant spinning Line. Special fluorescent colour makes it highly visible over the water surface while at the same time invisible under the water.

Millennium MTX-HP OKOŃ (PERCH)

Soft, extremely smooth and twist free line. It allows long casts and perfect contact with the lure.

Millennium MTX-HP SZCZUPAK (PIKE)

Soft, smooth and twist free spinning line. It allows long casts and perfectly transmits all signals to the rod.

Millennium MTX-HP KARP (CARP)

Very strong and wear resistant line, soft and thanks to the almost black colour invisible on dark bottom.

Millennium MTX-HP SOFT

Outstandingly strong even by small diameters. It is completely invisible in the water thanks to its almost transparent, light blue color.

300 m 150 m

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-60-016	0.161	3.88	300
31-60-018	0.182	4.67	300
31-60-020	0.203	5.31	300
31-60-022	0.221	6.01	300
31-60-025	0.250	7.04	300
31-60-116	0.161	3.88	150
31-60-118	0.182	4.67	150
31-60-120	0.203	5.31	150
31-60-122	0.221	6.01	150
31-60-125	0.250	7.04	150



300 m 150 m

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-61-018	0.182	4.67	300
31-61-020	0.203	5.31	300
31-61-022	0.221	6.01	300
31-61-025	0.250	7.04	300
31-61-118	0.182	4.67	150
31-61-120	0.203	5.31	150
31-61-122	0.221	6.01	150
31-61-125	0.250	7.04	150



300 m 150 m

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-63-020	0.203	5.31	300
31-63-022	0.221	6.01	300
31-63-025	0.250	7.04	300
31-63-028	0.284	8.60	300
31-63-030	0.301	10.45	300
31-63-035	0.349	12.80	300
31-63-120	0.203	5.31	150
31-63-122	0.221	6.01	150
31-63-125	0.250	7.04	150
31-63-128	0.284	8.60	150
31-63-130	0.301	10.45	150
31-63-135	0.349	12.80	150



50 m

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-69-008	0.079	1.15	50
31-69-010	0.102	1.72	50
31-69-012	0.121	2.34	50
31-69-014	0.140	2.96	50
31-69-016	0.161	3.88	50
31-69-018	0.182	4.67	50
31-69-020	0.203	5.31	50
31-69-022	0.221	6.01	50
31-69-025	0.250	7.04	50



Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-66-022	0.221	6.01	300
31-66-025	0.250	7.04	300
31-66-028	0.284	8.60	300
31-66-030	0.301	10.45	300
31-66-035	0.349	12.80	300



300 m 150 m

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-62-016	0.161	3.88	300
31-62-018	0.182	4.67	300
31-62-020	0.203	5.31	300
31-62-022	0.221	6.01	300
31-62-025	0.250	7.04	300
31-62-116	0.161	3.88	150
31-62-118	0.182	4.67	150
31-62-120	0.203	5.31	150
31-62-122	0.221	6.01	150
31-62-125	0.250	7.04	150



SPECIALIST PRO

Packed on special spools with plastic cover and a special layer protecting lines against UV radiation.

Specialist PRO MATCH & FEEDER

Designed especially for anglers fishing on long distance, such as feeder and match. It is one of the fastest sinking lines available on the angling market. Extremely low stretch, enabling effective hook-sets.

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-09-014	0.14	2.65	300
31-09-016	0.16	3.65	300
31-09-018	0.18	4.75	300
31-09-020	0.20	5.70	300
31-09-023	0.23	6.45	300
31-09-025	0.25	7.70	300
31-09-028	0.28	9.65	300
31-09-030	0.30	11.25	300
31-09-032	0.32	12.40	300
31-09-035	0.35	13.90	300

Specialist PRO CARP & FEEDER

Designed especially for anglers fishing for carp and other large fish on long distances. Proper combination of high tensile and knot strength with the ability to sink, gave us monofilament perfectly suited to fishing methods.

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-09-118	0.18	4.80	300
31-09-120	0.20	5.75	300
31-09-123	0.23	6.55	300
31-09-125	0.25	7.75	300
31-09-128	0.28	9.70	300
31-09-130	0.30	11.30	300
31-09-132	0.32	12.50	300
31-09-135	0.35	14.00	300

Specialist PRO SPINN & CAST

Versatile, modern line for most of the methods used for spinning. High tensile and knot strength, combined with a low elongation, gives us the perfect monofilament for almost every angler.

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
31-09-216	0.16	3.75	300
31-09-218	0.18	4.90	300
31-09-220	0.20	5.80	300
31-09-223	0.23	6.65	300
31-09-225	0.25	7.90	300
31-09-228	0.28	9.80	300
31-09-230	0.30	11.40	300
31-09-235	0.35	14.40	300

XT69 PRO

made in JAPAN

Produced in Japan by Momoi Fishing. New generation of XT69 Pro monofilaments features increased mechanical damages resistance and knot strength. Their unchanging characteristics are still superb casting properties and increased specific gravity.

XT69 Pro COMPETITION

Line recommended for float fishing, ideal for making variety of professional pole rigs. Protected against UV radiation.

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
33-30-012	0.12	2.25	125
33-30-014	0.14	2.90	125
33-30-016	0.16	3.85	125
33-30-018	0.18	4.60	125
33-30-020	0.20	5.40	125
33-30-022	0.22	6.50	125
33-30-025	0.25	7.65	125
33-30-028	0.28	8.95	125
33-30-030	0.30	10.65	125
33-30-035	0.35	13.00	125
33-33-008	0.08	1.20	25
33-33-010	0.10	1.65	25
33-33-012	0.12	2.25	25
33-33-014	0.14	2.90	25
33-33-016	0.16	3.85	25
33-33-018	0.18	4.60	25
33-33-020	0.20	5.40	25
33-33-022	0.22	6.50	25
33-33-025	0.25	7.65	25

XT69 Pro FEEDER

Monofilament with increased density and higher specific gravity, sinking faster under the water. Thanks to its low stretch allows for effective hook-sets from a distance.

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
33-31-016	0.16	3.85	125
33-31-018	0.18	4.60	125
33-31-020	0.20	5.40	125
33-31-022	0.22	6.50	125
33-31-025	0.25	7.65	125
33-31-028	0.28	8.95	125
33-31-030	0.30	10.65	125
33-31-035	0.35	13.00	125

XT69 Pro SPINNING

Characterized by very high dynamic strength and resistance to mechanical damage. Teflon protection layer ensures low friction, which contributes to achieve very long and accurate casts.

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
33-32-016	0.16	3.85	125
33-32-018	0.18	4.60	125
33-32-020	0.20	5.40	125
33-32-022	0.22	6.50	125
33-32-025	0.25	7.65	125
33-32-028	0.28	8.95	125
33-32-030	0.30	10.65	125
33-32-035	0.35	13.00	125

GUIDE SELECT

Series of fishing lines, made of nylon 6.6, which are one of the newest of polyamide fibers.

In contrast to classic nylon its molecular structure was elongated and arranged in the process of polymerization. Fibers obtained are more homogeneous and strongly resistant to any kind of load and stroke. Surface protected in this way is more abrasion resistant and protects the line from the harmful effects of UV radiation as well as the majority of chemical contaminants present in the water. Additional value of Guide Select series is the packaging, which perfectly protects lines and allows long storage without losing quality.

CAMO GREEN

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-25-218	0.18	4.60	600
30-25-220	0.20	5.55	600
30-25-223	0.23	6.30	600
30-25-225	0.25	7.45	600
30-25-228	0.28	9.40	600
30-25-230	0.30	10.95	600
30-25-232	0.32	12.05	600
30-25-235	0.35	13.55	600



Trolling SEA MASTER

Designed for sea trolling of salmon and seatrouts.

- ❖ Elongation lower by 10% in comparison with standard nylon monofilaments.
- ❖ Extremely high abrasion resistance.
- ❖ Salt water protection.
- ❖ Perfect UV protection.
- ❖ Colours: fluo yellow, steel blue.
- ❖ Spools: 300 meters.



Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-23-240	0.40	13.50	300
30-23-245	0.45	16.40	300
30-23-250	0.50	19.10	300



Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-23-140	0.40	13.50	300
30-23-145	0.45	16.40	300
30-23-150	0.50	19.10	300



INVISIBLE FLUOROCARBON

Highest quality 100% fluorocarbon line, manufactured in Japan for Dragon.

Perfect for fly leaders, surf rogs, pike leaders.

Super clear color, 20 meters spools.

made in JAPAN



Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
39-00-012	0.12	1.25	20
39-00-014	0.14	1.50	20
39-00-016	0.16	1.90	20
39-00-018	0.18	2.35	20
39-00-020	0.205	3.05	20
39-00-022	0.22	3.50	20
39-00-023	0.235	3.95	20
39-00-025	0.255	4.60	20
39-00-028	0.28	5.45	20
39-00-030	0.305	6.30	20
39-00-032	0.325	7.00	20
39-00-034	0.345	7.90	20
39-00-038	0.385	9.45	20
39-00-041	0.415	11.10	20
39-00-045	0.45	11.80	20
39-00-050	0.50	12.70	20
39-00-055	0.55	15.40	20
39-00-060	0.60	17.90	20
39-00-064	0.64	20.50	20
39-00-070	0.70	22.90	20
39-00-074	0.74	25.30	20

- ❖ Fast sinking (specific gravity 1,78);
- ❖ Invisible in the water (angle of refraction similar to the water);
- ❖ Super sensitive (low elongation);
- ❖ Zero water absorption;
- ❖ High abrasion resistance;
- ❖ Superb knot-to-tensile strength ratio.



New **MILLENNIUM**
MTX-HP
ICE FISHING

made in
JAPAN

Dragon Millennium MTX-HP lines are made in Japan, from the highest quality polymer raw materials, strictly in accordance with the technological processes developed by Momoi.

- ❖ Special Copolymer For Ice Fishing.
- ❖ Advanced Technology Monofilament.
- ❖ Abrasion Resistance.
- ❖ Longlife.
- ❖ Better Hook-Sets.
- ❖ High Sensitivity.
- ❖ Super Strong & Smooth.



Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
39-05-008	0.079	1.15	50
39-05-010	0.102	1.72	50
39-05-012	0.121	2.34	50
39-05-014	0.140	2.96	50
39-05-016	0.161	3.88	50
39-05-018	0.182	4.67	50
39-05-020	0.203	5.31	50
39-05-022	0.221	6.01	50

Millennium MTX-HP
Winter.ICE



Millennium MTX-HP
Invisi. BLUE

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
39-01-008	0.079	1.15	50
39-01-010	0.102	1.72	50
39-01-012	0.121	2.34	50
39-01-014	0.140	2.96	50
39-01-016	0.161	3.88	50
39-01-018	0.182	4.67	50
39-01-020	0.203	5.31	50
39-01-022	0.221	6.01	50



Millennium MTX-HP
Micro. JIG

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
39-03-008	0.079	1.15	50
39-03-010	0.102	1.72	50
39-03-012	0.121	2.34	50
39-03-014	0.140	2.96	50
39-03-016	0.161	3.88	50
39-03-018	0.182	4.67	50
39-03-020	0.203	5.31	50
39-03-022	0.221	6.01	50



Millennium MTX-HP
Clear. WATER

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
39-02-008	0.079	1.15	50
39-02-010	0.102	1.72	50
39-02-012	0.121	2.34	50
39-02-014	0.140	2.96	50
39-02-016	0.161	3.88	50
39-02-018	0.182	4.67	50
39-02-020	0.203	5.31	50
39-02-022	0.221	6.01	50



Millennium MTX-HP
Winter. FLOAT

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
39-04-008	0.079	1.15	50
39-04-010	0.102	1.72	50
39-04-012	0.121	2.34	50
39-04-014	0.140	2.96	50
39-04-016	0.161	3.88	50
39-04-018	0.182	4.67	50
39-04-020	0.203	5.31	50
39-04-022	0.221	6.01	50





All Dragon groundbaits are fully biodegradable. They consist of only natural components from certified suppliers, do not include genetically modified substances. Manufactured under HACCP control.



New **MAGNUM FEEDER SUPERFINE** Groundbaits

To meet the expectations of our customers, we have prepared a new, complete series of small baits, which we have been reaching for more and more willingly over the last few years; both for recreational and sports feeder fishing. **MAGNUM FEEDER SUPERFINE** - together with the positively received Magnum Feeder series - will allow anglers to even better adapt to their favorite fishing spot while fishing.

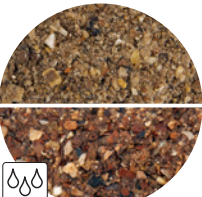
Superfine is characterized by a significantly finer fraction of the mixture than Magnum Feeder, while maintaining almost the same composition of the bait. The Superfine series has undergone additional grinding and fragmentation processes to obtain finer and more uniform bait bases. Slight modifications in the ingredients working in the water column have enabled the creation of mixtures targeted at specific fish species and their feed

Item no.	name	weight [g]
00-00-09-81-1000	Leszcz – Ciemne Ciastko / Bream – Dark Cookie	1000
00-00-09-82-1000	Karaś – Zielona Tajemnica / Crucian – Green Secret	1000
00-00-09-83-1000	Lin – Słodkie Ziola / Tench – Sweet Herbs	1000
00-00-09-84-1000	Karp – Egzotyczny Owoc / Carp – Exotic Fruit	1000
00-00-09-85-1000	Płoć – Czerwona Przyprawa / Roach – Red Spice	1000
00-00-09-86-1000	Czysta Vanilia / Pure Vanilla	1000

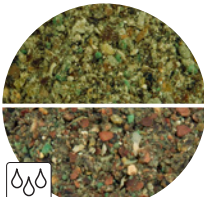
package 1 kg



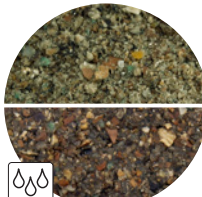
groundbaits after soaking



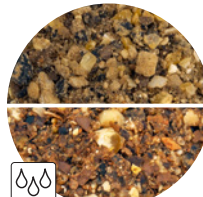
Bream – Dark Cookie



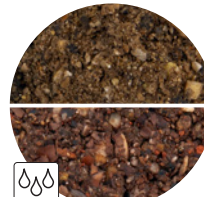
Crucian – Green Secret



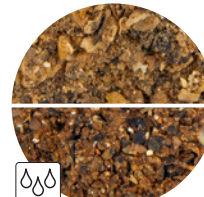
Tench – Sweet Herbs



Carp – Exotic Fruit



Roach – Red Spice



Pure Vanilla

MAGNUM FEEDER Groundbaits

MAGNUM FEEDER groundbaits are based on proven recipes known for over 20 years from the **MAGNUM** series. They have been adapted to the requirements of the feeder method in terms of proportions, fractions, sticking and action in water. The colors are only slightly different but their aromas have been completely changed. They contain an increased amount of flavor and aroma ingredients that strongly affect the senses of fish, such as chocolate or cocoa beans, peanuts, hazelnuts, walnuts and almonds. All of them have been thoroughly tested in commercial and wild waters.

Leszcz – Ciemne Ciastko (BREAM – DARK COOKIE). Aroma: **vanilla / gingerbread / cinnamon**. Color: yellow-brown, visibly darker after soaking. Color and structure matched to slightly deeper reservoirs and large rivers.

Karaś – Zielona Tajemnica (CRUCIAN – GREEN SECRET). Aroma: **fenugreek / cream / honey**. Color: green, intense dark green after soaking. Perfect for muddy reservoirs in warm seasons.

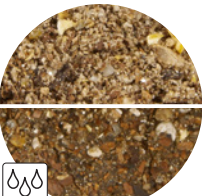
Lin – Słodkie Ziola (TENCH – SWEET HERBS). Aroma: **vanilla / almond / fenugreek**. Color: gray-brown, darkening noticeably after soaking. Intense, breaking through other aromas for summer fishing.

Item no.	name	weight [g]
00-00-09-60-2500	Leszcz – Ciemne Ciastko / Bream – Dark Cookie	1000 2500
00-00-09-64-2500	Karaś – Zielona Tajemnica / Crucian – Green Secret	1000 2500
00-00-09-68-2500	Lin – Słodkie Ziola / Tench – Sweet Herbs	1000 2500
00-00-09-72-2500	Karp – Egzotyczny Owoc / Carp – Exotic Fruit	1000 2500
00-00-09-76-2500	Płoć – Czerwona Przyprawa / Roach – Red Spice	1000 2500
00-00-09-80-2500	Metoda – Czysta Vanilia / Method – Pure Vanilla	1000 2500

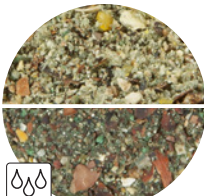


package: 1 kg, 2,5 kg

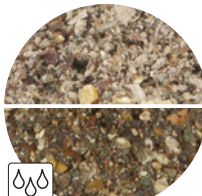
groundbaits after soaking



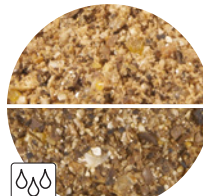
Bream – Dark Cookie



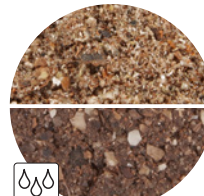
Crucian – Green Secret



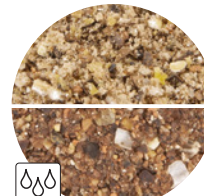
Tench – Sweet Herbs



Carp – Exotic Fruit



Roach – Red Spice



Method – Pure Vanilla

MAGNUM PUPAE

An increasingly popular feeder lure – the so-called pupae. It is available in floating (Pop-Up), sinking and neutrally buoyant (wafters) versions. It is easy to suck. You can even catch several fish on one bait. They are so soft that they do not require drilling with a needle. They keep the aroma for a long time, slowly releasing it into the water.

22 fragrances in different colors. Bait diameter 8 mm. A jar of 60 ml – about 30 grams.

Magnum Pupae POP-UP



	Item no.	aroma
New	10-10-0806	Kukurydza-Marakuja (Corn-Passion Fruit)
New	10-11-0806	Biała Czekolada (White Chocolate)
New	10-12-0806	Chili-Mango
	10-17-0806	Zioła (Herbs)
	10-18-0806	Cola
	10-19-0806	Vanilia-Scopex (Vanilla-Scopex)
	10-20-0806	Orzech Tygrysi (Tiger Nut)
	10-21-0806	Ananas (Pineapple)
	10-22-0806	Truskawka (Strawberry)
	10-23-0806	Słodka Kukurydza (Sweet Corn)
	10-24-0806	Morwa (Mulberry)
	10-25-0806	Mango
	10-26-0806	Pomarańcza-Czekolada (Orange-Chocolate)
New	10-27-0806	Durian
New	10-28-0806	Spicy Sausage-Pepperoni
	10-29-0806	S.T.M.
	10-30-0806	Czosnek-Wątroba (Garlic-Liver)
	10-31-0806	Squid
	10-32-0806	Biały Robak (Maggot)
	10-33-0806	Skисле Masło (Skewed Butter)
	10-34-0806	Makrela-Halibut (Mackerel-Halibut)
	10-35-0806	Konopie-Ryba (Hemp-Fish)

Magnum Pupae SINKING



	Item no.	aroma
New	10-40-0806	Kukurydza-Marakuja (Corn-Passion Fruit)
New	10-41-0806	Biała Czekolada (White Chocolate)
New	10-42-0806	Chili-Mango
	10-47-0806	Zioła (Herbs)
	10-48-0806	Cola
	10-49-0806	Vanilia-Scopex (Vanilla-Scopex)
	10-50-0806	Orzech Tygrysi (Tiger Nut)
	10-51-0806	Ananas (Pineapple)
	10-52-0806	Truskawka (Strawberry)
	10-53-0806	Słodka Kukurydza (Sweet Corn)
	10-54-0806	Morwa (Mulberry)
	10-55-0806	Mango
	10-56-0806	Pomarańcza-Czekolada (Orange-Chocolate)
New	10-57-0806	Durian
New	10-58-0806	Spicy Sausage-Pepperoni
	10-59-0806	S.T.M.
	10-60-0806	Czosnek-Wątroba (Garlic-Liver)
	10-61-0806	Squid
	10-62-0806	Biały Robak (Maggot)
	10-63-0806	Skисле Masło (Skewed Butter)
	10-64-0806	Makrela-Halibut (Mackerel-Halibut)
	10-65-0806	Konopie-Ryba (Hemp-Fish)

Magnum Pupae WAFTERS



	Item no.	aroma
New	10-70-0806	Kukurydza-Marakuja (Corn-Passion Fruit)
New	10-71-0806	Biała Czekolada (White Chocolate)
New	10-72-0806	Chili-Mango
	10-77-0806	Zioła (Herbs)
	10-78-0806	Cola
	10-79-0806	Vanilia-Scopex (Vanilla-Scopex)
	10-80-0806	Orzech Tygrysi (Tiger Nut)
	10-81-0806	Ananas (Pineapple)
	10-82-0806	Truskawka (Strawberry)
	10-83-0806	Słodka Kukurydza (Sweet Corn)
	10-84-0806	Morwa (Mulberry)
	10-85-0806	Mango
	10-86-0806	Pomarańcza-Czekolada (Orange-Chocolate)
New	10-87-0806	Durian
New	10-88-0806	Spicy Sausage-Pepperoni
	10-89-0806	S.T.M.
	10-90-0806	Czosnek-Wątroba (Garlic-Liver)
	10-91-0806	Squid
	10-92-0806	Biały Robak (Maggot)
	10-93-0806	Skисле Masło (Skewed Butter)
	10-94-0806	Makrela-Halibut (Mackerel-Halibut)
	10-95-0806	Konopie-Ryba (Hemp-Fish)

MAGNUM H6 WAFTERS

New type of feeder bait. Prepared for fishing with small silicon loop, with shape helping to hide it from fish. Easy to use, rarely lost during fish bite and fight. Its size of 6 mm is attractive for every fish.

17 fragrances in different colors. Bar length 6 mm.
A jar of 60 ml – about 30 grams.



Item no.	aroma
09-77-0606	Ziola (Herbs)
09-78-0606	Cola
09-79-0606	Vanilia-Scopex (Vanilla-Scopex)
09-80-0606	Orzech Tygrysy (Tiger Nut)
09-81-0606	Ananas (Pineapple)
09-82-0606	Truskawka (Strawberry)
09-83-0606	Słodka Kukurydza (Sweet Corn)
09-84-0606	Morwa (Mulberry)
09-85-0606	Mango
09-86-0606	Pomarańczka-Czekolada (Orange-Chocolate)
09-89-0606	S.T.M.
09-90-0606	Czosnek-Wątroba (Garlic-Liver)
09-91-0606	Squid
09-92-0606	Biały Robak (Maggot)
09-93-0606	Skisłe Masło (Skewed Butter)
09-94-0606	Makrela-Halibut (Mackerel-Halibut)
09-95-0606	Konopie-Ryba (Hemp-Fish)

Mix H6/Wafters MAGNUM

Two well-known feeder baits from the Magnum series with neutral buoyancy (wafters) and identical scent, in one package: H6 (6 mm) and wafters (8 mm).

A set of two sizes of baits allows for better adjustment to current water conditions and replacement of the bait with a smaller or larger one, depending on the intensity of fish feeding. Mix of wafters available in 5 popular feeder aromas.



Item no.	aroma
08-20-6806	Vanilia-Scopex (Vanilla-Scopex)
08-21-6806	Orzech Tygrysy (Tiger Nut)
08-22-6806	Truskawka (Strawberry)
08-23-6806	Słodka Kukurydza (Sweet Corn)
08-24-6806	Czosnek-Wątroba (Garlic-Liver)

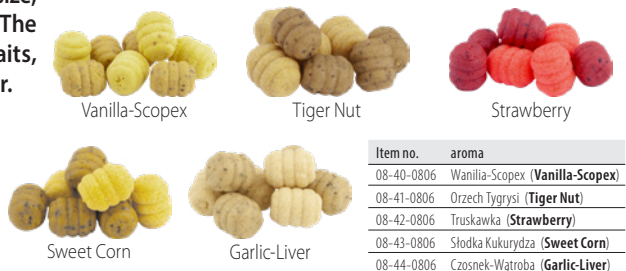


A jar of 60 ml – about 30 g.

Mix wafters MAGNUM Pop-Up/Sinking

A mix of 8 mm Pupae with identical scent and size, differing in the degree of balance, in one jar. The set includes sinking and floating (pop-up) baits, which are easy to distinguish from each other.

In the case when fish are reluctant to take the sinking bait from the bottom, the mix makes it easier to access the pupa with a different degree of balance and replace the bait with a floating one, lifting the set a length of the leader above the bottom. It will also work well in the opposite situation, when fish have stopped taking the pop-up bait – we replace it with a sinking one. 5 aromas in different colors.



Item no.	aroma
08-40-0806	Vanilia-Scopex (Vanilla-Scopex)
08-41-0806	Orzech Tygrysy (Tiger Nut)
08-42-0806	Truskawka (Strawberry)
08-43-0806	Słodka Kukurydza (Sweet Corn)
08-44-0806	Czosnek-Wątroba (Garlic-Liver)



A jar of 60 ml – about 30 g.

MAGNUM FEEDER WAFTERS BOILIES

A new type of hook bait in the Magnum series designed for method feeder, in the form of a 12 mm ball with neutral buoyancy and a distinctive aroma.

Its balance in the water makes it look natural, and fish do not feel resistance when taking the bait. Easy to put on a bayonet or a leader with a push stop. It rarely falls when taking and reeling in a fish. It will work well in demanding fisheries with high angling pressure. Recommended for anglers of medium and larger specimens of Cyprinidae fish; not only carp, but also tench, crucian carp, grass carp. The balls are available in 5 popular feeder aromas.



Item no.	aroma
08-80-1206	Vanilia-Scopex (Vanilla-Scopex)
08-81-1206	Orzech Tygrysy (Tiger Nut)
08-82-1206	Truskawka (Strawberry)
08-83-1206	Słodka Kukurydza (Sweet Corn)
08-84-1206	Czosnek-Wątroba (Garlic-Liver)



A jar of 60 ml – about 30 g.

New
Mix Boilies/Dumbbells
MAGNUM CARP SERIES
Wafers

A set of two different baits with an identical scent: 16 mm hook boilies and 20 mm dumbbells.

The size of the baits has been selected with the largest specimens in mind, mainly carp. We recommend using push stop leaders. Available in 5 new combinations of aromas, modeled on popular carp fishing trends, which we present in the Magnum offer for the first time.

Banana-Squid

Scopex-Squid

Pineapple-Strawberry

Mango-Corn

Strawberry-Scopex

Item no.	aroma
08-00-1614	Banan-Squid (Banana-Squid)
08-01-1614	Scopex-Squid
08-02-1614	Ananas-Truskawka (Pineapple-Strawberry)
08-03-1614	Mango-Kukurydza (Mango-Corn)
08-04-1614	Truskawka-Scopex (Strawberry-Scopex)

A jar of 145 ml – about 60 g.

MAGNUM
BOOSTER

Boosters are for flavouring groundbaits (it is better to mix it with water before using) and pellets, soaking boilies or grains. Adding them increases the attractiveness of the groundbait. They efficiently attract fish and its fragrance note is smellable from a long distance.

00-40-12-00-0500



Item no.	name	capacity [ml]
00-40-10-00-0500	Vanilla / Vanilla	500
00-40-10-01-0500	Karmel / Caramel	500
00-40-10-02-0500	Marcepan / Marzipan	500
00-40-11-00-0500	Piernik / Gingerbread	500
00-40-11-01-0500	Anyz / Anise	500
00-40-12-00-0500	Truskawka / Strawberry	500
00-40-12-01-0500	Ananas / Pineapple	500

Vanilla

Caramel

Marzipan

Gingerbread

Anise

Strawberry

Pineapple

MAGNUM is a series of 20 boosters which consists of several lines:

- ❖ 5 aromas for the most popular fish, classic flavours and fragrances (bream, crucian, tench, carp, roach);
- ❖ 7 aromas – classics dominated by one, well-known fragrance from sweets, herbs to fruit (vanilla, caramel, marzipan, gingerbread, anise, strawberry and pineapple);
- ❖ 3 “fish” aromas (halibut, fish, frutti di mare);
- ❖ 5 very non – standard aroma combinations targeted for feeder (hemp – bloodworm, spicy sausage, skewed butter, mulberry, bubblegum).

Item no.	name	capacity [ml]
00-40-00-00-0500	Leszcz / Bream	500
00-40-01-00-0500	Karaś / Crucian	500
00-40-02-00-0500	Lin / Tench	500
00-40-03-00-0500	Karp / Carp	500
00-40-04-00-0500	Płoć / Roach	500

Bream

Crucian

Tench

Carp

Roach

Item no.	name	capacity [ml]
00-40-20-00-0500	Halibut / Halibut	500
00-40-20-01-0500	Ryba / Fish	500
00-40-20-02-0500	Owoce Morza / Frutti Di Mare	500

Halibut

Fish

Frutti Di Mare

Item no.	name	capacity [ml]
00-40-21-00-0500	Ochotka-Konopie / Bloodworm-Hemp	500
00-40-30-00-0500	Pikanta Kielbasa / Spicy Sausage	500
00-40-31-00-0500	Skisle Maslo / Skewed Butter	500
00-40-40-00-0500	Morwa / Mulberry	500
00-40-41-00-0500	Guma Balonowa / Bubble Gum	500

Bloodworm-Hemp

Spicy Sausage

Skewed Butter

Mulberry

Bubble Gum

PELLET MAGNUM

All Dragon MAGNUM pellets are ideal for combining with groundbaits from the series under the same name. This can be done in various ways, both by matching the aroma of pellets to the groundbait aroma and by attracting the fish through surprising and intriguing combinations of flavors.



The pellet before using should be soaked in water for about 1–2 minutes. Soaked, soft and sticky is suitable for using in feeder or to mix it with groundbait.

Pellet PREMIUM 2 mm

The pallet of the highest quality, with the very high content of protein and fat, intensive scent and attractive colour. It is specialist pallet dedicated for so called method. It is appreciated by the most demanding anglers. It is good for feeder or as a additive to a groundbait.



00-00-10-64-2005

Item no.	name	weight [g]
00-00-10-60-2005	Wanilia – żółty (Vanilla – yellowy)	500
00-00-10-61-2005	Morwa/Ryba – ceglasty (Mulberry/Fish – red)	500
00-00-10-62-2005	Wędzona Kielbasa – jasnobrązowy (Smoked Sausage – light brown)	500
00-00-10-63-2005	Kryl – bordowy (Krill – red)	500
00-00-10-64-2005	Słodka Kukurydza/Gruszka – żółty (Sweet Corn/Pear – yellow)	500
00-00-10-65-2005	Truskawka – czerwony (Strawberry – red)	500
00-00-10-66-2005	Halibut/Makrela – zielony (Halibut/Mackerel – green)	500
00-00-10-67-2005	Squid/Octopus – zielony (Squid/Octopus – green)	500
00-00-10-68-2005	Krab/Chilli – zielony (Crab/Chill – green)	500
00-00-10-69-2005	Porzeczka – różowy (Currant – pink)	500
00-00-10-70-2005	Czarny Halibut (Black Halibut)	500



Wanilia



Morwa/Ryba



Wędzona Kielbasa



Kryl



Słodka Kukurydza/Gruszka



Truskawka



Halibut/Makrela



Squid/Octopus



Krab/Chilli



Porzeczka



Czarny Halibut

Pellet CLASSIC 2 mm

Brown pallet CLASSIC has slightly lower protein and fat content, but is great balance of essential nutrition value which keeps fish in the fishery. It is good for luring all carp species, especially carp, tench, bream and crucian carp. Fish is its main fragrance note together with another aromas added during the production process it makes perfect groundbait.

Item no.	name	weight [g]
00-00-10-40-2005	Halibut (Halibut)	500
00-00-10-41-2005	Krab (Crab)	500
00-00-10-42-2005	Ochotka (Bloodworm)	500
00-00-10-43-2005	Frutti Di Mare - Wanilia (Frutti Di Mare - Vanilla)	500
00-00-10-44-2005	Truskawka - Ryba (Strawberry - Fish)	500
00-00-10-45-2005	Kukurydza - Halibut (Corn - Halibut)	500
00-00-10-46-2005	Fish Mix - Baza (Fish Mix - Base)	500



00-00-10-46-2005



COMBAT Groundbaits

The Dragon COMBAT series was creayed to with a thought of anglers which goal is to fish for demonstrative specimen. The specially chosen granulation mixes of given components, the action of groundbait ball, the colours of the groundbait after soaking and their nonstandard aromas – their goal is to lure, the biggest and the most experienced fish. All of them were tested in heavily exploited fisheries as well as in wild, rarely visited waters.



package: 1 kg, 2,5 kg

Item no.	name	weight [g]
00-00-03-01-__	Lin-Karaś (Tench-Crucian Carp) vanilla-fenugreek / green	1000 2500
00-00-03-02-__	Lin-Karaś (Tench-Crucian Carp) fenugreek-peanut / black	1000 2500
00-00-03-03-__	Lin-Karaś (Tench-Crucian Carp) fruit-marzipan / red	1000 2500
00-00-03-06-__	Leszcz (Bream) gingerbread-toffi / yellow	1000 2500
00-00-03-07-__	Leszcz (Bream) cookie-vanilla / orange	1000 2500
00-00-03-08-__	Leszcz (Bream) peanut-gingerbread / dark red	1000 2500
00-00-03-11-__	Karp (Carp) vanilla-hemp / yellow	1000 2500
00-00-03-12-__	Karp (Carp) crab-fish / green	1000 2500
00-00-03-16-__	Płoć (Roach) anise-gingerbread / black	1000 2500
00-00-03-17-__	Płoć (Roach) bloodworm-mulberry / red	1000 2500
00-00-03-21-__	Allround vanilla-redworm / natural, light brown	1000 2500

Lin-Karaś (TENCH-CRUCIAN CARP). Aroma: **vanilla/fenugreek**, colour: green. Sweet aromaa for warm seasons of the year, consistency matched to shallow, overgrown fisheries.

Lin-Karaś (TENCH-CRUCIAN CARP). Aroma: **fenugreek/peanut**, colour: black. Dominant herbal aroma for the dark bottom fisheries especially for the beginning of the season, perfect for wild fisheries and timid fish.

Lin-Karaś (TENCH-CRUCIAN CARP). Aroma: **fruit/marzipan**, colour: red. Acute red colour and unique aroma which make this groundbait to be perfect for commercial fisheries.

Leszcz (BREAM). Aroma: **gingerbread/toffi**, colour: yellow. Medium fraction and spicy aroma, medium work, classic for colder months.

Leszcz (BREAM). Aroma: **cookie/vanilla**, colour: orange. Decent aroma but intensive colour will be very good as well as for wild as for special fisheries.

Leszcz (BREAM). Aroma: **peanut/gingerbread**, colour: dark red. Groundbait especially for autumn with slightly colder water temperature.

Karp (CARP). Aroma: **vanilla/hemp**, colour: yellow. Very thick ingredients, lots of whole grains of various origins. Universal aroma, also good for the feeder method.

Karp (CARP). Aroma: **crab/fish**, colour: green. Thick fraction, intensive fish scent, recently popular green colours directs the groundbait rather on special fisheries.

Płoć (ROACH). Aroma: **anise/gingerbread**, colour: black. Fine and very dark groundbait with herbal and spice fragrance note. Very intensive action in the direction of the surface of water, perfect for deeper fisheries.



Płoć (ROACH). Aroma: **bloodworm/mulberry**, colour: red. Red colour, intensive action to the surface direction, lots of fine fraction from grains and nuts, unparalleled, very interesting aroma.

ALLROUND. Aroma: **vanilla/redworm**, colour: natural, light brown. The vanilla and worm aroma which is interesting for all fish, no dyes. Recommended for fisheries with great variety of fish species, easy for self modification.



XXL Groundbaits



Selective, coarse – grained and aromatic – this is how in brief XXL groundbaits can be characterized. This is a great offer for anglers who want to fish for big bream, carp, tench and other grand fish with traditional methods and hair rig.

package: 1 kg, 3 kg

All the recipes were developed with careful accuracy based on full – value particles with high protein content and other nutrients. Each of them contain complex luring substances set, thanks to that the groundbaits are characterized by exceptional effectiveness of luring. A wide range of components was mixed in impeccable proportions, what makes the mixtures incredibly effective and efficient. Apart from high – protein ingredients, the groundbaits have optimal level of regulators, which stimulate digestive processes on fish, what influences on intensification of catches. Particular fractions were given a special treatment, which enhanced their attractiveness taste and smell. The groundbaits were enriched with fragrance – aromatic composites which affect the sense of taste and smell in given species of fish.



Item no.	name	weight [g]	
		1000	3000
00-00-08-70-__	Karp (Carp)	1000	3000
00-00-08-71-__	Leszcz (Bream)	1000	3000
00-00-08-72-__	Gruba Płoc (Big Roach)	1000	3000
00-00-08-73-__	Lin, Karaś (Tench, Crucian Carp)	1000	3000
New 00-00-08-79-__	Lin-Marcepan (Tench-Marzipan)	1000	3000
New 00-00-08-80-__	Leszcz-Piernik (Bream-Gingerbread)	1000	3000

Karp (CARP) – concentrated dose of proteins and other amino acids. Coarse – grained. Truly selective. Honey scent which is loved by carps, slightly concealed with a hint of vanilla.

Leszcz (BREAM) – tested on a lot of bream fisheries. Enriched with a lot of spices and herbs. Characteristic smell of ginger mixture with perceptible cinnamon aroma.

Gruba Płoc (BIG ROACH) – effectively lures big roach. Multigrain. Rich in ingredients which stimulate digestive system. Unique spicy aroma with a large dose of sweets.

Lin, Karaś (TENCH, CRUCIAN CARP) – specialistic mixture, matched the composition to habitat of tench and crucian and their food preferences. Scent: sweet and spicy.

New Lin-Marcepan (TENCH-MARZIPAN) – a distinctive green mixture with an intense marzipan scent, which is particularly popular with tenches. Recommended for fishing in warm seasons.

New Leszcz-Piernik (BREAM-GINGERBREAD) – a mixture with a characteristic gingerbread aroma, loved by breams. The multi-grained mixture stops feeding fish in the fishing spot, which translates into intensified bites.

MAGNUM Groundbaits

In cooperation with our Team we have introduced to the series MAGNUM changes prolonging emission time of the scent trail, which will longer retain the fish near the groundbait. Now all MAGNUM products feature more powerful and longer lasting flavor!

Designed mainly for those anglers who target for the largest species. Long-term experiences of Polish and foreign fishermen, supported by the latest scientific achievements in the field of biochemistry and physiology of fish has resulted in recipes, whose effectiveness has been repeatedly confirmed in recent years. Magnum groundbaits contain an increased number of components, strongly interacting on the fish senses of taste and fragrance. Ingredients such as: chocolate, cocoa beans, peanuts, hazelnuts, walnuts and almonds decide on groundbait attractiveness to large specimens.



package:
1 kg, 2,5 kg



Item no.	name	weight [g]	
		1000	2500
00-00-09-00-__	Standard	1000	2500
00-00-09-01-__	Płoc (Roach)	1000	2500
00-00-09-02-__	Leszcz (Bream)	1000	2500
00-00-09-03-__	Karp (Carp)	1000	2500
00-00-09-04-__	Lin-Karaś (Tench-Crucian Carp)	1000	2500
00-00-09-05-__	Lin-Karaś zielony (Tench-Crucian Carp Green)	1000	2500
00-00-09-06-__	Feeder	1000	2500



QUATTRO Groundbaits

Dragon QUATTRO are classic, efficient groundbaits for everyday fishing. Each of them contains high quality ingredients of different structure, what allows the angler to fish in various fisheries.

These groundbaits contain the optimal dose of taste and fragrance components thanks to that the effect of attracting is increased. The groundbaits are perfect as a ready product and as a component of your own mix. They can be enriched by small amount of Dragon's attractors or additives. In the rivers we recommend to increase the thickness of the groundbait.

Baza Jezioro, Baza Rzeka (BASE RIVER, BASE LAKE). These are the basic groundbaits designed for stillwaters and rivers. They include the highest quality ingredients. Their smells (base lake – vanilla, base river – creamy), can be easily shaped depending of the requirements of given fisheries. You can add smells, attractors and other components.

Płoc Anyżowa (ROACH ANISEED). Light groundbait with the fragrance of anise and sweet and salty taste. Its basic consists of small bread granules with addition of oil plants and substances which influence on the proper work of the groundbait. Given substances are released gradually in a shape of column what determine the fact that roach stays in the fishery.

Leszcz Piernikowy, Leszcz ciastkowy (BREAM GINGERBREAD, BREAM CAKE). Groundbaits with medium fraction. Based on confectionery. Enriched by the compositions liked by the bream: gingerbread and cake. They include the optimal level of sticky substances which are responsible for gradual releasing of the pieces which when falling down create attractive fragrance.

Karp Malina –Scopex (CARP RASPBERRY – SCOPEX). Aromatic, sweet grounbait with content of medium and thick fraction and high amount of proteins. Rich with nutritional value. It has intense fragrance which is the result of the connection of raspberry aroma with slight flavor of scopex. It attract carps from long distances and keeps them in attracting area.

Lin-Karaś Kozieradka-Wanilia (TENCH-CRUCIAN CARP FENUGREEK-VANILLA). Medium fraction groundbait, designed to fish for tench, crucian carp and other fish which prey on the bottom. Contains the flavours of vanilla and fenugreek and proper complex of energetic, protein and mineral ingredients. Perfect when fishing in shallow and average deep fisheries.

Płoc Kolendra (ROACH CORIANDER). The groundbait of small structure, aromatic, which main fragrance note is coriander. It effectively lures roach into the fishery, but the herbal aroma is also good for another species living in the fishery.



package:
0,75 kg, 5 kg

Lin-Karaś Czerwony Robak (TENCH-CRUCIAN CARP RED WORM). Aromatic mixture with the smell of worms, effectively luring tench and crucian carp. Groundbait of medium structure, which perfectly keeps fish in the fishery stimulating active feeding. Designed for fishing in stagnant waters. It contains sophisticated nutrients, which lure the fish from long distance.

Item no.	name	weight [g]
00-00-08-60-__	Baza Jezioro (Base Lake)	0750 5000
00-00-08-61-__	Baza Rzeka (Base River)	0750 5000
00-00-08-62-__	Płoc Anyżowa (Roach Aniseed)	0750 5000
00-00-08-63-__	Leszcz Piernikowy (Bream Gingerbread)	0750 5000
00-00-08-64-__	Leszcz Ciastkowy (Bream Cake)	0750 5000
00-00-08-65-__	Karp Malina-Scopex (Carp Raspberry-Scopex)	0750 5000
00-00-08-66-__	Lin-Karaś Kozieradka-Wanilia (Tench-Crucian Carp Fenugreek-Vanilla)	0750 5000
00-00-08-67-__	Płoc Kolendra (Roach Coriander)	0750 5000
00-00-08-69-__	Lin-Karaś Czerwony Robak (Tench-Crucian Carp Red Worm)	0750 5000



ELITE Groundbaits

Dragon ELITE are the latest generation of groundbaits based on balanced formulas, which take into account the demand for energy and nutrients such as proteins, amino acids, fats, vitamins and minerals of different species of fish.

Enriched with an optimal dose of aromas and substances regulating metabolic processes, they quickly attract fish from larger distances and effectively retain them in their feeding area. They prove especially useful in waters with high angling pressure. ELITE groundbaits contain the components of the highest quality. The size of the fractions and flavouring ingredients were selected considering requirements of particular fisheries and preferences of specific fish species. Natural components used for their production were further processed so that the flavour and the aroma of the mixtures have been enhanced, thus eliminating their adverse impact on the environment.

Enriching the bait with a small amount of natural baits (corn, maggots, seeds) and using Dragon attractants will significantly increase the efficiency of your fishing. In the rivers, add special glue and load it with clay or gravel.

ELITE groundbaits can be used as a finished product and as a component of your own mix.



package: 1 kg, 2,5 kg



Item no.	name	weight [g]
00-00-08-21-__	Uniwersalna (Universal)	1000 2500
00-00-08-24-__	Leszcz Arachid (Bream Peanut)	1000 2500
00-00-08-25-__	Leszcz Special (Bream Special)	1000 2500
00-00-08-27-__	Lin, Karaś (Tench, Crucian Carp)	1000 2500
00-00-08-28-__	Lin Marcepan (Tench Marzipan)	1000 2500
00-00-08-31-__	Rzeka (River)	1000 2500
00-00-08-32-__	Feeder Strong	1000 2500
00-00-08-35-__	Karp Wanilia (Carp Vanilla)	1000 2500
00-00-08-37-__	Płoc Ochotka Czerwona (Roach Bloodworm Red)	1000 2500
00-00-08-38-__	Płoc Ochotka Czarna (Roach Bloodworm Black)	1000 2500



New ELITE WINTER Groundbaits

Winter baiting of the fishery requires the angler to use more subtle baits due to the reduced metabolism of fish. Considering the nutritional needs of many species of peaceful fish, we have created a series of ELITE WINTER baits intended for baiting the fishery in the winter months and in transitional periods.

Elite Winter bait will also be effective in late autumn and early spring. Unlike standard bait mixes, it is characterized by, among other things, reduced caloric value and a finer fraction, which makes it impossible to bait feeding fish. It can be successfully combined with clay or peat soil, and the addition of worms in the form of pinks or jokers will increase the effect. In the Elite Winter bait series, you will find the most popular colors of mixtures in characteristic, used aromas effective during the colder seasons.

package: 1 kg



groundbaits after soaking



LANDING NETS

Wide range of professional landing nets equipped with strong, durable handles and special no-knot nylon line fabric nets which reduce possibility of fish scales or skin damage to a minimum.

Pike landing net

Professional pike landing net, made on the top quality level. Extremely strong arms, folded net, makes it very compact when not in use, still possible to be ready to action within few seconds. Size of the net allows to land a fish up to 150 cm. Soft, laminated net does not hurt fish scales and skin, while relatively big holes limit probability of lure hooks tangling.

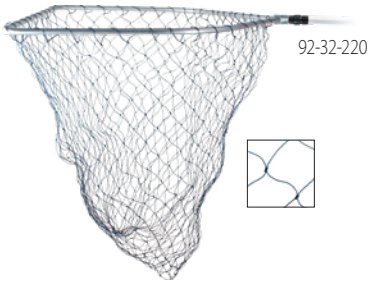


Technical features:
 net fabric: laminated, no-knot line
 net eye size: 12 mm
 connection: clamp, folded net

Item no.	construction	net-to-handle connection	net size [cm]	depth [cm]	handle length[cm]	total length [cm]
92-33-160	1-section, pentagonal	latch	65 x 55	65	95	160
92-33-175	1-section, pentagonal	latch	75 x 62	75	100	175
92-33-190	1-section, pentagonal	latch	85 x 70	85	105	190
92-33-205	1-section, pentagonal	latch	95 x 80	105	110	205

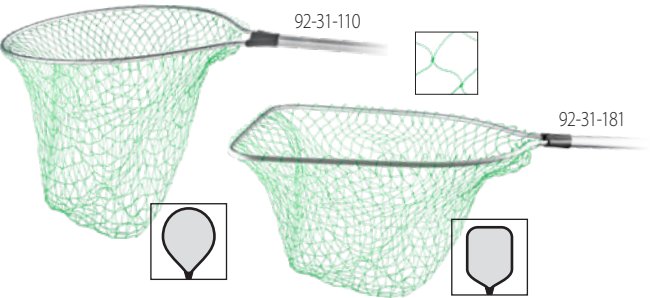
Pike landing net

Strong metal arms (70 x 70 cm) and a very strong net with big holes, helping to avoid trebles tangling. Length 160 cm.



Spinning nylon landing nets

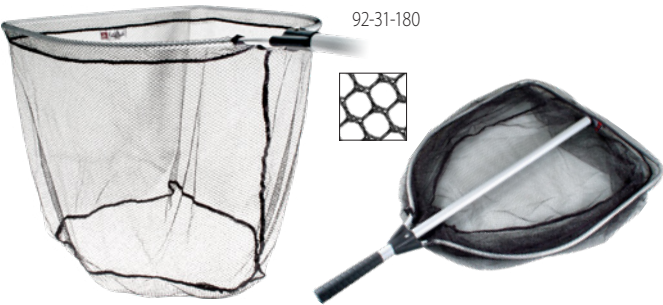
Nylon net with big 30 mm holes, always dry, easy to clean, zero trebles tangling. Lengths 180 cm (92-31-181, arm 50 x 60 cm) and 110 cm (92-31-110, arm 55 x 65 cm).



Item no.	construction	net-to-handle connection	net size [cm]	length [cm]
92-31-110	1-section, oval	latch	55 x 65	110
92-31-181	1-section, pentagonal	latch	50 x 60	180

Quick-dry landing nets

Soft and dense net, 50 x 60 cm, length 180 cm.



Coated mesh tele landing nets

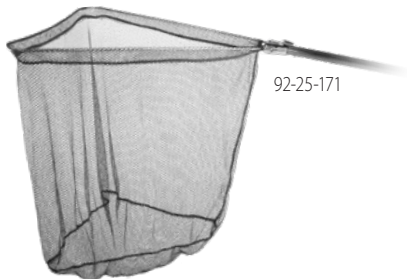
Folding arms, net with special coating, zero water absorption. Lengths 180 cm (92-27-180) and 220 cm (92-27-220) for 60 x 60 cm arms. Full-metal locking system.



Item no.	construction	net-to-handle connection	net size [cm]	length [cm]
92-27-180	2-section, triangular	latch	60 x 60, soft mesh	180
92-27-220	2-section, triangular	latch	60 x 60, soft mesh	220

Tele landing nets with soft mesh

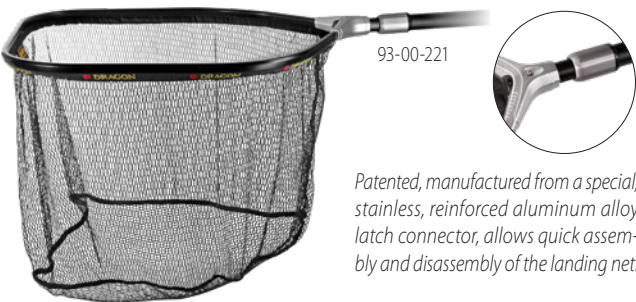
Folding arms, soft and dense net, lengths 170 cm (92-25-171) and 210 cm (92-25-211) for 50 x 50 cm arms. Full-metal locking system. Metal, folded ring, fine mesh from material, covered with soft material.



Item no.	construction	net-to-handle connection	net size [cm]	length [cm]
92-25-171	2-section, triangular	latch	50 x 50, soft mesh	170
92-25-211	2-section, triangular	latch	50 x 50, soft mesh	210

Pentagonal landing nets with soft mesh, with latch mesh lock

Landing nets of pentagonal shape, offered in two-parts version (handle telescopically folded), equipped with latch connector between net with mesh and a handle. The mesh is made from very strong and fast drying yarn covered with soft material.

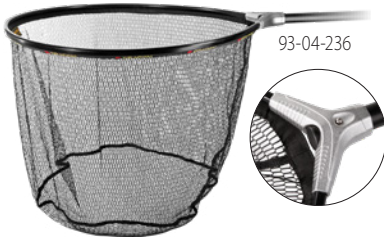


Patented, manufactured from a special, stainless, reinforced aluminum alloy latch connector, allows quick assembly and disassembly of the landing net.

Item no.	construction	net-to-handle connection	net size [cm]	length [cm]
93-00-221	2-section, pentagonal	latch	60 x 50, soft mesh	220
93-00-231	2-section, pentagonal	latch	70 x 60, soft mesh	230

Oval landing net with soft mesh, with latch mesh lock

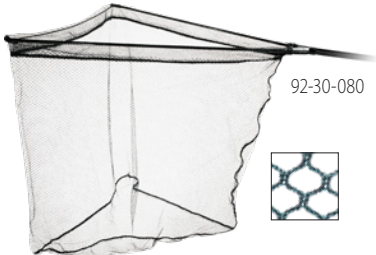
Landing net of oval shape, offered in two-parts version (handle telescopically folded), equipped with latch connector between net with mesh and a handle. The mesh is made from very strong and fast drying yarn covered with soft material.



Indeks	konstrukcja	połączenie z uchwytem	wielkość siatki [cm]	długość [cm]
93-04-236	2-częściowy, owalny	zatrząsk	75 x 65, miękka siatka	235

Carp landing net

Impregnated net, 80 x 80 cm arms. Length 260 cm.



Trout landing nets

Two types of landing nets for trout anglers, short handle made of cork (92-19-042, size 42 x 28 cm) or plastic (92-19-040, size 40 x 30 cm).

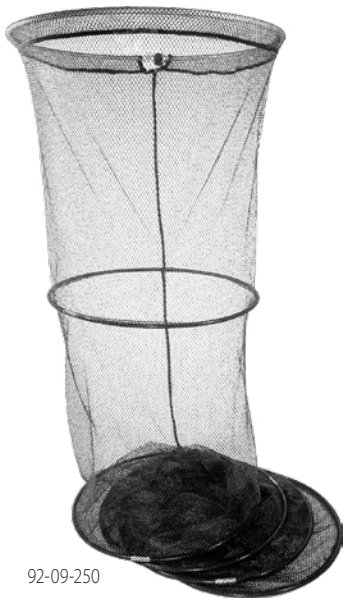


KEEPING NETS

Well-made keeping nets ensure humane and safe storage of even large quantities of fish caught, ensuring an adequate flow of water.

SUPER MESH

Soft net, black colors. First rim 55 cm diameter, next rims 45 cm. Lengths: 250 cm (92-09-250), 300 cm (92-09-300).





PIN-ON-REELS



51-55-000

Small
pin-on-reel

FISHING SCISSORS

❖ extra straight edges with notches – perfect for braids cutting ❖ perfectly visible colour what allows to find the scissors in case of leaving on the fishery ❖ three versions with different handles and different ways of folding.



sliding
scissors

51-50-001

folding
scissors

51-50-002

folding
scissors

51-50-003

KEY RINGS

Key rings are made of durable material, covered by extremely hard varnish. Resistant to scratches and damages.



scale 1:2

BR-00-001



BR-00-002

New



BR-00-003

New



BR-00-004

New



New GIFT BAG

Strong paper bag with nice design, perfect for gift packing.

PBAG-2025

New FRAGRANCE HANGER

A treat for a true fishing fan, scented hangers for use in the car or in living quarters. Three pleasant fragrances: Vanilla, Forest, New Car. Three types and three images of fish: pike, perch and zander. The size of the hangers: 6,5 x 11,5 cm.



Fish	type	item no.	fragrance		
			Vanilla	Forest	New Car
pike	DGN	ZA-10-	01	02	04
pike	black	ZA-13-	01	02	04
perch	DGN	ZA-11-	01	02	04
perch	black	ZA-14-	01	02	04
zander	DGN	ZA-12-	01	02	04
zander	black	ZA-15-	01	02	04

LANYARD



PSMY-001

UNROLED BOAT MEASURE TAPE

Scale up to 130 cm, print resistant to abrasion, water and sun. Size: 132 x 15 cm. Measure rolled out complete with Dragon Velcro. Made of very strong, waterproof tarpaulin material.



MI-50-130

BOAT STICKERS

Two elegant stickers on special transport foil, very easy to put on your own on the previously cleaned and dried side of the boat. The print is resistant to abrasion, water and sun. Sizes: 116,5 x 144 cm (ST-01) and 77 x 9,6 cm (ST-02).



VELCRO ROD STRAPS

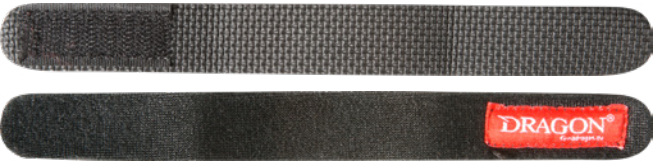
Excellent quality hook and loop fasteners for rods, facilitating their storage and transportation.



NEOPRENE VELCRO ROD STRAPS

Neoprene straps with velcro, protecting two or three parts rod during transportation in big case.

50-40-003



ICE RODS

Sensible Ice

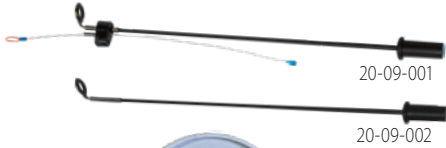
Perfect choice for small spoon or mormyschka. EVA handle, 31 g, 60 cm.



20-09-010

Universal Ice Rod

Simple and effective ice fishing rod with a built-in reel.



ICE SPIKES

Winter fishing rescue tool, stainless steel strong spikes, equipped with the whistle.



51-59-000





TACTIX

TORAY SiC

The MegaBAITS TACTIX rod group is aimed at float anglers fishing with various methods and in various types of fishing grounds. High quality of finish and materials used in combination with very good quality carbon materials with stiffness from 24 to 42 million PSI.



POLE

Telescopic rods without guides to fish for smaller and medium fish with float set in lakes and rivers. The strength of blank is enough to control even rather heavy fish in the current. Fast action, low weight, very good balance – this is the briefest definition of these rods.

Item no.	length [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	weight [g]	pX	pS	pT
22-70-501	5.00	–	1.23	5	193	–	–	–
22-70-601	6.00	–	1.23	6	269	–	–	–
22-70-701	7.00	–	1.23	7	350	–	–	–
22-70-801	8.00	–	1.23	8	432	–	–	–

BOLOGNESE

The series of bolognese rods to fish for smaller and medium fish in rivers. Good balance and fast action provide good controlled castings and set leading. During leading a big fish in the current blanks show their power ensure full comfort of user. It has got the highest quality reel's handler and Slim SiC guides.

Item no.	length [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	weight [g]	pX	pS	pT
22-72-501	5.00	5–20	1.29	5	223	7	12	5
22-72-601	6.00	5–20	1.31	6	302	8	16	5
22-72-701	7.00	5–20	1.33	7	396	9	16	5

FLOAT

Shorter telescope rods to fish in stagnant water reservoir as well as in not very wide, slowly floating channels. Very light and perfectly balanced, comfortable while casting, fast while fish jerk. It has got the highest quality reel's handler and Slim SiC guides.

Item no.	length [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	weight [g]	pX	pS	pT
22-74-421	4.20	5–20	1.23	7	177	8	10	4
22-74-451	4.50	5–20	1.23	7	195	8	10	4



Tactix Float 4500 (22-74-451)

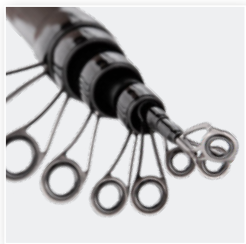
Tactix Bolognese 7000 (22-72-701)

Tactix Pole 8000 (22-70-801)



MYSTERY TORAY SiC

MegaBAITS MYSTERY series is another option for float fans as well as for those who fish in rivers and channels. High quality of finishing and used materials together with high quality of carbon: stiffness from 24 to 36 mln PSI.



Mystery

POLE

Telescopic rods without guides designed for fishing for small and medium fish with float set. High power with relatively low weight. Light and maneuvering, thanks to perfect balance.

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec. weight [g]	pX	pS	pT
21-70-501	5.00	—	1.22	5	219	—	—
21-70-601	6.00	—	1.22	6	317	—	—
21-70-701	7.00	—	1.22	7	449	—	—

BOLOGNESE

Universal for fishing with float in rivers. Perfectly matched balance of roads and quite fast action give the comfort of fishing as well as during casting as during leading the set. Strong enough to provide nice leading of big fish in strong current. Finished with the highest quality of the reel handle for the reel of Slim SiC guides.

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec. weight [g]	pX	pS	pT
21-72-401	4.00	5-20	1.26	4	180	5	12 6
21-72-501	5.00	5-20	1.27	5	251	6	16 6
21-72-601	6.00	5-20	1.29	6	348	7	16 6
21-72-701	7.00	5-20	1.31	7	491	8	16 6



COMPACT 'TORAY' SiC

The series of carbon and composite telescope rods with guides, which range of the offer (5 length, 5 casting weights) covers all needs related to float and ground as well as fishing from the shore as from the boat.

COMPACT



MATCH 25 – FLOAT 40

Light but strong telescope which at first glance stand out in their price class slim blank and light weight. During fishing they provide amazing experience thanks to fast action, high sensitivity and lightness. In blanks mainly were used graphites with stiffness from 24 to 42 mln PSI.

Item no.	name	length [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	weight [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
20-11-360	Match 25	3.60	5–25	70	8	141	33	8	20	6
20-11-390	Match 25	3.90	5–25	71	9	173	33	9	20	6
20-11-420	Match 25	4.20	5–25	73	10	223	33	10	25	6
20-13-360	Float 40	3.60	10–40	70	8	155	33	8	20	6
20-13-390	Float 40	3.90	10–40	71	9	178	33	9	20	6
20-13-420	Float 40	4.20	10–40	73	10	229	33	10	25	6

HUNTER 60 – TROPHY 90 – POWER 150

The group of solid telescopes for ground techniques, from light feeder for heavy river sets. Short set gives the comfortability during the transportation, solid guide, SiC type. The construction of these blanks is based on carbon prepgs with stiffness 24 and 30 mln PSI with the addition of highly processed glass fibers – epoxy glass type – in the core – to ensure exceptional power and durability without negative influence on total weight and balance of the rods.

Item no.	name	length [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	weight [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
20-15-360	Hunter 60	3.60	20–60	98	5	262	33	5	25	8
20-15-390	Hunter 60	3.90	20–60	98	6	318	33	6	30	8
20-15-420	Hunter 60	4.20	20–60	98	6	337	33	6	30	8
20-17-330	Trophy 90	3.30	40–90	98	6	311	36	5	25	8
20-17-360	Trophy 90	3.60	40–90	98	7	366	36	6	25	8
20-17-390	Trophy 90	3.90	40–90	98	8	433	36	7	30	8
20-20-360	Power 150	3.60	80–150	103	5	373	42	6	30	8



Compact Match 25 (20-11-390)

Compact Trophy 90 (20-17-360)

pX – quantity of the guides pS – size of the lead guide pT – size of the top guide



TACTIX TORAY SiC

Finishing components of TACTIX series are:

- ❖ SeaGuide class SiC guides;
- ❖ SeaGuide DNPS graphite handle of the reel;
- ❖ handles made from a mixture of Portuguese cork AAA class and durable mixture of cork and elastic and hard EVA foam;
- ❖ binary, not aging, epoxy varnish.

Match rods with three different power parameters and accepted weight of the set during casting. The strongest (35 g) are perfect when fishing for carp and they have bigger guides.



Item no.	name	length [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	weight [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
22-51-360	SL.Match 15	3.60	15	1.26	3	186	40.0	12	12	4
22-51-390	SL.Match 15	3.90	15	1.36	3	210	40.0	13	12	4
22-51-420	SL.Match 15	4.20	15	1.46	3	230	42.0	14	12	4
22-52-360	LC.Match 25	3.60	25	1.26	3	200	40.0	11	16	5
22-52-390	LC.Match 25	3.90	25	1.36	3	225	40.0	12	16	5
22-52-420	LC.Match 25	4.20	25	1.46	3	250	42.0	13	16	5
22-53-360	HD.Match 35	3.60	35	1.26	3	217	42.0	10	16	6
22-53-390	HD.Match 35	3.90	35	1.36	3	245	42.0	11	16	6
22-53-420	HD.Match 35	4.20	35	1.46	3	263	44.0	12	16	6

Light feeder rods for sophisticated fishing such fish like: breams, tench and crucian. The longest model (11') has three – part construction.



Item no.	name	length [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	weight [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
22-54-270	Method SL.Feeder 40	2.70	40	1.44	2+3	170	36.0	10	12	4
22-54-300	Method SL.Feeder 40	3.00	40	1.53	2+3	195	36.0	11	12	4
22-54-330	Method SL.Feeder 40	3.30	40	1.16	3+3	203	38.0	12	12	4
22-55-270	Method MH.Feeder 60	2.70	60	1.44	2+3	172	38.0	10	16	5
22-55-300	Method MH.Feeder 60	3.00	60	1.53	2+3	195	38.0	11	16	5
22-55-330	Method MH.Feeder 60	3.30	60	1.16	3+3	202	40.0	11	16	5





The group of 9 medium and strong feeder rods in the range of length 11 to 14 foot and t.c. from 80 to 130 g. Design to fish from long distances and the rivers with strong currents.

Item no.	name	length [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	weight [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
22-56-330	MH.Feeder 80	3.30	80	1.16	3+3	220	42.0	11	20	5
22-56-360	MH.Feeder 80	3.60	80	1.26	3+3	242	44.0	12	20	5
22-56-390	MH.Feeder 80	3.90	80	1.36	3+3	269	46.0	13	20	5
22-57-330	H.Feeder 100	3.30	100	1.16	3+3	239	44.0	11	20	5
22-57-360	H.Feeder 100	3.60	100	1.26	3+3	270	46.0	12	20	5
22-57-390	H.Feeder 100	3.90	100	1.36	3+3	283	48.0	13	20	5
22-57-420	H.Feeder 100	4.20	100	1.46	3+3	318	50.0	14	20	5
22-58-360	XH.Feeder 130	3.60	130	1.26	3+3	280	46.0	12	20	5
22-58-390	XH.Feeder 130	3.90	130	1.36	3+3	307	48.0	13	20	5
22-58-420	XH.Feeder 130	4.20	130	1.46	3+3	340	50.0	14	20	5



Tactix MH.Feeder 80 (22-56-330)

A wide range of three – parts rods. Apart of easy transport of such rods in such construction it is possible to lower the weight relative to two – parts models.

Item no.	name	length [m]	c.w. [lb]	trans. [m]	sec.	weight [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
22-61-360	3.Carp 2.75	3.60	2 3/4	1.26	3	313	50.0	6	40	12
22-61-390	3.Carp 2.75	3.90	2 3/4	1.36	3	377	52.0	6	50	16
22-62-360	3.Carp 3.0	3.60	3	1.26	3	387	50.0	6	50	16
22-62-390	3.Carp 3.0	3.90	3	1.36	3	415	52.0	6	50	16
22-64-360	3.Carp 3.5	3.60	3 1/2	1.26	3	391	50.0	6	50	16
22-64-390	3.Carp 3.5	3.90	3 1/2	1.36	3	419	52.0	6	50	16



Tactix 3.Carp 2.75 (22-61-360)





5 YEARS WARRANTY
FOR ALL MEGA B AITS REELS



BIG PIT CARP FD

- AccuLAY** Worm-shaft spool oscillation.
- BrassDRIVE** Supestrong main gear made of brass.
- DuraFOLD** Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



BIG PIT CARP

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
16-05-170	FD1370i	12	1	0.35 / 500	10	750	1:4.5	97
16-05-070	spare spool	—	—	0.35 / 500	—	124	—	—

TEAM FEEDER FD

- BodyNCRT** Body made of light titanium-graphite composite NCRT.
- DuraSTICK^{scr}** One-piece duraluminum CNC machine-cut handle, screwed into the gear.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- FlatWIND** Ryobi Flat Oscillation line winding system.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- RotorNCRT** Rotor made of light titanium-graphite composite NCRT.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



TEAM.FEEDER

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
16-00-850	FD850i	7	1	0.20 / 200	6	332	1:5.0	85
16-00-050	spare spool	—	—	0.20 / 200	—	—	—	—

COMBAT FEEDER FD

- DuraFOLD** Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.

Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
16-00-140	FD1040i	9	1	0.18 / 320	12	349	1:5.2	63
16-00-150	FD1050i	9	1	0.18 / 380	12	383	1:5.2	68
16-00-940	spare spool 1040i	—	—	0.18 / 320	—	—	—	—
16-00-950	spare spool 1050i	—	—	0.18 / 380	—	—	—	—



COMBAT FEEDER

STEALTH L.D. FEEDER FD

STEALTH L.D. FEEDER FD1100

- AccuLAY** Worm-shaft spool oscillation.
- DuraFOLD** Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.

TwistSTOP^{TI}
Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
16-01-150	FD1150i	10	1	0.25 / 120	9	378	1:4.6	84
16-01-050	spare spool	—	—	0.25 / 120	—	—	—	—

STEALTH L.D. FEEDER FD700

- AccuLAY** Worm-shaft spool oscillation.
- DuraFOLD** Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- QuickDRIVE** Hi-Speed gear.

SlimBODY Slim construction of gear and reel body.

TwistSTOP^{TI} Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
16-01-750	FD750i	6	1	0.25 / 120	9	374	1:5.5	99
16-01-950	spare spool	—	—	0.25 / 120	—	—	—	—

METHOD FEEDER FD

METHOD FEEDER HS FD800

- DuraFOLD** Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- QuickDRIVE** Hi-Speed gear.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.

TwistSTOP^{TI} Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
16-02-850	FD850i	7	1	0.35 / 65	7	377	1:5.5	99
16-02-950	spare spool	—	—	0.35 / 65	—	—	—	—

METHOD FEEDER FD500

- DuraFOLD** Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. (mm / m)	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
16-02-550	FD550i	4	1	0.35 / 65	7	379	1:4.5	84
16-02-050	spare spool	—	—	0.35 / 65	—	—	—	—

New **BLACK SHADOW FR**

- DuraFOLD** Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.
- FineDRAG^{WP}** Waterproof multi-disc front drag.
- FreeRUN** Free spool system with drag power adjustment.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- RotoAIR** Superlight construction of rotor.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- TwistSTOP** Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
16-20-840	FR840i	7	1	0.35 / 205	12	404	1:5.1	80
16-20-850	FR850i	7	1	0.35 / 255	12	417	1:5.1	85

TACTIX FR

- DuraFOLD** Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.
- FreeRUN** Free spool system with drag power adjustment.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
16-06-730	FR730i	6	1	0.25 / 265	6	345	1:5.2	72
16-06-740	FR740i	6	1	0.30 / 205	6	355	1:5.2	78
16-06-750	FR750i	6	1	0.35 / 220	8	460	1:5.2	83
16-06-760	FR760i	6	1	0.45 / 150	8	475	1:5.2	89

New **MYSTERY FR**

- DuraFOLD** Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.
- FreeRUN** Free spool system with drag power adjustment.
- H.E.Gear** Reinforced CNC main gear.
- SlimBODY** Slim construction of gear and reel body.
- TwistSTOP** Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
16-21-635	FR635i	5	1	0.30 / 135	8	337	1:5.2	75
16-21-640	FR640i	5	1	0.35 / 165	10	420	1:5.2	80
16-21-650	FR650i	5	1	0.35 / 215	10	431	1:5.2	85

ELITE FR

- DuraFOLD** Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.
- FreeRUN** Free spool system with drag power adjustment.
- TwistSTOP^{TI}** Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
16-03-525	FR525i	4	1	0.20 / 150	6	311	1:5.0	69
16-03-530	FR530i	4	1	0.30 / 105	6	323	1:5.0	71
16-03-535	FR535i	4	1	0.35 / 120	6	336	1:5.0	82
16-03-540	FR540i	4	1	0.40 / 120	7.5	431	1:5.5	90
16-03-545	FR545i	4	1	0.45 / 120	7.5	448	1:5.5	94
16-03-550	FR550i	4	1	0.50 / 130	7.5	463	1:5.5	104

TACTIX M.F.

DuraFOLD Folded CNC machine-cut duraluminium handle.

H.E.Gear Reinforced CNC main gear.

TwistSTOP^{TI} Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
17-01-715	FD715i	6	1	0.20 / 200	4	218	1:5.2	64
17-01-720	FD720i	6	1	0.20 / 250	5	248	1:5.2	67
17-01-725	FD725i	6	1	0.23 / 225	5	254	1:5.2	71
17-01-730	FD730i	6	1	0.30 / 175	6	276	1:5.2	75
17-01-735	FD735i	6	1	0.30 / 200	6	291	1:5.2	79
17-01-740	FD740i	6	1	0.35 / 210	8	412	1:5.2	82

CX MATCH FD

BodyXT60^{CX} Body made of light graphite composite XT60CX.

FineDRAG^{WP} Waterproof multi-disc front drag.

H.E.Gear Reinforced CNC main gear.

HybridFOLD Hybrid handle made of duraluminum and graphite, folded.

RotoAIR Superlight construction of rotor.

RotorXT60^{CX} Rotor made of light graphite composite XT60CX.

SlimBODY Slim construction of gear and reel body.

TwistSTOP^{TI} Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
16-02-735	FD735i	6	1	0.20 / 245	12	269	1:6.1	95
16-02-035	spare spool	—	—	0.20 / 245	—	—	—	—

TEAM MATCH FD

BodyNCRT Body made of light titanium-graphite composite NCRT.

DuraSTICK^{SCR} One-piece duraluminum CNC machine-cut handle, screwed into the gear.

FineDRAG^{WP} Waterproof multi-disc front drag.

FlatWIND Ryobi Flat Oscillation line winding system.

H.E.Gear Reinforced CNC main gear.

QuickDRIVE Hi-Speed gear.

RotorNCRT Rotor made of light titanium-graphite composite NCRT.

SlimBODY Slim construction of gear and reel body.

TwistSTOP^{TI} Oversized titanium waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
16-02-840	FD840i	7	1	0.18 / 200	5	260	1:6.0	90
16-02-040	spare spool	—	—	0.18 / 200	—	—	—	—

MYSTERY FD

OneTOUCH Duraluminum handle with special folding system.

TwistSTOP Oversized waterproof ball bearing anti-twist line roller.



Item no.	type	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max drag force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
17-00-525	FD525i	4	1	0.25 / 90	8	280	1:5.0	54.3
17-00-530	FD530i	4	1	0.28 / 100	8	291	1:5.0	59
17-00-540	FD540i	4	1	0.30 / 130	12	397	1:4.9	57.7



LUGGAGE MEGABAITS

MegaBAITS and **MegaBAITS – Dragon** cases were made with the thought of anglers who frequently use their equipment. Its well - thought - out construction and functionality will make every fishing trip more pleasant. Interesting colours which combine classic green with camouflage pattern and with black zippers and handles. Specially designed pockets and high quality of materials makes durable and practical products for anglers who fish with different methods.

New MEGA BAITs series

3-COMPARTMENT ROD CASES

Universal cases with three compartments, for transporting ready-to-use sets. Depending from the size of reels they can fit from 3 to 6 sets. They have outer, oblong pockets.



97-03-130 – length: 130 cm
97-03-145 – length: 145 cm
97-03-155 – length: 155 cm
Weight: 1608 g (145 cm).

REEL BAG WITH INTERIOR POCKETS

TBag with detachable, soft compartments, for spinning reels and spare spools. On the inside of the cover, additional pockets for accessories.



97-07-002
W x D x H:
37 x 14 x 26 cm
weight: 644 g

SHOULDER BAG

Classic shoulder bag for spinning anglers who use not much equipment.



97-11-001
W x D x H: **34 x 11 x 24 cm**
weight: 306 g

BACKPACK BAG-TYPE

Designed in the way that not restricts the movements ensures the angler to take all the necessary accessories and guarantees easy access to the contents. The backpack can be easily moved from back into the chest with one hand.



97-12-009
W x D x H:
21 x 12 x 28 cm
weight: 307 g

WAIST BAG

Universal, functional bum bag for fishing and on a daily basis.



97-14-000
W x D x H:
35 x 11 x 12 cm
weight: 156 g

WAIST BELT WITH EXCHANGEABLE BAGS

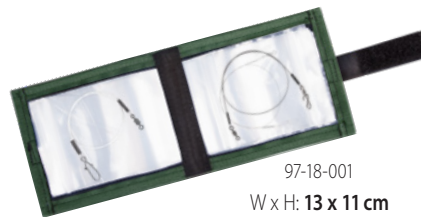
Perfect offer for anglers who fish from overgrown banks, also for spinning anglers who do not take a lot of equipment with themselves.



97-14-002
W x D x H:
62 x 10 x 16 cm
weight: 302 g

LEADER WALLET

Small (S), comfortable wallet for ready hooks.



97-18-001
W x H: **13 x 11 cm**
weight: 49 g

LEADERS/RIGS BAG

Large, soft case for various types of leaders and leader sets



97-18-003
W x H:
21 x 21 cm
weight: 233 g



FOLDING CHAIR

Medium size (M) fishing chair with backrest with functional bag for accessories, placed under the chair.



97-25-002

Dimensions of the folded chair (W x D x H): **37 x 5 x 34 cm**. Dimensions of the folded-out chair (W x D x H): **37 x 35 x 60 cm**. Weight: 1281 g.

FOLDING CHAIR

Small (S), light chair with functional bag for accessories placed under the chair. Dimensions of the folded chair (W x D x H): **32 x 5 x 44 cm**. Dimensions of the folded-out chair (W x D x H): **32 x 27 x 36 cm**. Weight: 998 g.



97-25-003

MEGA BAITS – DRAGON series

3-COMPARTMENT ROD CASES

Universal cases with three compartments, for transporting ready-to-use sets. Depending from the size of reels they can fit from 3 to 6 sets. They have outer, ob-long pockets.

99-03-130 – length: 130 cm

99-03-145 – length: 145 cm

99-03-155 – length: 155 cm



Weight: 1730 g (130 cm).

SHOULDER BAG

Classic shoulder bag for spinning anglers who use not much equipment.



W x D x H:
34 x 11 x 24 cm
weight: 257 g

99-11-001

BAG FOR REELS AND SPARE SPOOLS

Bag with movable, soft compartments, designed for storage and transportation of reels and spare spools.



99-07-003

W x D x H:
31 x 11 x 16 cm
weight: 221 g

REEL CASE

Classic case for one reel in size up to 40.

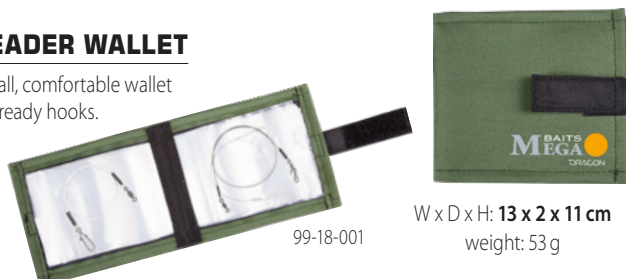


99-05-001

W x D x H:
17 x 10 x 14 cm
weight: 93 g

LEADER WALLET

Small, comfortable wallet for ready hooks.



99-18-001

W x D x H: **13 x 2 x 11 cm**
weight: 53 g

BAG FOR BAITS AND ADDITIVES

Compact bag – kit for lures and attractors with movable, soft compartments.

99-40-001

W x D x H:
19 x 8 x 30 cm
weight: 245 g



FOLDING CHAIR

Fishing chair with backrest with functional bag for accessories, placed under the chair.



99-25-002

Dimensions of the folded chair (W x D x H): **37 x 5 x 34 cm**. Dimensions of the folded-out chair (W x D x H): **37 x 35 x 60 cm**. Weight: 1235 g.

FOLDING CHAIR

Small, light chair with functional bag for accessories placed under the chair. Dimensions of the folded chair (W x D x H): **32 x 5 x 44 cm**. Dimensions of the folded-out chair (W x D x H): **32 x 27 x 36 cm**. Weight: 1083 g.



99-25-003

TECHNICAL VEST – TECH VEST

Technical vest equipped with a countless number of pockets, often associated with spinning but also useful for active float angler moving along the river looking for chub and ide.






99-13-007

W x H: **60 x 60 cm**
weight: 935 g

CAPS

There are classic baseball caps fully covered and with mesh back, while some of them are made of breathable microfiber instead of jeans cotton. All caps are made of durable fabrics and they do not loose colors even after many hours in sunshine.

-  summer cap with mesh
-  velcro closure size adjustment
-  metal clamp size adjustment



New HOODIE JERSEY

Sweatshirts with an innovative cut, designed to be worn over a jacket in cool weather, but also directly on the body or over light underwear in warmer seasons. Made of breathable polyester.

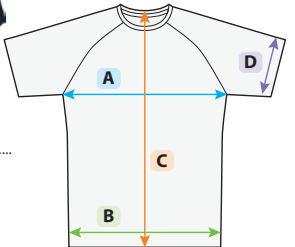


Item no.	size
BL-59-00	XS
BL-59-01	S
BL-59-02	M
BL-59-03	L
BL-59-04	XL
BL-59-05	XXL
BL-59-06	3XL
BL-59-07	4XL

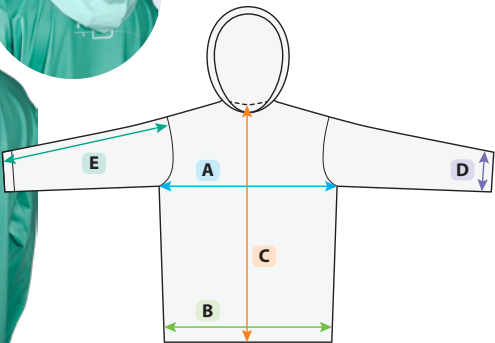
Breathable T-SHIRTS

A modern cut with raglan sleeves and a lightweight, breathable polyester microfiber fabric.

Motive	color	item no.	size					
			S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
carp	white	TS-80-	01	02	03	04	05	06
carp	black	TS-81-	01	02	03	04	05	06
bream, tench	white	TS-82-	01	02	03	04	05	06
bream, tench	black	TS-83-	01	02	03	04	05	06



[cm]	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
A	51	53	55	58	61	63	69
B	47	49	51	53	55	56	58
C	70	73	74	77	80	81	87
D	17	17	18	18	19	20	21



[cm]	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
A	48,5	52,2	56	59,8	63,6	67,5	71,3	75,1
B	45	49	53	57	61	65	69	73
C	70	72,5	75,1	77,6	80,2	82,7	85,3	86,3
D	9,5	9,5	10	10,5	11	11,5	12	12,5
E	63,5	65	66,5	68,5	70	71,0	72	73

POLARIZED SUNGLASSES

Camouflage frames painting with yellow lenses or exclusive metal frame and mirror effect lenses – good choice for carp anglers which should always protect their eyes during long hours in the sun.

**NECK GAITOR**

Light, elastic infinity scarf for all weather. Made of fabric which is pleasant to the touch, all the seams are flat. During sunny days they protect from UV rays and when it is colder they improve thickness of the collar of the jacket isolating from low temperature or wind.



BF-20-01

New **Forms For Feeders**
METHOD FEEDER

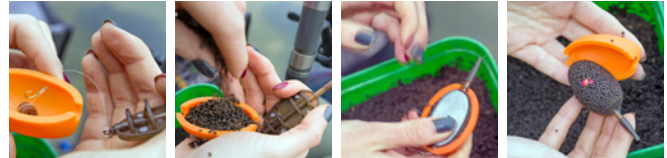
Three forms for preparing groundbaits in method feeder. Two made from soft PVC material, matched by size to forming the groundbait in feeder sizes S and L. Third form is perfect for feeder size L and is produced from stiff plastic, with the shape which enables solid placing on a flat surface. Packed in threes.



59-19-101 23 x 38 mm (S)

59-19-102 31 x 51 mm (L)

59-19-103 31 x 51 mm (L)

**VELCRO ROD STRAP**

Excellent quality hook and loop fasteners for rods, facilitating their storage and transportation.



275 mm x 30 mm 50-41-002

KEY RING

MB-Smiling Carp key ring is made of durable material, covered by extremely hard varnish. Resistant to scratches and damages.

scale 1:2
BR-01-001**New** **FRAGRANCE HANGE**

A treat for a true fishing fan, scented hangers for use in the car or in living quarters. Three pleasant fragrances: Vanilla, Forest, New Car. Three types and two images of fish: bream and carp. The size of the hangers: 6,5 x 11,5 cm.

Fish	type	item no.	fragrance		
			Vanilla	Forest	New Car
bream	white	ZA-30-	01	02	04
carp	black	ZA-31-	01	02	04





CARP 8X

Brand carp braid with 8x brading technology!

Main features are:

- ❖ near zero stretch;
- ❖ immediate bite transmission;
- ❖ effective hook-set even on very long distance;
- ❖ improved knot strength;
- ❖ perfectly round cross-section;
- ❖ easy, accurate and long casts;
- ❖ mechanical damage resistance;
- ❖ UV-protection;
- ❖ water chemical pollution protection;
- ❖ special outside layer improving;
- ❖ smoothness and elasticity;
- ❖ anti-tangling properties.



Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
44-10-920	0.20	17.20	285
44-10-922	0.22	19.50	260

TEAM MEGA BAITSMETHOD FEEDER 8X SINKING

8X HPPE braid made in Japan by MOMOI FISHING MFG. CO., LTD.
Professional main line for advanced feeder anglers.

Main features are:

- ❖ sinking;
- ❖ UV safe;
- ❖ zero elongation;
- ❖ reduced friction;
- ❖ no memory;
- ❖ invisible on the bottom;
- ❖ high knot strength;
- ❖ abrasion resistance;
- ❖ round, soft and smooth.



made in JAPAN

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
44-00-006	0.06	7.40	150
44-00-008	0.08	9.10	150
44-00-010	0.10	10.90	150
44-00-012	0.12	12.60	150
44-00-014	0.14	14.70	150
44-00-016	0.16	16.90	150
44-00-018	0.18	18.80	150
44-00-020	0.20	20.90	150



TEAM MEGA BAITSCARP ULTRA SOFT

Monofilament made in Japan by MOMOI FISHING MFG. CO., LTD.
Professional main line for advanced carp anglers.

Main features are:

- ❖ slow sinking;
- ❖ UV safe;
- ❖ limited elongation;
- ❖ no memory;
- ❖ invisible on the bottom;
- ❖ high knot strength;
- ❖ reduced friction;
- ❖ abrasion resistance;
- ❖ soft and smooth.



made in JAPAN

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-25-125	0.25	5.90	300
30-25-128	0.28	6.80	300
30-25-130	0.30	8.00	300
30-25-132	0.32	9.20	300
30-25-135	0.35	10.50	300



TEAM MEGA BAITS MATCH SINKING

Monofilament made in Japan by MOMOI FISHING MFG. CO., LTD.

Professional main line for advanced match anglers.

Main features are:

- ❖ sinking;
- ❖ UV safe;
- ❖ limited elongation;
- ❖ no memory;
- ❖ invisible on the bottom;
- ❖ high knot strength;
- ❖ reduced friction;
- ❖ abrasion resistance;
- ❖ soft and smooth.



made in JAPAN

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-25-516	0.16	2.90	150
30-25-518	0.18	3.65	150
30-25-520	0.20	4.25	150
30-25-522	0.22	5.10	150
30-25-525	0.25	6.20	150
30-25-528	0.28	7.30	150

CARP MONO

Camouflage carp monofilament with individual color combination, including black and several shades of greens & browns.

High tensile and knot strength, absolutely top abrasion resistance, low elongation, advanced UV protection.



Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-24-018	0.18	3.80	600
30-24-020	0.20	4.50	600
30-24-023	0.23	5.60	600
30-24-025	0.25	6.70	600
30-24-028	0.28	8.10	600
30-24-030	0.30	9.50	600
30-24-033	0.33	11.40	600
30-24-035	0.35	12.70	600

New OBSESSION 2.0

JAPAN
COPOLYMER

The MegaBAITS Feeder OBSESSION 2.0 series offers:

- ❖ easy sinking (increased specific gravity with Teflon coating);
- ❖ long casts (perfectly smooth Teflon surface and perfectly round cross-section);
- ❖ low extensibility (improves hooking efficiency from a greater distance);
- ❖ camouflage colors.



Obession 2.0 Classic FEEDER

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-27-118	0.18	4.20	150
30-27-120	0.20	4.90	150
30-27-123	0.23	5.50	150
30-27-125	0.25	6.80	150
30-27-128	0.28	8.30	150
30-27-130	0.30	10.35	150
30-28-118	0.18	4.20	300
30-28-120	0.20	4.90	300
30-28-123	0.23	5.50	300
30-28-125	0.25	6.80	300
30-28-128	0.28	8.30	300
30-28-130	0.30	10.35	300

Obession 2.0 Method FEEDER

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-27-220	0.20	4.95	150
30-27-223	0.23	5.60	150
30-27-225	0.25	6.85	150
30-27-228	0.28	8.40	150
30-27-230	0.30	10.50	150
30-28-220	0.20	4.95	300
30-28-223	0.23	5.60	300
30-28-225	0.25	6.85	300
30-28-228	0.28	8.40	300
30-28-230	0.30	10.50	300



Obession 2.0 Match & FEEDER

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-27-416	0.16	3.60	150
30-27-418	0.18	4.10	150
30-27-420	0.20	4.80	150
30-27-423	0.23	5.40	150
30-27-425	0.25	6.70	150
30-27-428	0.28	8.10	150
30-28-416	0.16	3.60	300
30-28-418	0.18	4.10	300
30-28-420	0.20	4.80	300
30-28-423	0.23	5.40	300
30-28-425	0.25	6.70	300
30-28-428	0.28	8.10	300



Obession 2.0 Carp & FEEDER

Item no.	[mm]	[kg]	[m]
30-28-323	0.23	5.80	300
30-28-325	0.25	7.20	300
30-28-328	0.28	9.10	300
30-28-330	0.30	10.90	300
30-28-335	0.35	13.60	300



RYOBI®



RYOBI is a world-famous Japanese company that produces i.a. fishing equipment. In 2014, Dragon became the exclusive representative of this brand on the Polish market.

RYOBI spinning reels quickly joined the top sales, competing there with two other manufacturers from the Land of the Rising Sun. The cooperation has developed so well that today RYOBI produces several models of reels under the DRAGON and MEGA BAITs brands, and at the same time uses our stylistic and construction ideas to create new generations of its most recognizable models.

Due to their popularity in our country, RYOBI reels are probably the most common item of unofficial import, mainly from Russia. This introduces a lot of confusion on the market, and buyers of such equipment may cause many problems in the future. That is why all reels manufactured for us are marked with the G201 symbol on the footer (four first characters) and only such equipment is subject to a full company warranty for a period of 5 years.

RYOBI are not only reels – they are also interesting, modern and very attractively priced rods for many methods: spinning, carp and match rods.

New **ZAUBER N.C.R.T.**



- rotor, body, cover: super light and rigid NCRT graphite-titanium composite
- gear: CNC, titanium main shaft
- spool: duraluminum
- drag: waterproof, carbon washers
- BB: 8
- anti-reverse roller bearing
- handle: duraluminum, CNC, screwed-in-gear
- line winding: RFO (Ryobi Flat Oscillation)

217
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
ZNC-1000	1000 / FD	8	1	0.205 / 135	5	192	1:5.1	73
ZNC-2000	2000 / FD	8	1	0.235 / 150	5	196	1:5.1	76
ZNC-3000	3000 / FD	8	1	0.235 / 235	8	217	1:5.0	78
ZNC-4000	4000 / FD	8	1	0.285 / 195	8	219	1:5.0	80

New **FOKAMO N.C.R.T.**



- rotor, body, cover: super light and rigid NCRT graphite-titanium composite
- gear: CNC, titanium main shaft
- spool: duraluminum
- drag: waterproof, carbon washers
- BB: 7
- anti-reverse roller bearing
- handle: duraluminum, CNC, screwed-in-gear
- line winding: RFO (Ryobi Flat Oscillation)

195
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
FNC-1000	1000 / FD	7	1	0.205 / 155	5	149	1:5.2	74
FNC-2000	2000 / FD	7	1	0.235 / 150	5	151	1:5.2	77
FNC-3000	3000 / FD	7	1	0.235 / 225	8	195	1:5.1	79
FNC-4000	4000 / FD	7	1	0.285 / 195	8	196	1:5.1	81

New **ZAUBER PRO**



- rotor, body, cover: super light and rigid graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: duraluminum
- drag: waterproof, carbon washers
- BB: 8
- anti-reverse roller bearing
- handle: duraluminum, CNC, folded
- line winding: RFO (Ryobi Flat Oscillation)

245
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
ZAP-1000	1000 / FD	8	1	0.205 / 135	5	210	1:5.1	73
ZAP-2000	2000 / FD	8	1	0.235 / 150	5	214	1:5.1	76
ZAP-3000	3000 / FD	8	1	0.235 / 235	8	245	1:5.0	78
ZAP-4000	4000 / FD	8	1	0.285 / 195	8	248	1:5.0	80

New **FOKAMO PRO**



- rotor, body, cover: super light and rigid graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: duraluminum
- drag: waterproof, carbon washers
- BB: 8
- anti-reverse roller bearing
- handle: duraluminum, CNC, folded
- line winding: RFO (Ryobi Flat Oscillation)

221
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
FOK-1000	1000 / FD	5	1	0.205 / 155	5	171	1:5.2	74
FOK-2000	2000 / FD	5	1	0.235 / 150	5	173	1:5.2	77
FOK-3000	3000 / FD	5	1	0.235 / 225	8	221	1:5.1	79
FOK-4000	4000 / FD	5	1	0.33 / 140	8	223	1:5.1	81

New BRAVO

- body: duraluminum
- cover: super light and rigid graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- drag system: magnetic
- BB: 8
- anti-reverse roller bearing
- handle: duraluminum, CNC



Bravo
2000

Item no.	model	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
BRA-2000	2000	8	1	0.285 / 130	6	206	1:7.3	61

New VARIUS N.C.R.T.

- body, cover: super light and rigid NCRT graphite-titanium composite
- gear: CNC
- drag system: magnetic
- BB: 7
- anti-reverse roller bearing
- handle: graphite



Varius N.C.R.T.
2000

Item no.	model	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
VNC-2000	2000	7	1	0.285 / 130	6	138	1:7.3	61

New VARIUS

- body, cover: super light and rigid graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- drag system: magnetic
- BB: 5
- anti-reverse roller bearing
- handle: graphite



Varius
2000

Item no.	model	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
VAR-2000	2000	5	1	0.285 / 130	6	195	1:6.4	61

ZAUBER LT

- rotor: NCRT, titanium-graphite composite
- body: duraluminum
- gear: CNC
- spool: duraluminium
- drag: waterproof, with felt washers
- BB: 9
- anti-reverse: waterproof bearing
- main shaft: titanium (50% lighter comparing to steel)
- handle: CNC, duraluminum
- worm-shaft oscillation



Zauber LT
2000



Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
ZLT-1000	1000 / FD	9	1	0.20 / 230	5	217	1:5.1	62
ZLT-2000	2000 / FD	9	1	0.23 / 200	5	219	1:5.1	63
ZLT-3000	3000 / FD	9	1	0.28 / 200	5	244	1:5.1	68
ZLT-4000	4000 / FD	9	1	0.30 / 200	5	246	1:5.1	72

ZAUBER

- body, rotor: duraluminum
- gear: CNC
- spool: duraluminium
- drag: waterproof
- BB: 9
- anti-reverse: waterproof bearing
- main shaft: stainless steel
- handle: CNC, duraluminum
- worm-shaft oscillation



Zauber
3000



Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
ZAU-2000	2000 / FD	9	1	0.235 / 155	2.5	238	1:5.1	68
ZAU-3000	3000 / FD	9	1	0.285 / 170	5	270	1:5.0	72
ZAU-4000	4000 / FD	9	1	0.330 / 150	5	275	1:5.0	76



ZAUBER CF

- body and cover: aluminum alloy
- rotor: hybrid, aluminum and graphite
- gear: CNC
- spool: aluminum alloy
- brake: waterproof
- BB: 8
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: highly processed carbon fiber
- line winding system: worm-shaft



305
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
ZAF-1000	1000 / FD	8	1	0.205 / 130	2.5	280	1:5.0	65
ZAF-2000	2000 / FD	8	1	0.235 / 150	2.5	280	1:5.1	68
ZAF-3000	3000 / FD	8	1	0.285 / 150	5	305	1:5.0	72
ZAF-4000	4000 / FD	8	1	0.370 / 110	5	315	1:5.0	76

EXCIA

- rotor, body and cover: aluminum alloy
- gear: CNC
- spool: aluminium alloy
- brake: waterproof
- BB: 8
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: folded in the one-touch system
- line winding system: worm-shaft



290
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
EXC-1000	1000 / FD	8	1	0.20 / 130	2.5	285	1:5.1	63
EXC-2000	2000 / FD	8	1	0.25 / 130	2.5	285	1:5.1	66
EXC-3000	3000 / FD	8	1	0.30 / 130	5	290	1:5.0	72
EXC-4000	4000 / FD	8	1	0.35 / 130	5	290	1:5.0	74

ARCTICA

- body: duraluminum
- rotor: hybrid, duraluminum and 3K woven carbon
- gear: CNC
- spool: hybrid, duraluminum and 3K woven carbon
- drag: waterproof
- BB: 7
- anti-reverse: waterproof bearing
- main shaft: stainless steel
- handle: CNC, duraluminum
- S-oscillation system



305
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
ART-1000	1000 / FD	7	1	0.23 / 130	2.5	265	1:5.1	66
ART-2000	2000 / FD	7	1	0.25 / 150	2.5	270	1:5.1	70
ART-3000	3000 / FD	7	1	0.30 / 150	5	305	1:5.0	74
ART-4000	4000 / FD	7	1	0.35 / 150	5	315	1:5.0	78
ART-5000	5000 / FD	7	1	0.40 / 130	7.5	390	1:5.0	80
ART-6000	6000 / FD	7	1	0.40 / 170	7.5	400	1:5.0	83
ART-8000	8000 / FD	7	1	0.40 / 250	10	585	1:5.0	98

ARCTICA CF

- body and cover: aluminum alloy
- rotor: hybrid, aluminum and graphite
- gear: CNC
- spool: aluminum alloy
- brake: waterproof
- BB: 7
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: highly processed carbon fiber
- line winding system: s-oscillation



305
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
ARF-1000	1000 / FD	7	1	0.205 / 150	2.5	248	1:5.1	65
ARF-2000	2000 / FD	7	1	0.285 / 130	2.5	270	1:5.1	68
ARF-3000	3000 / FD	7	1	0.330 / 140	5	305	1:5.0	72
ARF-4000	4000 / FD	7	1	0.370 / 140	5	315	1:5.0	76

SLAM

- rotor, body and cover: super light and rigid NCRT graphite-titanium composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: aluminium alloy
- brake: waterproof, with carbon washers
- BB: 5
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: aluminum alloy, CNC
- line winding system: RFO (Ryobi Flat Oscillation) System



247
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
SLM-1000	1000 / FD	5	1	0.205 / 150	2.5	213	1:5.1	65
SLM-2000	2000 / FD	5	1	0.235 / 155	2.5	215	1:5.1	68
SLM-3000	3000 / FD	5	1	0.285 / 170	5	247	1:5.0	71
SLM-4000	4000 / FD	5	1	0.370 / 115	5	249	1:5.0	75
SLM-5000	5000 / FD	5	1	0.405 / 130	7.5	315	1:5.0	80

NECLEUS

- body: duraluminum
- rotor: graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: duraluminium
- drag: multidisc
- BB: 6
- anti-reverse: waterproof bearing
- main shaft: stainless steel
- handle: CNC, duraluminum
- S-oscillation system



242
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
NCL-1000	1000 / FD	6	1	0.205 / 220	5	215	1:5.3	66
NCL-2000	2000 / FD	6	1	0.235 / 200	5	217	1:5.3	69
NCL-3000	3000 / FD	6	1	0.285 / 180	8	242	1:5.3	73
NCL-4000	4000 / FD	6	1	0.330 / 165	8	250	1:5.3	77

ECUSIMA

- body, rotor: graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: duraluminium
- drag: multidisc
- BB: 7
- anti-reverse: waterproof bearing
- main shaft: stainless steel
- handle: CNC, duraluminum
- S-oscillation system



290
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
ECM-1000	1000 / FD	7	1	0.205 / 145	2.5	246	1:5.1	64
ECM-2000	2000 / FD	7	1	0.235 / 155	2.5	248	1:5.1	67
ECM-3000	3000 / FD	7	1	0.285 / 160	5	290	1:5.0	72
ECM-4000	4000 / FD	7	1	0.330 / 145	5	295	1:5.0	76
ECM-6000	5000 / FD	7	1	0.370 / 250	8	552	1:5.0	90
ECM-8000	8000 / FD	7	1	0.400 / 230	8	555	1:5.0	95

VIRTUS

- body, rotor: graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: duraluminium
- drag: multidisc
- BB: 4
- anti-reverse: waterproof bearing
- main shaft: stainless steel
- handle: CNC, duraluminum
- S-oscillation system



297
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
VIR-1000	1000 / FD	4	1	0.205 / 155	2.5	258	1:5.1	65
VIR-2000	2000 / FD	4	1	0.235 / 160	2.5	260	1:5.1	68
VIR-3000	3000 / FD	4	1	0.285 / 180	5	297	1:5.0	72
VIR-4000	4000 / FD	4	1	0.330 / 165	5	299	1:5.0	76
VIR-5000	5000 / FD	4	1	0.370 / 160	7.5	410	1:5.0	80
VIR-6000	6000 / FD	4	1	0.405 / 150	7.5	415	1:5.0	83
VIR-8000	8000 / FD	4	1	0.405 / 200	10	558	1:5.0	93

VERUM

- body and cover: graphite composite
- rotor: super light and rigid NCRT graphite-titanium composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: aluminum alloy
- brake: front drag system
- BB: 6
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: aluminum alloy
- line winding system: s-oscillation



290
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
VER-1000	1000 / FD	6	1	0.205 / 150	2.5	256	1:5.1	65
VER-2000	2000 / FD	6	1	0.235 / 155	2.5	259	1:5.1	68
VER-3000	3000 / FD	6	1	0.285 / 170	5	290	1:5.0	71
VER-4000	4000 / FD	6	1	0.370 / 110	5	293	1:5.0	75
VER-5000	5000 / FD	6	1	0.405 / 130	7.5	370	1:5.0	80
VER-6000	6000 / FD	6	1	0.405 / 150	7.5	379	1:5.0	83

TRESOR

- rotor, body: graphite composite
- cover: aluminum alloy
- gear: CNC
- spool: aluminum alloy
- brake: front drag system
- BB: 4
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: folded in the one-touch system
- line winding system: s-oscillation



318
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
TRS-1000	1000 / FD	4	1	0.205 / 150	2.5	275	1:5.1	64
TRS-2000	2000 / FD	4	1	0.235 / 155	2.5	275	1:5.1	67
TRS-3000	3000 / FD	4	1	0.285 / 150	5	318	1:5.0	72
TRS-4000	4000 / FD	4	1	0.370 / 115	5	320	1:5.0	76

XENOS

- rotor, body: graphite composite
- cover: aluminum alloy
- gear: CNC
- spool: aluminum alloy
- BB: 4
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: aluminum alloy
- line winding system: s-oscillation



302
SIZE 3000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
XEN-1000	1000 / FD	4	1	0.200 / 150	2.5	262	1:5.1	64
XEN-2000	2000 / FD	4	1	0.235 / 155	2.5	262	1:5.1	67
XEN-3000	3000 / FD	4	1	0.285 / 170	5	302	1:5.0	72
XEN-4000	4000 / FD	4	1	0.330 / 150	5	302	1:5.0	76



MATURITY

- body and cover: aluminum alloy
- rotor: graphite and metal composite material NCRM
- gear: CNC
- spool: aluminium alloy
- brake: front drag system
- BB: 4
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: aluminum alloy
- line winding system: s-oscillation



Maturity 3000



Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
MAT-1000	1000 / FD	4	1	0.205 / 150	2.5	255	1:5.1	65
MAT-2000	2000 / FD	4	1	0.235 / 155	2.5	257	1:5.1	68
MAT-3000	3000 / FD	4	1	0.285 / 170	5	305	1:5.0	71
MAT-4000	4000 / FD	4	1	0.330 / 150	5	308	1:5.0	75
MAT-5000	5000 / FD	4	1	0.370 / 160	7.5	404	1:5.0	80
MAT-6000	6000 / FD	4	1	0.405 / 150	7.5	406	1:5.0	83
MAT-8000	8000 / FD	4	1	0.405 / 230	10	600	1:5.0	93

TT POWER

- rotor, body and cover: aluminum alloy
- gear: steel, cut, with increased strength
- spool: aluminium alloy (Large Caliber DNA Spool)
- BB: 10
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing (2 bearings)
- brake: waterproof, with carbon washers
- handle: metal, CNC
- line winding system: RFO (Ryobi Flat Oscillation) System



TT Power 5000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
TTP-5000	5000 / FD	6	1	0.370 / 175	5	320	1:5.0	81
TTP-6000	6000 / FD	6	1	0.405 / 150	10	580	1:5.0	87

ECUSIMA SURF

- rotor, body and cover: graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: aluminium alloy
- BB: 5
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: aluminum alloy
- line winding system: s-oscillation



Ecusima Surf 7500

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
ECF-7500	7500 / FD	5	1	0.34 / 180	9	583	1:5.0	95

New FURACANA

Reel designed for catfish, for spinning or vertical. Extremely strong and with full anti-corrosion protection, ready for salt fishing too.

- rotor, body, cover: duraluminum
- gear: CNC
- spool: duraluminum
- drag: waterproof, carbon washers, 22 kg max power
- BB: 9, stainless steel
- anti-reverse roller bearing
- handle: duraluminum, CNC, folded
- line winding: RFO (Ryobi Flat Oscillation)



FuraCana 5500

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
FUR-5500	5500 / FD	9	1	0.37 / 215	22	495	1:4.7	84

TURBO

Designed for the heaviest catching of the largest fish, e.g. using the sea popping method. A useful curiosity is the two-speed drive. Just press the lever to change from the 1:5.2 gear ratio, which is good for guiding the bait, to the 1:2.9 gear, which is useful when fishing with big fish. The bail must be closed by hand and this is not a defect, but a protection against a serious injury to the hand holding the rod, if it slammed during the cast.

- rotor, body and cover: aluminum alloy
- gear: steel, cut, with increased strength
- ratio: ratio changing system: from 1:5.2 to 1:2.9
- spool: aluminium alloy
- BB: 11
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing (2 bearings)
- brake: waterproof, with carbon washers
- handle: metal, CNC
- line winding system: RFO (Ryobi Flat Oscillation) System



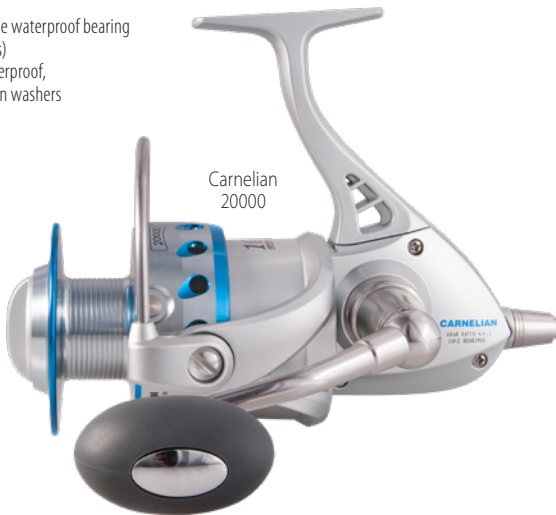
Turbo 20000

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	[lb / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
TRB-20000	20000 / FD	11	2	80 / 270	15	965	1:2.9 1:5.2	61/69 115/125

CARNELIAN

Super-strong, all-metal reel, designed for the largest fish and the most difficult conditions of fisheries, also sea, fully protected against corrosion. Thanks to as many as two one-way anti-reverse bearings, there is no possibility for the reel to work “back-ward” even under extreme load.

- rotor, body and cover: aluminum alloy
 - gear: steel, cut, with increased strength
 - spool: aluminium alloy (Large Caliber DNA Spool)
 - BB: 10
 - anti-reverse waterproof bearing (2 bearings)
 - brake: waterproof, with carbon washers
- handle: metal, CNC
 - line winding system: RFO (Ryobi Flat Oscillation) System



Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
CRN-20000	20000 / FD	10	2	0.42 / 420	15	880	1:4.4	100

SAFARI

Multi-purpose equipment for catching large predators in sea and inland waters. Equipped with an interesting and very useful solution: an independent drag adjustment system that allows you to replace the spool without changing the braking force setting. The entire drag design is watertight and features several carbon washers for extremely precise drag adjustments and, above all, guaranteeing a very high level of stability of the braking force during the fight with the fish. All bearings are made of the highest quality steel, just like the gear elements.

- rotor, body and cover: aluminum alloy
 - gear: steel, cut, with increased strength
 - spool: aluminium alloy (Large Caliber DNA Spool)
 - BB: 7
 - permanent reverse lock
 - brake: waterproof, with carbon washers, spool-independent adjustment system (FS Drag System)
- handle: metal, CNC
 - line winding system: RFO (Ryobi Flat Oscillation) System



Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
SAF-5000	5000 / FD	7	1	0.37 / 320	12	750	1:4.9	100

OASYS MATCH

- match fishing reel
 - rotor, body and cover: graphite composite
 - gear: CNC
 - spool: aluminum, shallow
 - BB: 5
 - anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: aluminum alloy
 - line winding system: s-oscillation



Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
OAM-4500	4500 / FD	5	1	0.28 / 120	6.5	310	1:5.0	76

RIKEN

- body, rotor: graphite composite
 - gear: CNC
 - spool: duraluminium
 - drag: multidisc front drag and freeline system
 - BB: 7
 - anti-reverse: waterproof bearing
 - main shaft: SU303 stainless steel
- handle: CNC, duraluminium
 - ELAM line winding system, Ryobi designed, allowing more accurate line lay



Item no.	model	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
RIK-3000	3000	7	1	0.25 / 260	8	370	1:5.0	70
RIK-4000	4000	7	1	0.30 / 220	8	372	1:5.0	75
RIK-5000	5000	7	1	0.35 / 230	8	375	1:5.0	80
RIK-6000	6000	7	1	0.35 / 300	8	383	1:5.0	85



RIKEN METHOD FEEDER

- body, rotor: graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: duraluminium
- drag: multidisc front drag and freeline syste
- BB: 6
- anti-reverse: waterproof bearing
- main shaft: SU303 stainless steel
- handle: CNC, duraluminium
- ELAM line winding system, Ryobi designed, allowing more accurate line lay



360
SIZE 3000

Item no.	model	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
RIM-3000	3000	6	1	0.25 / 260	8	360	1:5.0	70
RIM-4000	4000	6	1	0.30 / 220	8	365	1:5.0	75

RIKEN BF CARP

- body, rotor: graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: duraluminium
- drag: multidisc front drag and freeline syste
- BB: 7
- anti-reverse: waterproof bearing
- main shaft: SU303 stainless steel
- handle: CNC, duraluminium
- ELAM line winding system, Ryobi designed, allowing more accurate line lay



Item no.	model	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
RIC-5000	5000	7	1	0.35 / 230	8	375	1:5.0	80
RIC-6000	6000	7	1	0.35 / 300	8	385	1:5.0	85

SLAM FEEDER

- method feeder reel
- rotor, body and cover: super light and rigid NCRT graphite-titanium composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: aluminum, shallow
- brake: waterproof, with carbon washers
- BB: 6
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: aluminum alloy, CNC
- line winding system: RFO (Ryobi Flat Oscillation) System



Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
SLF-6500	6500 / FD	6	1	0.18 / 240	7	318	1:5.0	85

PROSKYER AQUAPOWER LT

- carp big pit reel
- rotor: light and rigid NCRT graphite-titanium composite
- body and cover: graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: duralumin
- BB: 7
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: aluminum alloy, CNC
- line winding system: worm-shaft



Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
PSL-5500	5500 / FD	7	1	0.405 / 200	12	488	1:5.0	93
PSL-6500	6500 / FD	7	1	0.405 / 260	12	490	1:5.0	97

PROSKYER AQUAPOWERSD

- carp big pit reel
- rotor, body and cover: graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: duralumin
- BB: 5
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: aluminum alloy, CNC
- line winding system: worm-shaft



Proskyer
Aquapower SD
5500

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
PSD-5500	5500 / FD	5	1	0.405 / 200	10	545	1:5.0	93
PSD-6500	6500 / FD	5	1	0.405 / 260	10	548	1:5.0	97

PROSKYER CARP

- carp big pit reel
- rotor, body and cover: graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: hybrid, a combination of carbon fibers carbon and aluminum plates,
- BB: 5
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: folded in the one-touch system
- line winding system: worm-shaft



Proskyer
Carp

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
PSC-6000	6000 / FD	5	1	0.40 / 200	12	690	1:3.9	90

SPIRITUAL DX

- ice fishing reel
- rotor, body and cover: NCRT composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: NCRT composite, shallow
- BB: 6
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: aluminum alloy
- line winding system: s-oscilation



Spiritual
DX 800

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
SPX-0800	800 / FD	6	1	0.235 / 95	3	165	1:5.2	63

SPIRITUAL

- ice fishing reel
- rotor, body and cover: graphite composite
- gear: CNC
- spool: aluminum alloy
- BB: 3
- anti-reverse waterproof bearing
- handle: aluminum alloy
- line winding system: s-oscilation



Spiritual
500

Item no.	type / drag	BB	RB	spool cap. [mm / m]	max dra force [kg]	wt. [g]	gear ratio	line retrieve [cm]
SPT-0500	500 / FD	3	1	0.205 / 95	3	180	1:5.2	59



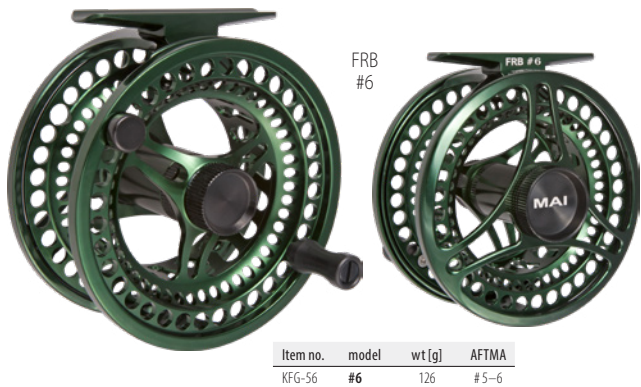
ADVENTURE

A modern fly reel equipped with an additional lever, the so-called combat brake. Cut from a homogeneous piece of super-light aluminum in technology CNC. Top-class coverage of the entire surface of the reel, protecting against corrosion. Precision multi-disc brake, anti-reverse bearing.



FRB

A modern fly reel, cut from a uniform piece of super-light aluminum in CNC technology. Top-class coverage of the entire Surface reel, protecting against corrosion. Precision multi-disc brake, anti-reverse bearing.





New **ZAUBER**

Type: 2-section spinning
Blank: 40–46 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide SS316 XO

Reel seat: SeaGuide SCXZS
Handle: cork, rubber cork, stainless steel components

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
0-ZAU018-213	2.13	4–18	1.10	2	133	24.0			
0-ZAU018-245	2.45	4–18	1.26	2		26.0			
0-ZAU021-213	2.13	5–21	1.10	2		24.0			
0-ZAU021-245	2.45	5–21	1.26	2		26.0			
0-ZAU025-213	2.13	5–25	1.10	2		25.0			
0-ZAU028-245	2.45	7–28	1.26	2		27.0			
0-ZAU028-275	2.75	7–28	1.41	2		29.0			
0-ZAU035-245	2.45	14–35	1.27	2		28.0			



Zauber (0-ZAU018-213)



New **TT POWER**

Type: 2-section spinning for big baits fishing
Blank: 30–40 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide SS316 XQ

Reel seat: Alps Rapid
Handle: cork, rubber cork, stainless steel components

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec. wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
0-TTP075-228	2.28	20–75	1.19	2	194	28.0		
0-TTP100-228	2.28	35–100	1.19	2		28.0		
0-TTP140-228	2.28	50–140	1.19	2		28.0		



TT Power (0-TTP140-228)

New **SEDUCTER JIG**

Type: 2-section spinning, solid tip
Blank: 40–46 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide Ti XO, titanium frame

Reel seat: Fuji SK, graphite insert
Handle: cork, rubber cork, stainless steel components

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec. wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
0-SDC010-198	1.98	2–10	1.02	2		23.0		
0-SDC010-213	2.13	2–10	1.10	2	100	24.0		
0-SDC010-245	2.45	2–10		2		26.0		



Seducer Jig (0-SDC010-213)



pX – quantity of the guides pS – size of the lead guide pT – size of the top guide

New SLAM X.U.L.

Type: 2-section spinning, solid tip
Blank: 40–46 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide Ti XO, titanium frame

Reel seat: Fuji SK
Handle: EVA, stainless steel components

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
0-SLM003-198	1.98	0.5–3	1.02	2	68	21.0			
0-SLM005-198	1.98	1–5	1.02	2		21.0			
0-SLM007-198	1.98	1–7	1.02	2		21.0			
0-SLM007-213	2.13	1–7	1.10	2		23.0			



Slam X.U.L. (0-SLM003-198)

New EXCIA

Type: 2-section spinning,
Blank: 30–40 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide SS316 XO

Reel seat: SeaGuide SCXSS
Handle: EVA, cork, rubber cork, stainless steel components

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
0-EXC010-213	2.13	2–10	1.10	2	105	24.0			
0-EXC014-245	2.45	3–14	1.26	2		26.0			
0-EXC018-245	2.45	4–18	1.26	2		28.0			
0-EXC021-245	2.45	5–21	1.26	2		28.0			
0-EXC021-275	2.75	5–21	1.41	2		30.0			
0-EXC025-245	2.45	5–25	1.26	2		30.0			
0-EXC025-275	2.75	5–25	1.41	2		32.0			
0-EXC025-305	3.05	5–25	1.57	2		34.0			
0-EXC030-245	2.45	10–30	1.27	2		30.0			
0-EXC030-275	2.75	10–30	1.42	2		32.0			
0-EXC035-275	2.75	14–35	1.42	2		32.0			
0-EXC042-213	2.13	18–42	1.11	2		28.0			



Excia (0-EXC010-213)

New **NECLEUS JIG**

Type: 2-section spinning, solid tip
Blank: 24–30 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide SS304 YGSG

Reel seat: SeaGuide SCXKS
Handle: EVA, cork



Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
0-NCL007-198	1.98	1–7	1.03	2	89	23.0			
0-NCL007-213	2.13	1–7	1.10	2		24.0			
0-NCL007-245	2.45	1–7	1.25	2		26.0			
0-NCL012-213	2.13	3–12	1.10	2		24.0			
0-NCL012-245	2.45	3–12	1.25	2		26.0			
0-NCL012-275	2.75	3–12	1.41	2		28.0			
0-NCL018-245	2.45	4–18	1.26	2		28.0			
0-NCL018-275	2.75	4–18	1.41	2		30.0			
0-NCL025-245	2.45	5–25	1.26	2		29.0			
0-NCL025-275	2.75	5–25	1.41	2		31.0			



Necleus Jig (0-NCL007-198)

New **VIRTUS**

Type: 2-section spinning
Blank: 24–30 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide SS304 YGSG
Reel seat: SeaGuide SCXVS
Handle: EVA, cork



Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
0-VIRO18-245	2.45	4–18	1.25	2	135	28.0			
0-VIRO21-245	2.45	5–21	1.26	2		28.0			
0-VIRO21-275	2.75	5–21	1.41	2		30.0			
0-VIRO25-213	2.13	5–25	1.11	2		28.0			
0-VIRO25-245	2.45	5–25	1.26	2		30.0			
0-VIRO25-275	2.75	5–25	1.41	2		32.0			
0-VIRO30-245	2.45	10–30	1.27	2		30.0			
0-VIRO30-275	2.75	10–30	1.42	2		32.0			
0-VIRO35-213	2.13	14–35	1.11	2		28.0			
0-VIRO35-245	2.45	14–35	1.27	2		30.0			
0-VIRO35-275	2.75	14–35	1.42	2		32.0			
0-VIRO42-245	2.45	18–42	1.28	2		30.0			



Virtus (0-VIRO18-245)

New **SLAM FEEDER**

Type: feeder with 3 exchangeable solid tips
Blank: 24–30 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide SS304 LG
Reel seat: SeaGuide SCDNPS
Handle: EVA, rubber cork, stainless steel components

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
1-SLF060-330	3.30	60		2 + 3		40.0			
1-SLF120-390	3.90	120	1.37	3 + 3	343	45.0			



Slam Feeder (1-SLF120-390)

New RIKEN FEEDER

Type: feeder with 3 exchangeable solid tips
Blank: 24–30 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide SS304 LG
Reel seat: SeaGuide SCDNPS
Handle: EVA, cork, rubber cork

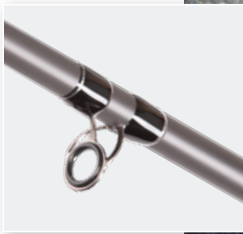
Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
1-RIM040-300	3.00	40	156.5	2+3	204	36.0			
1-RIM060-300	3.00	60		2+3		38.0			
1-RIM060-330	3.30	60		2+3		40.0			
1-RIM080-330	3.30	80		2+3		42.0			
1-RIM080-360	3.60	80		3+3		42.0			
1-RIM120-360	3.60	120		3+3		45.0			



Riken Feeder (1-RIM040-300)



Riken Feeder (1-RIM120-360)



New RIKEN CARP

Type: 2-section and 3-section carp
Blank: 24–30 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide SS304 TG
Reel seat: SeaGuide DPS
Handle: EVA, stainless steel components

Item no.	dl. [ft]	t.c. [lb]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
3-RIC234-360	12	2 3/4	1.86	2	338	50.0			
3-RIC300-390	13	3		2		52.0			
3-RIC234-360	12	2 3/4		3		50.0			
3-RIC300-390	13	3		3		52.0			



Riken Carp (3-RIC234-360)



New SLAM MATCH

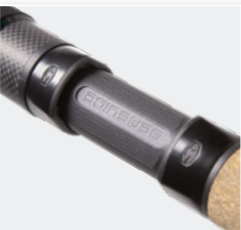
Type: 3-section match
Blank: 24–30 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide SS316 XO

Reel seat: SeaGuide SCDNPS
Handle: EVA, rubber cork, stainless steel components

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
2-SLT020-390	3.90	20	1.37	3	229	40.0			
2-SLT020-420	4.20	20	1.48	3		42.0			



Slam Match (2-SLT020-390)

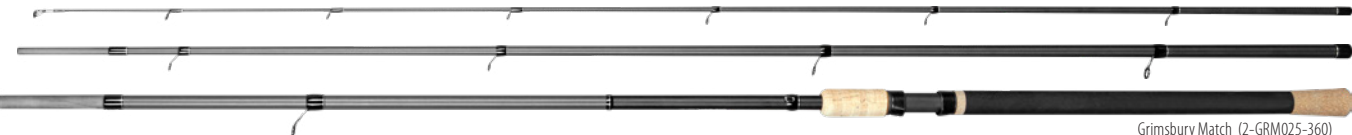


New GRIMSBURY MATCH

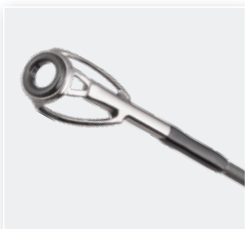
Type: 3-section match
Blank: 24–30 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide SS304 YGSG

Reel seat: SeaGuide SCDNPS
Handle: EVA, cork

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
2-GRM025-360	3.60	25	1.26	3	214	40.0			
2-GRM025-390	3.90	25	1.37	3		40.0			
2-GRM025-420	4.20	25	1.48	3		42.0			
2-GRM035-360	3.60	35	1.26	3		40.0			
2-GRM035-390	3.90	35	1.37	3		40.0			
2-GRM035-420	4.20	35	1.48	3		42.0			



Grimsbury Match (2-GRM025-360)



pX — quantity of the guides pS — size of the lead guide pT — size of the top guide

New **LIVENZA**

LIVENZA POLE

Type: pole
Blank: 30–40 mln PSI graphites

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	pX	pS	pT
4-LIV000-600	6.00	—		6	—	—	—	
4-LIV000-700	7.00	—		7	—	—	—	
4-LIV000-800	8.00	—		8	—	—	—	



LIVENZA BOLO

Type: bolognese
Blank: 30–40 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide SS3316 XO

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	pX	pS	pT
4-LIV020-500	5.00	20		5				
4-LIV020-600	6.00	20		6				
4-LIV020-700	7.00	20	1.50	7	408			



Livenza Bolo (4-LIV020-700)

New **TANARO**

TANARO POLE

Type: pole
Blank: 24–30 mln PSI graphites

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	pX	pS	pT
4-TAN000-500	5.00	—		5	—	—	—	
4-TAN000-600	6.00	—		6	—	—	—	
4-TAN000-700	7.00	—	137	7	273	—	—	



Tanaro Pole (4-TAN000-700)

TANARO BOLO

Type: bolognese
Blank: 24–30 mln PSI graphites
Guides: SeaGuide SS304 YGSG

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	pX	pS	pT
4-TAN020-400	4.00	20		4				
4-TAN020-500	5.00	20		5				
4-TAN020-600	6.00	20		6				



pX — quantity of the guides pS — size of the lead guide pT — size of the top guide





**OASYS
CARP MATCH / PRO FLOAT**

Strong match rods for commercial lakes and pond Fishing.

CARP MATCH

Carp Match is equipped with small match guides.

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
OASCM390M	3.90	5–20	1.37	3	231	42.0	13	12	4

PRO FLOAT

Two models equipped with slightly larger guides for float fishing on deeper fisheries.

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
OASPF330MH	3.30	7–25	1.15	3	207	36.0	12	20	6
OASPF360MH	3.60	10–35	1.25	3	239	39.0	13	20	6

OASYS TELE MATCH

Light and fast telescopic match rods with 3 different casting weights. Nice curve and good balance.

Item no.	lg [m]	c.w. [g]	trans. [m]	sec.	wt [g]	r.g. [cm]	pX	pS	pT
OASTM400M	4.00	3–12	0.75	8	167	35.5	8	12	4
OASTM400MH	4.00	5–18	0.75	8	174	35.5	8	12	4
OASTM400H	4.00	7–25	0.75	8	199	36.0	8	12	4

CAPS



CAP-01-01
(red)

CAP-01-02
(blue)

CAP-05-01
(black)

Fashionable cap with a military cut, made of soft, reinforced black cotton. Aesthetic, metal manufacturer's logo.














































Classic baseball caps, made of high-quality cotton with a dense weave, mesh in the back to improve ventilation on warm days.



MUSTAD brand is so famous in the world today that the word “hook” does not exist in many languages – it is replaced by the word “mustad”.

Almost every third hook or treble purchased worldwide comes from a company whose full name is O.Mustad & Son AS. Its history began in 1832 in the small town of Gjøvik in central Norway.



 forget hook	 needle point	 opti-angle needle	 Large Eye	 black	 nickel red
 Ultrator	 reversed	 Up-eye	 In-Line	 black nickel	 red
 ringed	 kirbed	 Wide Gap	 In-Line Treble	 bronze	 Stainless Steel
 spade end	 micro barb	 Alpha Grip	 Spring	 blue	 TitanSteel
 tapered ring	 beak	 Z-bend	 1 x Extra Long	 camouflage	 TitanX
 looped tapered ring	 barbless	 Tak Bend	 1 x Extra Short	 gold	
 double treble	 barbless needle	 In-Line eye	 Extra Fine	 green	
 oblong	 flattened bend	 Baitholders	 1 x Extra Strong	 nikel	

NEXT-GEN FINISHES

TitanX Coating is a key detail in the sharpening process for AlphaPoint® thanks to the slick, nano-thin finish that keeps the point sticky and penetration smooth. The matte, gun metal look is non-reflective for a discrete piece of your rig. For saltwater hooks, Mustad has implemented our own **Titan Steel Finish** for extended 500+ hours saltwater corrosion resistance, second only to stainless steel.



ALPHAPOINT®

The newest point to the Opti-Angle™ family, **AlphaPoint® 4.8 Technology**, has been honed to be sticky-sharp and refined to be our slimmest point yet. Thanks to the durability of Opti-Angle™ sharpening process, hooks with AlphaPoint® are 10 times more durable than competitor needlepoints. Ideal for technical applications, where sharpness and quick penetration are most crucial and durability matters.



TitanX Coating

Titan Steel Finish

New 10301AP-TX Wormer
Classic dropshot hook for worm baits.
Size: 2/0, 1/0, 1 (box: 6 pcs.), 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 (box 12 pcs.).



10559AP-TX Apex Dropshot
Short, wide dropshot hook with eye.
Size: 2/0, 1/0 (box: 6 pcs.), 1, 2, 4, 6 (box: 7 pcs.).



3255AP-TX Chebu-Chebu
"Cheburashka" hook for fishing with weight equipped with snap.
Size: 2/0, 1/0 (box: 8 pcs.), 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 (box: 10 pcs.).



3256AP-TX Chebu² Squared
"Cheburashka" hook in squared shape.
Size: 2/0, 1/0 (box: 8 pcs.), 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 (box: 10 pcs.).



38120AP-TX Assault Wide Gap
Z-bend shank hook for swimbait.
Size: 5/0, 4/0, 3/0, 2/0, 1/0, 1, 2 (box: 6 pcs.).



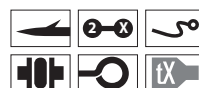
38122AP-TX Assault Heavy
Strengthened version of Z-bend swimbait hook.
Size: 8/0, 6/0 (box: 4 pcs.), 5/0, 4/0, 3/0, 2/0 (box: 5 pcs.).



New 38140AP-TX Assault Finesse
Swimbait hook with a classic design.
Size: 3/0, 2/0, 1/0 (box: 7 pcs.), 1, 2 (box: 8 pcs.).



39820AP-TX Tak-Offset
Longer version of Z-bend swimbait hook.
Size: 7/0, 6/0 (box: 4 pcs.), 5/0, 4/0 (box: 5 pcs.), 3/0, 2/0 (box: 6 pcs.).

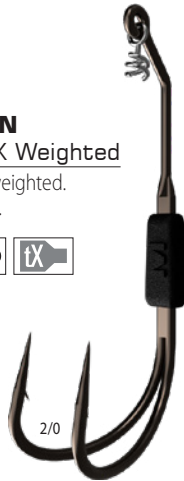
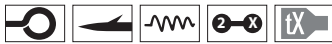


Mustad Hooks



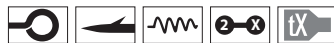
New 78124AP-BN Frog Double 2X

Double hook for rigging frogs.
Size: 4/0, 2/0 (box: 2 pcs.).



New 78124WAP-BN Frog Double 2X Weighted

Double hook for rigging frogs, weighted.
Size: 4/0, 2/0 (box: 2 pcs.) – 3,5 g.

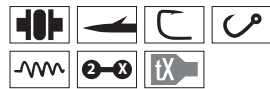


91700BAP-TX Infiltrator Blade

Jig hook equipped with weight, screw mount and blade.

Size: 10/0, 8/0 – 10 g
6/0, 5/0 – 7 g
4/0, 3/0 – 5 g
2/0, 1/0, 1 – 1,7 g.

Box: 2 pcs.



91700S-TX Infiltrator Weighted

Jig hook equipped with weight and screw mount.

Size: 10/0, 8/0, 6/0 (box: 2 pcs.) – 14 g.
Size: 8/0, 6/0 (box: 2 pcs.) – 10 g.
Size: 6/0 (box: 2 pcs.), 5/0, 4/0 (box: 3 pcs.) – 7 g.
Size: 5/0, 4/0, 3/0 (box: 3 pcs.) – 5 g.
Size: 4/0, 3/0, 2/0 (box: 3 pcs.) – 3,5 g
Size: 1/0, 1 (box: 3 pcs.) – 1,7 g.



91700SAP-TX Infiltrator Swim

Jig hook with screw mount.

Size: 10/0, 8/0 (box: 2 pcs.),
6/0, 5/0 (box: 3 pcs.), 4/0, 3/0, 2/0 (box: 4 pcs.).



AG34045AP-TX Alpha-Grip Finesse

Light, long jighook with Alpha Grip barb.

Size: 4/0, 3/0, 2/0, 1/0, 1 (box: 5 pcs.).
2, 4, 6 (box: 8 pcs.)



AG34130AP-TX Alpha-Grip Flip

Stronger, long jighook with Alpha Grip barb.

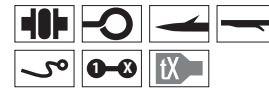
Size: 6/0, 5/0, 4/0 (box: 4 pcs.) 3/0, 2/0 (box: 5 pcs.).



New AG38120AP-TX Alpha-Grip Assault

Alpha Grip barbed swimbait hook and Z-bend shaft.

Size: 5/0, 4/0, 3/0, 2/0, 1/0, 1, 2 (box: 4 pcs.).

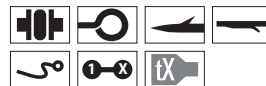


New AG38120WAP-TX Alpha-Grip Assault Weighted

Alpha Grip barbed swimbait hook and Z-Bend shaft, weighted.

Size: 5/0, 4/0, 3/0 – 5 g. 4/0, 3/0, 2/0 – 3,5 g

Box: 3 pcs.



New 39820AP-TX Tak-Offset

Alpha Grip Barbed Swimbait Hook with Z-Bend Shaft.

Size: 7/0, 6/0 (box: 3 pcs.), 5/0, 4/0, 3/0, 2/0 (box: 4 pcs.).





New **ITG58AP-TS**
In-Line Triple Grip

Delicate and super sharp treble hooks with a short shank, combined from three single hooks.
Size: 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 (box: 6 pcs.).



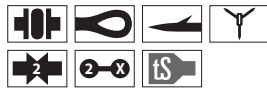
ITG76AP-TS In-Line Triple Grip

Strong, short shank trebles, with unique 3-hooks welding.
Size: 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 (box: 6 pcs.).



New **ITG77AP-TS**
In-Line Triple Grip

Reinforced short shank treble hooks, assembled from three single hooks.
Size: 2/0, 1/0, 1, 2, 4, 6 (box: 6 pcs.).



ITG76F-CT
In-Line Triple Grip Chartreuse

3-hooks welded trebles with colorful decoration, for exchange on spinning lures.
Size: 1, 2, 4, 6 (box: 2 pcs.).



ITG76F-RT
In-Line Triple Grip Red

3-hooks welded trebles with colorful decoration, for exchange on spinning lures.
Size: 1, 2, 4, 6 (box: 2 pcs.).



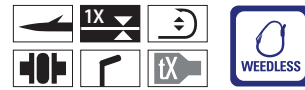
ITG76F-WT
In-Line Triple Grip White

3-hooks welded trebles with colorful decoration, for exchange on spinning lures.
Size: 1, 2, 4, 6 (box: 2 pcs.).



W10559AP-TX
Weedless Apex Dropshot

Weedless dropshot hook.
Size: 2/0, 1/0 (box: 6 pcs.) 1, 2, 4, 6 (box: 7 pcs.).



New **10302AP-TX Yamame**

Reinforced short shank treble hooks, assembled from three single hooks.
Size: 1, 2, 4 (box: 10 pcs.), 6, 8, 10 (box: 12 pcs.).



10851AP-TS Ruthless

Extremely strong catfish hooks with eye.
Size: 6/0, 5/0, 4/0 (box: 5 pcs.) 3/0 (box: 6 pcs.).



10852AP-TS Ruthless Spade

Extremely strong catfish hooks with spade.
Size: 6/0, 5/0 (box: 5 pcs.) 4/0, 3/0, 2/0 (box: 6 pcs.).



496AP-TX Alpha Allround Spade

Match & feeder hook with spade.
Size: 2/0, 1/0, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 (box: 20 pcs.).



New **92668AP-TX Baitholder**

A reinforced hook for large animal baits, long shank with two barbs.
Size: 6/0, 5/0 (box: 5 pcs.), 4/0, 3/0 (box: 6 pcs.)
2/0, 1/0 (box: 8 pcs.), 1, 2 (box: 10 pcs.).



New **ULTRANOR ULTRAPPOINT™**

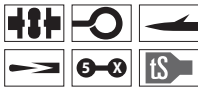
Our heritage in innovation has led to yet another industry-first in cutting-edge machinery designed to maximize wire strength and minimize fish loss. Mustad's patented Ultra-Nor forging technology presses a channel into the wire, strengthening the wire by increasing the diameter where it matters most. Applied to legendary Mustad hook styles. Ultra-Nor improves pull strength up to 20%.



10881UN-TS Jigging 5X
Size: 5/0, 4/0, 3/0, 2/0 (box: 5 pcs.),
1/0 (6 pcs.).



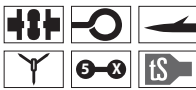
35100UN-TS Kaiju InLine 5X
Size: 10/0 (box: 2 pcs.), 8/0 (box: 3 pcs.),
6/0, 5/0, 4/0, 3/0 (box: 5 pcs.),
2/0, 1/0 (box: 7 pcs.).



35101UN-TS Kaiju Single 5X
Size: 10/0 (box: 2 pcs.), 8/0 (box: 3 pcs.),
6/0, 5/0, 4/0, 3/0 (box: 5 pcs.),
2/0, 1/0 (box: 7 pcs.).



35000UN-TS Kaiju InLine Treble 5X
Size: 8/0 (box: 2 pcs.), 6/0, 5/0 (box: 3 pcs.),
4/0, 3/0, 2/0, 1/0 (box: 4 pcs.).



10024UN-TS Notorius
Size: 6/0, 5/0, 4/0, 3/0 (box: 6 pcs.),
2/0, 1/0 (box: 7 pcs.).



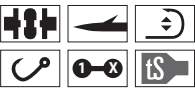
10814UN-TS Hoodlum 5X
Size: 8/0, 6/0, 5/0 (box: 5 pcs.), 4/0 (box: 6 pcs.),
3/0, 2/0 (box: 7 pcs.).



10829UN-TS Big Gun
Size: 12/0, 10/0, 8/0 (box: 3 pcs.),
6/0, 5/0, 4/0 (box: 5 pcs.),
3/0, 2/0, 1/0 (box: 7 pcs.).



10850UN-TS Ruthless InLine
Size: 6/0, 5/0, 4/0, 3/0, 2/0 (box: 5 pcs.),
1/0 (6 pcs.).





0412NPBLN Catfish

Box: 10/0 and 8/0 – 3 pcs., 6/0 i 4/0 – 5 pcs., 2/0 – 7 pcs.
Size: 10/0, 8/0, 6/0, 4/0, 2/0.



2/0



0496NP-BU Feeder

Very strong forged hook, with a short shank, intended mainly for rigging living baits, excellent for the feeder method.



Box: 10 pcs.
Size: 2/0 – 12

6



New 10001NP-BN Chinu Allround

A short, strong hook with a bent point, recommended for larger animal baits for tench, bream and crucian carp.
Size: 1, 2, 4 (box: 10 pcs.).



6



New 10515NP-BN Power Maggot

A slightly extended hook for casters and maggots.
Size: 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 (box: 10 pcs.).



8



10750NP-BN Eyed Baitholder

Box: 10 pcs. Size: 4 – 10.



4



New SE39943NP-SS Demon Offset Circle 4X

Super strong catfish hook, equipped with a ball bearing swivel.
Size: 10/0, 8/0, 6/0 (box: 2 pcs.).



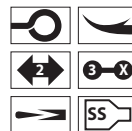
8/0



New

SE39950NP-SS Demon Perfect Circle 3X

Super strong catfish hook, equipped with a ball bearing swivel..
Size: 12/0, 10/0, 8/0, 6/0 (box: 2 pcs.).



12/0



New

5933NP-BR Baitholder

Extended hook for animal baits, two barbs on the shank.
Size: 2, 4, 6, 8 (box: 10 pcs.).



2



92668NP-NR Baitholder

Box: 4/0 – 5 pcs., 3/0 – 10 pcs., 2/0 – 12 pcs., 1/0, 1 – 14 pcs., 2, 4 – 15 pcs.
Size: 4/0 – 4.



4



New

60200NP-BN Wide Round Bend Match

Delicate hook for distance measure.
Size: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 (box: 10 pcs.).



10



New

60332NP-BN Feeder

Classic, short hook for light feeder.
Size: 10, 12, 14, 16 (box: 10 pcs.).



10



New

90339NP-BN Match Maggot

A hook for distance fishing, mainly for white worms and casters.
Size: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 (box: 10 pcs.).



10

CLASSIC SPORT



496 Round

Box: 10 pcs. (size: 1/0 – 7 pcs.) and 50 pcs.
Size: 1/0 – 14.



92247BR Baitholder

Box: 10 pcs. Size: 1 – 8.



92641 Beak Baitholder

Box: 10 pcs. (1 – 4), 7 pcs. (3/0 – 1/0), 5 pcs. (4/0).



SLOW DEATH

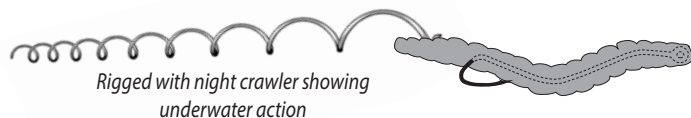
Tips for Fishing the Slow Death® Hook TO RIG

Attach a bottom-bouncer weight to your main line. Add a 4–6 foot, 10 lb monofilament leader and attach hook. Thread half a night crawler up the hook shank over the hook eye. There should be 1/4" to 1/2" of night crawler hanging off the hook.

TO FISH

Use your trolling motor and keep speeds from 1 mph to almost nothing. The key is to keep just enough speed so the crawler spins. Can also be used effectively when drifting.

33862BR Slow Death

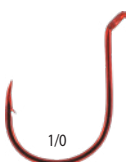


DROPSHOT



10546NP-BN Dropshot

Box: 10 pcs. Size: 2, 4, 6.



10548NP-RB Double Wide Fine Wire Live Bait / KVD Dropshot

Box: 2/0 and 1/0: 7 pcs., 1 – 8: 10 pcs.
Size: 2/0, 1/0, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8.



SWIMBAIT



3261NP-BN Aberdeen

Box: 7 pcs., size: 1/0, 2/0, 3/0.
Box: 5 pcs., size: 4/0, 5/0, 6/0.



37177NP-BN Megabite Worm



Box: 7 pcs., size: 1/0, 2/0 and 3/0.
Box: 5 pcs., size: 4/0 and 5/0.



37177NP-RB Red Megabite



38104NP-BN Tube

Box: 7 pcs., size: 1/0, 2/0 and 3/0.
Box: 5 pcs., size: 4/0, 5/0 and 6/0.
Box: 3 pcs., size: 8/0.



38106NP-BN

Light Wire Soft Plastic

Box: 7 pcs., size: 1/0, 2/0 and 3/0.
Box: 5 pcs., size: 4/0 and 5/0.



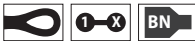
ULTRAPOINT™ treble hooks



TG76NP-BN KVD Elite Triple Grip
Box: 6 pcs. Size: 2/0 – 8.



TG78NP-BN
KVD Elite Triple Grip
Box: 6 pcs. Size: 2/0 – 8.



TR58NP-BN
Box: 6 pcs. Size: 2 – 8.



36329NP-BN
Box: 5 pcs. Size: 3/0–1.
Box: 6 pcs. Size: 2, 4.



JL73NP-TS
UltraPOINT Jaw Lok
3x Strong TitanSteel
Size: 4, 6, 8. Box: 6 pcs.



TG77NP-BN KVD Elite Triple Grip
ize: 4, 6, 8 (box: 6 pcs.), 10, 12, 14 (box: 9 pcs.).



TR78NP-BN KVD Elite Round
Size: 2, 4, 6, 8. Box: 6 pcs.

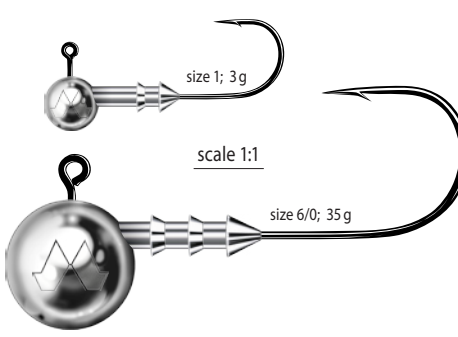




Mustad ULTRA POINT™

CLASSIC (versione 24)

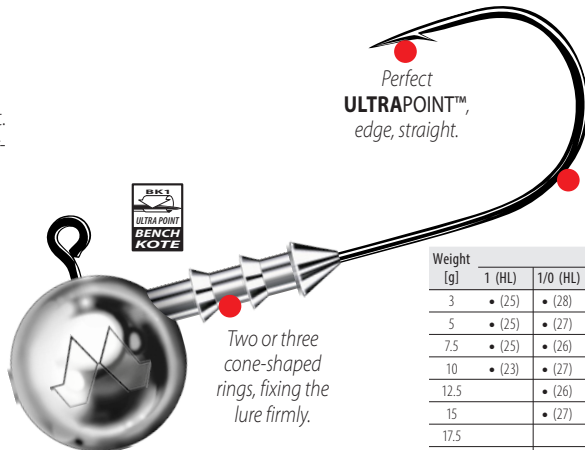
Light to heavy jig heads, standard strength hooks, straight point. Aberdeen shape and flexible but strong wire. Most popular version of the jig head in the world.



size 1; 3 g

scale 1:1

size 6/0; 35 g



Perfect
ULTRAPOINT™,
edge, straight.

Round shape of the curve
(Aberdeen), forged.

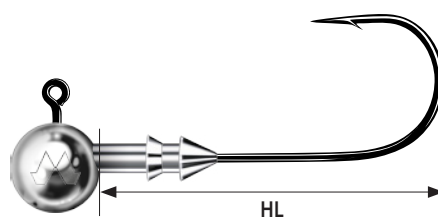
Two or three
cone-shaped
rings, fixing the
lure firmly.

Weight [g]	hook size							
	1 (HL)	1/0 (HL)	2/0 (HL)	3/0 (HL)	4/0 (HL)	5/0 (HL)	6/0 (HL)	
3	• (25)	• (28)	• (31)	• (35)	• (40)	• (45)	• (50)	
5	• (25)	• (27)	• (30)	• (35)	• (38)	• (44)	• (48)	
7.5	• (25)	• (26)	• (30)	• (34)	• (38)	• (42)	• (48)	
10	• (23)	• (27)	• (29)	• (34)	• (38)	• (43)	• (48)	
12.5		• (26)	• (29)	• (33)	• (37)	• (42)	• (46)	
15		• (27)	• (28)	• (32)	• (37)	• (41)	• (47)	
17.5				• (34)	• (35)	• (41)	• (46)	
20				• (33)	• (35)	• (40)	• (45)	
25					• (35)	• (40)	• (45)	
30					• (35)	• (40)	• (44)	
35						• (40)	• (43)	

Information encoded in the index
on the packaging

7	26	100	020
jig head version (versione 26, Anti-Snag)	weight (10 g)	hook size (2/0)	

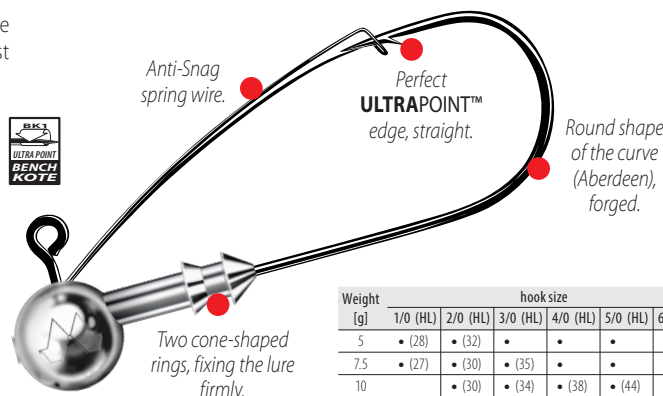
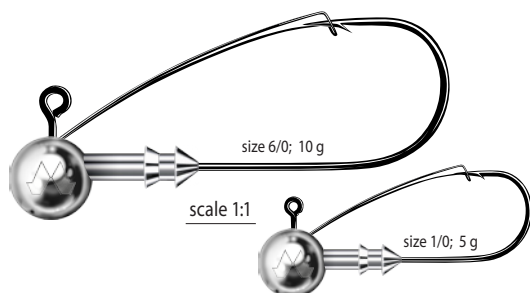
packaging method
7 – 3 pcs./bag, 8 – 20 pcs./bag



HL – a parameter specifying the maximum hook length (in millimeters) that can be placed in the bait.

ANTI-SNAG (versione 26)

Light to medium jig heads, standard strength hooks. Aberdeen shape and flexible wire with hand-made anti-snag double wire spring, protecting the hook against weeds, but easily giving way for predator jaws.



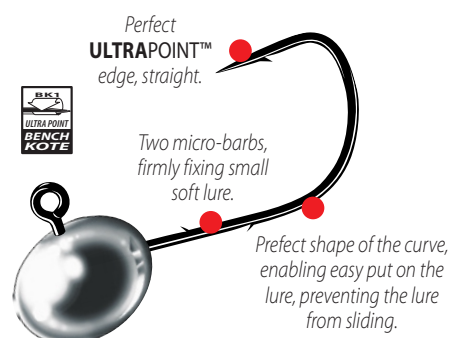
Weight [g]	hook size					
	1/0 (HL)	2/0 (HL)	3/0 (HL)	4/0 (HL)	5/0 (HL)	6/0 (HL)
5	• (28)	• (32)	•	•	•	•
7.5	• (27)	• (30)	• (35)	•	•	•
10		• (30)	• (34)	• (38)	• (44)	• (47)

MICRO (versione 29)

Light to medium jig heads made on unique hooks, featuring 2 opposite located barbs on the shank. Best for small shads or any other lure with round back, due to bigger distance between shank and edge of the hook.

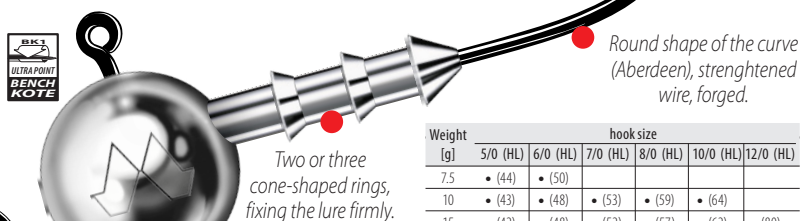
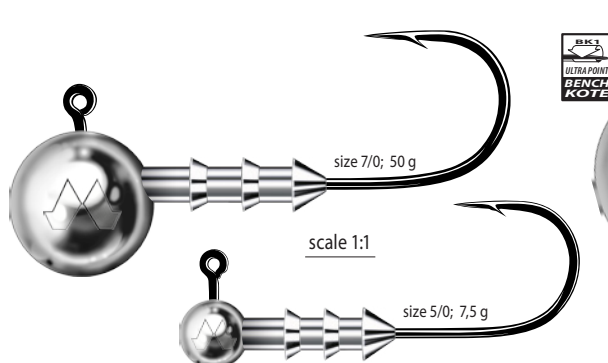


Weight [g]	hook size			
	6 (HL)	4 (HL)	2 (HL)	1 (HL)
0.8	• (13)	• (15)		
1.5	• (13)	• (14)	• (17)	• (19)
2.5	• (12)	• (14)	• (16)	• (18)
4	• (13)	• (15)	• (17)	
5.5		• (15)	• (17)	



BIG GAME (versione 90)

Medium to extra heavy jig heads made on heavy duty 3X-strong wire hooks. Variety of sizes (from 5/0 to 15/0) make these jig heads a choice of trophy anglers, giving them opportunity to find perfect one when chasing big zanders, looking for right hook for giant pike shads, for strong halibut rigs or while attracting summer catfish on a shallow bank of the river.



Weight [g]	hook size					
	5/0 (HL)	6/0 (HL)	7/0 (HL)	8/0 (HL)	10/0 (HL)	12/0 (HL)
7.5	• (44)	• (50)				
10	• (43)	• (48)	• (53)	• (59)	• (64)	
15	• (42)	• (48)	• (52)	• (57)	• (62)	• (80)
20	• (42)	• (47)	• (51)	• (57)	• (62)	• (78)
25	• (40)	• (47)	• (50)	• (55)	• (61)	• (77)
35	• (40)	• (48)	• (48)	• (55)	• (60)	• (77)
50			• (47)	• (53)		• (75)
75				• (53)		
100			• (45)	• (50)		

Mustad SPINNING LURES

New SCURRY MINNOW

Long casting lure for lakes and medium current rivers. Can be twitched, jarked or trolled. Sinking.

The scurrying movement on the Scurry Minnow lure can't keep fish away. With the KVD Triple Grip trebles on these baits, you can be sure of a solid hook-up.



scale 1:1
MH-MLSM555-GPC

Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
MH-MLSM555-AYU	sinking	5.5 / 5
MH-MLSM555-CPB	sinking	5.5 / 5
MH-MLSM555-GHA	sinking	5.5 / 5
MH-MLSM555-GPC	sinking	5.5 / 5

New GONTA MINNOW

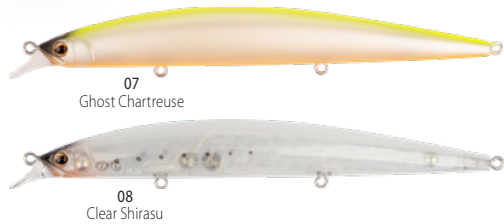
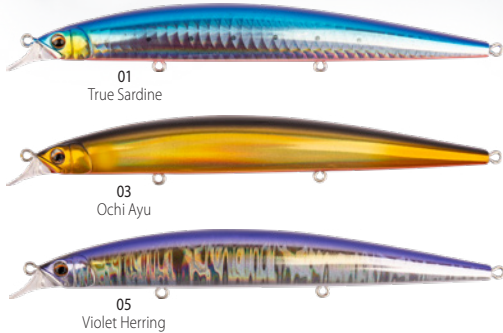
The Gonta Minnow's distinctive lip shape ensures hydrodynamic stability and a steady swimming movement in the water, making it ideal for long-distance casting and covering a large area. During a straight retrieve, the Gonta Minnow has a solid, high-pitch rolling movement, while a snap-pause retrieve has an unpredictable, darting action. This makes it ideal for usage along broad coastlines with breaking waves and outlying rocks that serve as a natural habitat for game fish. Once fish come in for the bite, Mustad's Jaw Lok Inline Trebles lock them in with a hook-set you can count on.



scale 1:1
MH-LRM140F-08

scale 1:1
MH-LRM110S-03

Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
MH-LRM110F-01	floating	11 / 11
MH-LRM110F-03	floating	11 / 11
MH-LRM110F-05	floating	11 / 11
MH-LRM110F-07	floating	11 / 11
MH-LRM110F-08	floating	11 / 11
MH-LRM110S-01	sinking	11 / 14
MH-LRM110S-03	sinking	11 / 14
MH-LRM110S-05	sinking	11 / 14
MH-LRM110S-07	sinking	11 / 14
MH-LRM110S-08	sinking	11 / 14
MH-LRM140F-01	floating	14 / 19
MH-LRM140F-03	floating	14 / 19
MH-LRM140F-05	floating	14 / 19
MH-LRM140F-07	floating	14 / 19
MH-LRM140F-08	floating	14 / 19
MH-LRM140S-01	sinking	14 / 21
MH-LRM140S-03	sinking	14 / 21
MH-LRM140S-05	sinking	14 / 21
MH-LRM140S-07	sinking	14 / 21
MH-LRM140S-08	sinking	14 / 21



New VERTEBRATA TOP WATER

Mustad's Vertebrata Topwater takes to the surface with a strong build and effective presentation. With its inclined floating stance, this lure excels at diving, sliding, and walk-the-dog retrieval to grab attention. Bone-shaped ribs add strength and wide body spread the Vertebrata Topwater's center of gravity and minimize body rolling during walk-the-dog motion, calling in fish from far and deep. The Vertebrata Topwater's design elements attract fish from a distance, making it excellent for all ability levels and outright dangerous in the hands of a professional. Unique design, modern materials, and attention to detail are sure to entice a bite whether you're fishing in freshwater or saltwater.

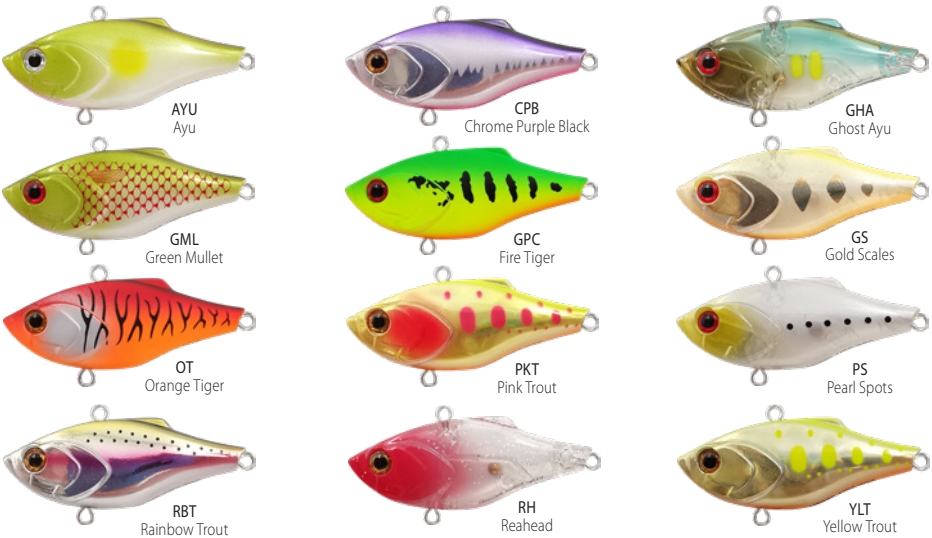
Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
MH-LVTW75F-02	floating	7.5 / 8
MH-LVTW75F-02	floating	7.5 / 8
MH-LVTW75F-05	floating	7.5 / 8
MH-LVTW95F-02	floating	9.5 / 13
MH-LVTW95F-02	floating	9.5 / 13
MH-LVTW95F-05	floating	9.5 / 13

scale 1:1
MH-LVTW75F-02



ROUSE VIBE

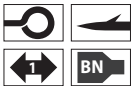
This freshwater favorite features a slight rattle to increase attraction. The KVD Triple Grip Treble hooks on the Rouse Vibe bait lock fish with a secure hook-up. Number of pieces in the package: 1.



Item no.	version	size (cm / g)
MH-MLRV50S-AYU	sinking	5 / 7.6
MH-MLRV50S-CPB	sinking	5 / 7.6
MH-MLRV50S-GHA	sinking	5 / 7.6
MH-MLRV50S-GML	sinking	5 / 7.6
MH-MLRV50S-GPC	sinking	5 / 7.6
MH-MLRV50S-GS	sinking	5 / 7.6
MH-MLRV50S-OT	sinking	5 / 7.6
MH-MLRV50S-PKT	sinking	5 / 7.6
MH-MLRV50S-PS	sinking	5 / 7.6
MH-MLRV50S-RBT	sinking	5 / 7.6
MH-MLRV50S-RH	sinking	5 / 7.6
MH-MLRV50S-YLT	sinking	5 / 7.6

SPINNERBAIT
ARM LOCK

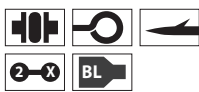
Designed with a one-of-a-kind enforced arm, the Arm Lock Spinnerbait holds the hook strong and steady when the fight is on. Unlike other similar spinnerbaits, the arm ensures unmatched strength to preserve hook integrity by keeping the force on the hook at the optimal point. The hand-tied silicone skirt and high-quality brass spinner blades make this spinnerbait stand out in the water. Number of pieces in the package: 1.



Item no.	Weight [g]
MH-ALSDW-AYU07	7
MH-ALSDW-BK07	7
MH-ALSDW-BO07	7
MH-ALSDW-CW07	7
MH-ALSDW-LC07	7
MH-ALSDW-ORG07	7
MH-ALSDW-PW07	7
MH-ALSDW-WAK07	7
MH-ALSDW-AYU10	10
MH-ALSDW-BK10	10
MH-ALSDW-BO10	10
MH-ALSDW-CW10	10
MH-ALSDW-LC10	10
MH-ALSDW-ORG10	10
MH-ALSDW-PW10	10
MH-ALSDW-WAK10	10
MH-ALSDW-AYU14	14
MH-ALSDW-BK14	14
MH-ALSDW-BO14	14
MH-ALSDW-CW14	14
MH-ALSDW-LC14	14
MH-ALSDW-ORG14	14
MH-ALSDW-PW14	14
MH-ALSDW-WAK14	14
New MH-ALSDW-AYU21	21
New MH-ALSDW-BK21	21
New MH-ALSDW-BO21	21
New MH-ALSDW-CW21	21
New MH-ALSDW-LC21	21
New MH-ALSDW-ORG21	21
New MH-ALSDW-PW21	21
New MH-ALSDW-WAK21	21
New MH-ALSDW-AYU28	28
New MH-ALSDW-BK28	28
New MH-ALSDW-BO28	28
New MH-ALSDW-CW28	28
New MH-ALSDW-LC28	28
New MH-ALSDW-ORG28	28
New MH-ALSDW-PW28	28
New MH-ALSDW-WAK28	28

JIG BIG EYE BUCKTAIL

Mustad Big Eye Bucktail Jigs are built on a 32824NP hook with a precision-molded, hydrodynamic head and feature two line ties for vertical or casting presentation. Oversized 3-D Eyes, hand tied premium dyed deer hair and Crystal Flash give the jig maximum attraction. Number of pieces in the package: 1.



Item no.	Weight [g / oz.]
MJ-BEB1/4-BK	7 / 1/4
MJ-BEB1/4-BKPP	7 / 1/4
MJ-BEB1/4-BKSI	7 / 1/4
MJ-BEB1/4-GG	7 / 1/4
MJ-BEB1/4-PK	7 / 1/4
MJ-BEB1/4-RW	7 / 1/4
MJ-BEB1/4-WCH	7 / 1/4
MJ-BEB1/4-WH	7 / 1/4
MJ-BEB1/8-BK	3.5 / 1/8
MJ-BEB1/8-BKPP	3.5 / 1/8
MJ-BEB1/8-BKSI	3.5 / 1/8
MJ-BEB1/8-GG	3.5 / 1/8
MJ-BEB1/8-PK	3.5 / 1/8
MJ-BEB1/8-RW	3.5 / 1/8
MJ-BEB1/8-WCH	3.5 / 1/8
MJ-BEB1/8-WH	3.5 / 1/8



AJI WORM

- ❖ Mustad's new Micro Finesse Worms excel at displacing water and enticing bites.
- ❖ Each worm bait in the range have been developed with knots along the body and triangular ribs down the tail for improved suction when the fish go in for a taste.
- ❖ The range of tail styles give their own unique flutter, wobble, or vibration.
- ❖ Premium soft plastics materials are the backbone of these baits to guarantee durability when rigging repeatedly and landing numerous catches.
- ❖ Perfect for crappie, panfish, and trout.
- ❖ Ribbed for improved suction and easy length manipulation.
- ❖ Six types in five colors and two sizes (1,7"/4,3 cm and 2 5/8").
- ❖ Packed in 15 pieces (2") or 12 pieces (1,7").
- ❖ Designed in Japan – original Japanese names on the packaging



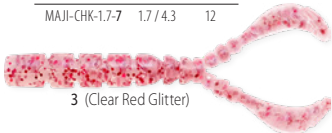
BACHI-BACHI

Item no.	cal / cm	szt./op.
MAJI-BCI-2-2	2 / 5	15
MAJI-BCI-2-3	2 / 5	15
MAJI-BCI-2-5	2 / 5	15
MAJI-BCI-2-6	2 / 5	15
MAJI-BCI-2-7	2 / 5	15



CHIKI-CHIKI

Item no.	cal / cm	szt./op.
MAJI-CHK-1.7-2	1.7 / 4.3	12
MAJI-CHK-1.7-3	1.7 / 4.3	12
MAJI-CHK-1.7-5	1.7 / 4.3	12
MAJI-CHK-1.7-6	1.7 / 4.3	12
MAJI-CHK-1.7-7	1.7 / 4.3	12



FLA-FLA

Item no.	cal / cm	szt./op.
MAJI-FLA-2-2	2 / 5	15
MAJI-FLA-2-3	2 / 5	15
MAJI-FLA-2-5	2 / 5	15
MAJI-FLA-2-6	2 / 5	15
MAJI-FLA-2-7	2 / 5	15



HILA-HILA

Item no.	cal / cm	szt./op.
MAJI-HILA-1.7-2	1.7 / 4.3	12
MAJI-HILA-1.7-3	1.7 / 4.3	12
MAJI-HILA-1.7-5	1.7 / 4.3	12
MAJI-HILA-1.7-6	1.7 / 4.3	12
MAJI-HILA-1.7-7	1.7 / 4.3	12



PILO-PILO

Item no.	cal / cm	szt./op.
MAJI-PILO-2-2	2 / 5	15
MAJI-PILO-2-3	2 / 5	15
MAJI-PILO-2-5	2 / 5	15
MAJI-PILO-2-6	2 / 5	15
MAJI-PILO-2-7	2 / 5	15



PLU-PLU

Item no.	cal / cm	szt./op.
MAJI-PLU-2-2	2 / 5	15
MAJI-PLU-2-3	2 / 5	15
MAJI-PLU-2-5	2 / 5	15
MAJI-PLU-2-6	2 / 5	15
MAJI-PLU-2-7	2 / 5	15



MEZASHI Z-TAIL MINNOW

- ❖ Be sure to entice a bite with the Z-Tail's high-pitch, tight swing tail action on both retrieval and fall.
 - ❖ Mezashi Minnows are built with Japanese PVC, German plasticizer, and American color materials.
 - ❖ With 14-degree hardness, these baits are tough enough for rigs and bite after bite, yet flexible enough for intense action.
 - ❖ Rig the Z-Tail Minnow with a KVD Grip-Pin® Soft Plastics hook (38101NP) for weedless applications or our Ball Jig Head with Keeper.
- Number of pieces in the package: 6.



AYU
Ayu



BDS
Blue Dot Sardine



CRT
Chart. & Chart.



CS
Cream Soda



JW
Japanese Whiting



PW
Pearl White



RGG
Red Gold Glitter



SK
Shock Pink



SRS
Shirasu



TR
Transparent Red



scale 1:1
MZTM-AYU-3
7,5 cm

Item no.	cal / cm
MZTM-AYU-2	2 / 5
MZTM-BDS-2	2 / 5
MZTM-CRT-2	2 / 5
MZTM-CS-2	2 / 5
MZTM-JW-2	2 / 5
MZTM-PW-2	2 / 5
MZTM-RGG-2	2 / 5
MZTM-SK-2	2 / 5
MZTM-SRS-2	2 / 5
MZTM-TR-2	2 / 5

Item no.	cal / cm
MZTM-AYU-3	3 / 7.5
MZTM-BDS-3	3 / 7.5
MZTM-CRT-3	3 / 7.5
MZTM-CS-3	3 / 7.5
MZTM-JW-3	3 / 7.5
MZTM-PW-3	3 / 7.5
MZTM-RGG-3	3 / 7.5
MZTM-SK-3	3 / 7.5
MZTM-SRS-3	3 / 7.5
MZTM-TR-3	3 / 7.5

Item no.	cal / cm
MZTM-AYU-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZTM-BDS-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZTM-CRT-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZTM-CS-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZTM-JW-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZTM-PW-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZTM-RGG-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZTM-SK-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZTM-SRS-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZTM-TR-3.5	3.5 / 9

MEZASHI CROSS CURLY TAIL MINNOW

- ❖ A key member of the Mezashi soft lure family, the Cross Curly Tail Minnow features the durable Japanese PVC and flexible German plasticizer.
 - ❖ The unique design of the tail gives a smooth, strong vibration.
 - ❖ American color materials make up the ten different patterns proven to entice bites.
 - ❖ Pairs well with the new Ball.
 - ❖ Jig Head with Keeper or the KVD Grip-Pin® Soft Plastics hook (38101NP) for weedless applications.
- Number of pieces in the package: 2.



CLM
Clear Magic



CRT
Chartreuse & Chartreuse



IW
Iwashi/Sardine



KTK
Katakuchi/Anchovy



LMGG
Luminous Magic



PKI
Pink Sardine



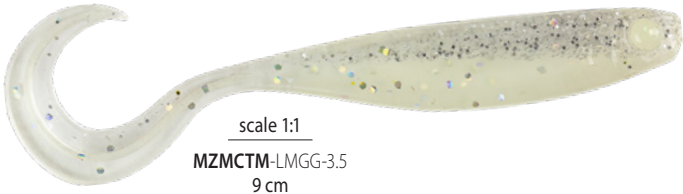
PM
Purple Magic



PW
Pearl White



TGR
Togoro




scale 1:1
MZMCTM-LMGG-3.5
9 cm


Item no.	cal / cm
MZMCTM-CLM-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZMCTM-CRT-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZMCTM-IW-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZMCTM-KTK-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZMCTM-LMGG-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZMCTM-PKI-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZMCTM-PM-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZMCTM-PW-3.5	3.5 / 9
MZMCTM-TGR-3.5	3.5 / 9

MEZASHI ROCK LOBSTER


- ❖ A realistic crawfish imitation is a must-have in any serious bass angler's arsenal. The massive claws on the Rock Lobster vibrate and displace water for maximum attraction.
 - ❖ Land fish after fish thanks to the durable Japanese PVC, reactive German plasticizer, and flashy American color materials.
 - ❖ The Mezashi-concept through-eye means that the eyes will stay put after even the toughest mouths.
 - ❖ Most effective rigged on our new Ultra Drive Jig Head or Weighted KVD Grip Pin® Hook (38101W) for fishing along the bottom. Soft Plastics hook (38101NP) for weedless applications.
- Number of pieces in the package: 2.




CLM
Clear Magic




CRT
Chart & Chart



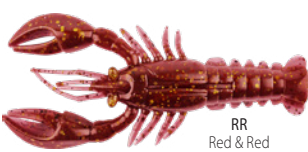
MTOM
Motor Oil Magic




PW
Pearl White




RKR
Rock Lobster



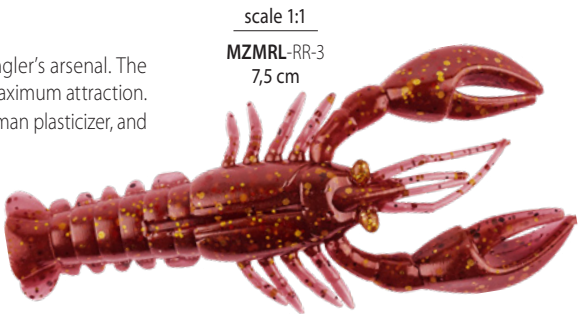
RR
Red & Red



SCP
Scampi



SUK
Watermelon



scale 1:1
MZMRL-RR-3
7,5 cm

Item no.	cal / cm
MZMRL-CLM-3	3 / 7.5
MZMRL-CRT-3	3 / 7.5
MZMRL-MTOM-3	3 / 7.5
MZMRL-PW-3	3 / 7.5
MZMRL-RKR-3	3 / 7.5
MZMRL-RR-3	3 / 7.5
MZMRL-SCP-3	3 / 7.5
MZMRL-SUK-3	3 / 7.5

DEMONLINK

Wide and complete range of snaps, swivels and other kinds of connectors necessary in advanced spinning & casting rigs. Made of top quality stainless steel wire with extremely high strength-to-size ratio.
DemonLink accessories are shown in 1:1 scale.

DLSS04

DemonLink
Ball Bearing Swivel
with Coastlock Snap

Stainless Steel.
Pcs./bag: 4.



DLT08

Ball Bearing
Swivel with
Coastlock Snap

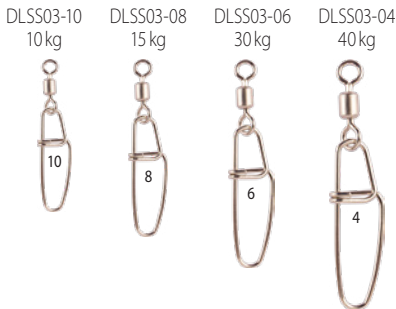
Black Nickel.
Pcs./bag: 5.



DLSS03

DemonLink
Power with
Insurance Snap

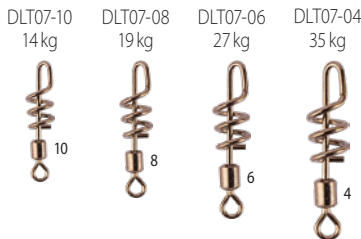
Stainless Steel.
Pcs./bag: 10.



DLT07

DemonLink
Power Rolling Swivel
with Screw Snap

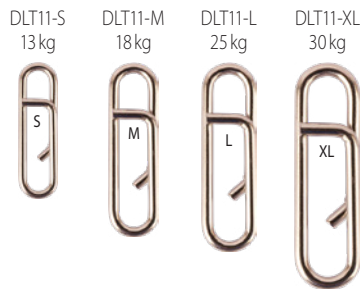
Black Nickel.
Pcs./bag: 6 (size 4, 6), 8 (size 8, 10).



DLT11

DemonLink Tak-Clip

Black Nickel.
Pcs./bag:
8 (size XL, L),
10 (size M, S).



DLSS02

DemonLink Ball Bearing Swivel



DLSS01

DemonLink Swivel



DLT04

DemonLink
Wind On Swivel

Black Nickel.
Pcs./bag: 5.



DLT03

DemonLink
Open Eye Rolling
Swivel

Black Nickel.
Pcs./bag: 10.



DLT05

DemonLink Power 3-Way Swivel



DLSS05

DemonLink Split Ring



DLSS06

DemonLink Jig Ring



DLSS08

DemonLink Pear Ring



DLSS07

DemonLink Solid Ring



DLSS09

DemonLink F8 Ring



TOOLS



New MT-099-24 Fillet knife 7"/17,5 cm

- G4116 Stainless Steel Blade for great sharpness and edge retention.
- Gunsmoke PTFE Non-stick Coating to minimize cutting resistance.
- Non-Slip Grip Handle for Using When Wet.



New MT-101-24 Fillet knife 9"/22,5 cm

- G4116 Stainless Steel Blade for great sharpness and edge retention.
- Polished Blade Finish Protects Against Rust and Maximizes Sharpness.
- Non-Slip Grip Handle for Using When Wet.



New MT-112-24 Multi tool 4"/10 cm

Features Split Ring Plier, Scissor and Cutter tool.



New MT-112F-24 Collapsible mini tool 4"/10 cm

Features Split Ring Plier, Scissor and Cutter tool – collapsible version.



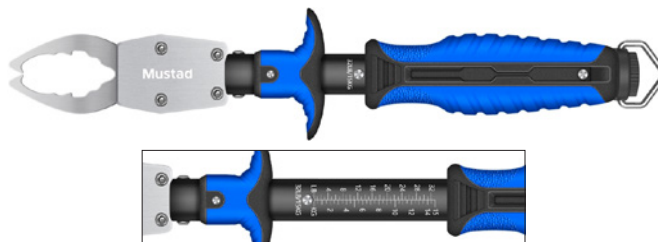
New MT-121-24 Pistol hook remover 11,5"/29 cm

- Aluminum Tube • Stainless Steel Hook • Non-Slip Handle.



New MT-L115 Lip gripper 11,5"/29 cm

- 420 Stainless Steel • 15 kg Scale • Non-Slip Handle.



New MT-P075 Straight nose pliers 7,5"/19 cm

- 420 Stainless Steel • Multi-Function • Braid Cutter • Non-Slip Handle.



New MT-S007 Multi tool 7"/17,5 cm

- Stainless Steel Tang Construction • Multi-Function • Non-Slip Handle.



New MT-S055 Multi tool 5,5"/14 cm

- Stainless Steel Tang Construction • Multi-Function • Non-Slip Handle.



Fillet knives

MT-098 7"/17,5 cm

MT-099 8"/20 cm

MT-100 9"/22,5 cm

German Stainless-Steel blade for excellent corrosion resistance and edge retention. Superior soft grip handle material suitable for both temperate and tropical climates. Available with high-quality plastic moulded sheath for safe storage.



MT-101 Fillet knife 9"/22,5 cm

This 9" Mustad Boning Knife, features a super soft golf grip handle, providing an excellent grip while filleting. The Boning knife features a curved blade design, providing a better working angle to cut as close as possible to the bone. The bolsterless edge of the blade allows for the use of the entire blade and simplifying sharpening.



MT-113 Dehooker 10"/25 cm



Mustad's uniquely designed pliers give anglers an edge on getting just the right angle to pry out precious hooks. Built with Stainless Steel Grade 420, these seven-inch pliers boast a high chromium content and a nickel finish, which prevent corrosion and rust over a longer period of time than average stainless steel pliers. Golf grip handles add extra comfort to the ergonomic design.

Split ring pliers

MT-114 7"/17,5 cm

MT-115 8"/20 cm

Feature a split ring opener, wire cutter and a crimper designed for lead and sleeves. These pliers are constructed with grade 420 stainless steel with high chromium content and a nickel finish for corrosion resistance. For a firm grip and extra comfort these pliers feature golf grip handles.



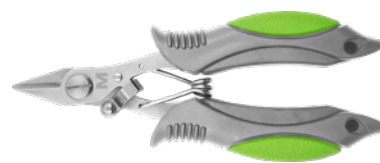
MT-117 Stright nose pliers 8"/20 cm

A classic tool design for all anglers. Built with Stainless Steel Grade 420, these seven-inch pliers boast a high chromium content and a nickel finish, which prevent corrosion and rust over a longer period of time than average stainless steel pliers. Golf grip handles add extra comfort to the ergonomic design.



MT-120 Heavy-duty braid cutter 5"/12,5 cm

Heavy-duty braid cutters are made with mirror-polished stainless steel for rust and corrosion prevention. This cutter is designed for cutting braid, nylon, and even small wire. For ease of use, the pliers are spring-loaded with a lock guard and feature comfortable non-slip soft grip handles. With a small form-factor, these braid cutters are easy to store and keep at the ready.



MT-121 Pistol dehooker 9,5"/24 cm

Our DeHooker is built with a pistol-grip and provides the optimal angle for removing hooks from even the toothiest of fish. Non-slip jaws help make the process quicker and simpler to get the fish back in the water as soon as possible. The Black PTFE finish ensures great saltwater corrosion resistance. For ease of use, these pliers are spring-loaded and feature comfortable non-slip soft grip handles.



Mustad Accessories

MT-B001 Fillet knife 6"/15 cm

With the day's catch landed, prep your fish with the Mustad 6" Fillet Knife. Built with a soft, ergonomic grip and stainless-steel blade, this Fillet Knife is up for the task.



MT-B002 Bait knife 4"/10 cm

Prep your bait for action out on the water with Mustad's 4" Bait Knife. Compact and handy this knife is built with a high-quality stainless-steel blade and ergonomic soft-grip handle.



MT-B003 Small braid scissor 11 cm

These compact scissors are perfect for snipping braid and mono will rigging up for the next cast. The soft grip and blunt tip provide comfort and safety while out on the water.



MT-B007 Split ring pliers with cutting scissors for braid 5"/12,5 cm

Stainless steel finesse split ring opener, for easy use on every kind of split rings and fine lures. These simple Split Ring Pliers feature a stainless-steel build and ergonomic handles. With one function in mind, these pliers are ideal for switching out hooks with ease. Easy cutting scissors for any kind of line.



Fillet knives

MT-092	7"/17,5 cm
MT-093	8"/20 cm
MT-094	9"/22,5 cm

Stainless-Steel blade for maximum sharpness and edge retention. PTFE-coated blade to minimize resistance when filleting. Anti-bacterial handle material suitable for both temperate and tropical climates. Available with a high-quality plastic moulded sheath for safe storage.



MT-104 Bent nose pliers 11"/28 cm

Ideal for getting to the tough angles, these bent nose pliers are made of drop-forged high carbon steel with a Ba corrosion-resistant f finish for use iin saltwater. With extra reach, toothy fish can be dehooked safely. Durable double-moulded handles add comfort and a secure grip.



MT-105 Mini split ring pliers 5"/12,5 cm

A compact but durable solution for rigging built of drop-forged high carbon steel. The Black PTFE finish ensures great saltwater corrosion resistance. Durable double-moulded handles add comfort and a secure grip.



Szczypce MT-106 7"/17,5 cm

Feature a split ring opener, wire cutter and a crimper designed for lead and sleeves. Textured jaws ensure great grip when removing hooks. These pliers are constructed with drop-forged high carbon steel and finished with black PTFE for great salt-water corrosion resistance. Durable double-moulded handles add comfort and a secure grip.



MT-109 Crimping pliers 5,5"/14 cm

Crimping pliers are a compact but durable solution for rigging built of drop-forged high carbon steel. The Black PTFE finish ensures great saltwater corrosion resistance. Durable double-moulded handles add comfort and a secure grip.



MT-112 Serrated braid scissor 3,5"/9 cm

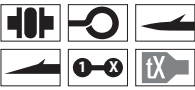
Perfect for cutting braided line, monofilament, and fluorocarbon, these shears are built of stainless steel and feature a serrated cutting edge. Features a built-in ring for attaching to a lanyard so it's always close by and at the ready.



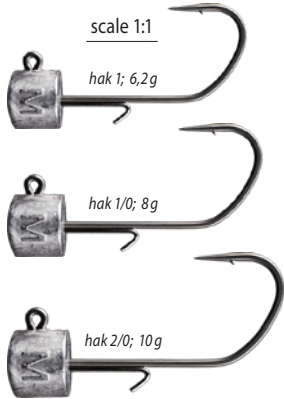
JIG HEADS

New **ALPHAPOINT NED**

New heads with a design that allows for specific fishing. When the bait hits the bottom, the head is set vertically, which allows it to be moved at any length with breaks and at an appropriately selected distance. Often, this method allows you to move the laziest predator from its place.
Packed in 12, 15 and 20 pieces.



Item no.	hook	weight [g]	box [pcs.]
MG-NJH32880AP-1-2.7-20	1	2.7	20
MG-NJH32880AP-1-3.5-20	1	3.5	20
MG-NJH32880AP-1-4.2-20	1	4.2	20
MG-NJH32880AP-1-6.2-15	1	6.2	15
MG-NJH32880AP-1-8-15	1	8	15
MG-NJH32880AP-1/0-8-15	1/0	8	15
MG-NJH32880AP-1/0-10-12	1/0	10	12
MG-NJH32880AP-2/0-10-12	2/0	10	12



BALL JIG

Packed in 5 or 6 pieces and 25 pieces.



Weight [g]	hook size										
3	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
5	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
7					x	x	x	x	x	x	x
10						x	x	x	x	x	x
12							x	x	x	x	x

WEIGHTS

TUNGSTEN TITANX WEIGHTS

They are used to increase the weight of the bait or to balance it differently than the standard one.

MTW001TX Worm TitanX Black, line-thru

scale 1:1

MTW001TX-015 1,5 g

scale 1:1

MTW001TX-105 10,5 g

Item no.	weight [g]	box [pcs.]
MTW001TX-015	1.5	5
MTW001TX-035	3.5	4
MTW001TX-050	5	4
MTW001TX-070	7	3
MTW001TX-090	9	3
MTW001TX-105	10.5	3
MTW001TX-140	14	2

MTW002TX Flipping TitanX Black, line-thru

scale 1:1

MTW002TX-175 17,5 g

scale 1:1

MTW002TX-350 35 g

Item no.	weight [g]	box [pcs.]
MTW002TX-175	17.5	2
MTW002TX-210	21	1
MTW002TX-280	28	1
MTW002TX-350	35	1

MTW007TX Nail TitanX Black, screwed

scale 1:1

MTW007TX-001 1 g

scale 1:1

MTW007TX-035 3,5 g

Item no.	weight [g]	box [pcs.]
MTW007TX-001	1	10
MTW007TX-015	1.5	10
MTW007TX-025	2.5	10
MTW007TX-035	3.5	10

CLOTHING

New **CAP**

MCAP112HGR
Grey Trucker Cap



New **HOODIES**

Warm, cotton hoodies.
Color blue.

Item no.	size
AC-MCTEEMH01-1S	S
AC-MCTEEMH01-2M	M
AC-MCTEEMH01-3L	L
AC-MCTEEMH01-4XL	XL
AC-MCTEEMH01-5XX	XXL
AC-MCTEEMH01-6XX	XXXL



LIVE TARGET®

THE NATURE OF COMPETITION

LIVE TARGET is a Canadian brand expanding our offer of lures in the 2023 season. This manufacturer, known for the high quality and effectiveness of its products, is famous for its innovative and meticulous approach to their design, hence, for example, most of the models are faithful imitations of living organisms. The packages contain detailed instructions showing how to fish with a given lure to use its maximum potential.

From the rich offer of the Live Target brand, we have selected items that best match the nature of our native fisheries and the species of fish we catch. Of course, the models we choose will be also effective on many European fisheries.

The core of the offer prepared by us for the upcoming season consists mainly of surface lures (poppers, “walking dog” lures, rubber ones imitating frogs and mice). We haven’t forgotten about trout fishing enthusiasts, who should be interested in a small wobbler – a faithful imitation of a trout, which can also be used in the twitching technique.



New CRAWFISH

Mimicking versional prey for freshwater predators, the new LIVETARGET Crawfish produces a pronounced kicking and vibrating action just as a defensive, living craw would move. Injected Core Technology (ICT) elevates the design of the lure, merging the anatomical features with a dynamic inner core, creating a life-like appearance and irresistible action built to compete. Slide onto a flipping hook, with the claws and legs floating to entice a bite, or present on a Texas rig with a bullet weight or jig head. By folding the tail under the hook, the bait displaces more water during retrieval. LIVETARGET's latest take on the Crawfish lure is an ideal soft plastic for targeting Bass, Pike, Perch and other bottom feeding freshwater predators. Box: 6 pcs.



scale 1:1

LTS-CFU71SK1059



INJECTED CORE TECHNOLOGY®



Item no.	version	size [cm]
LTS-CFU71SK1025	sinking	7.1
LTS-CFU71SK1026	sinking	7.1
LTS-CFU71SK1027	sinking	7.1
LTS-CFU71SK1031	sinking	7.1
LTS-CFU71SK1033	sinking	7.1
LTS-CFU71SK1058	sinking	7.1
LTS-CFU71SK1059	sinking	7.1
LTS-CFU71SK1068	sinking	7.1
LTS-CFU71SK1069	sinking	7.1

New FREESTYLE FROG 2.0

The new Freestyle Frog 2.0 thrives in these challenging environments, offering the perfect topwater presentation, realistic kicking leg action, and weedless rigging. Utilizing LIVETARGET's Injected Core Technology (ICT), this soft-plastic frog features a detailed, anatomically accurate profile with multi-colored metallic hues within a translucent exoskeleton, maximizing both realism and durability. As an unriggered topwater soft plastic frog, LIVETARGET's latest frog lure maintains its stride action at any retrieval speed, displaying life-like leg pushes on the surface. Rig with a single wide gap Mustad EWG Infiltrator hook or Mustad double frog hook for a weedless presentation to flip toward lily pads or under docks when fishing for top-feeding bass and pike. Box: 5 cm – 4 pcs., 6 cm – 3 pcs., 7.5 cm – 2 pcs.



scale 1:1

LTS-FSF75T1038



INJECTED CORE TECHNOLOGY®



Item no.	version	size [cm]
LTS-FSF50T1034	floating	5
LTS-FSF50T1035	floating	5
LTS-FSF50T1036	floating	5
LTS-FSF50T1037	floating	5
LTS-FSF50T1038	floating	5
LTS-FSF50T1039	floating	5
LTS-FSF50T1040	floating	5
LTS-FSF50T1041	floating	5
LTS-FSF50T1042	floating	5
LTS-FSF50T1043	floating	5
LTS-FSF50T1044	floating	5
LTS-FSF60T1034	floating	6
LTS-FSF60T1035	floating	6
LTS-FSF60T1036	floating	6
LTS-FSF60T1037	floating	6
LTS-FSF60T1038	floating	6
LTS-FSF60T1039	floating	6
LTS-FSF60T1040	floating	6
LTS-FSF60T1041	floating	6
LTS-FSF60T1042	floating	6
LTS-FSF60T1043	floating	6
LTS-FSF60T1044	floating	6
LTS-FSF75T1034	floating	7.5
LTS-FSF75T1035	floating	7.5
LTS-FSF75T1036	floating	7.5
LTS-FSF75T1037	floating	7.5
LTS-FSF75T1038	floating	7.5
LTS-FSF75T1039	floating	7.5
LTS-FSF75T1040	floating	7.5
LTS-FSF75T1041	floating	7.5
LTS-FSF75T1042	floating	7.5
LTS-FSF75T1043	floating	7.5
LTS-FSF75T1044	floating	7.5

New FINESSE TAIL WORM

A thicker front section gradually transitions to a smaller diameter towards the tail. This lure can be rigged in several ways to change its action. On an unweighted Texas rig with a Mustad AlphaPOINT Tak-Offset hook, the Finesse is excellent in the surface layers of water. Adding a through weight at the front allows you to move the presentation of the lure closer to the bottom for Dropshot fishing. Box: 10 pcs.



scale 1:1

LTS-FWRM114SK1015



1002
Brown / Chartreuse



1011
Black / Silver



1015
Purple / Pink



1026
Brown / Black



1027
Green / Red




Item no.	version	size [cm]
LTS-FWRM114SK1002	sinking	11.4
LTS-FWRM114SK1011	sinking	11.4
LTS-FWRM114SK1015	sinking	11.4
LTS-FWRM114SK1026	sinking	11.4
LTS-FWRM114SK1027	sinking	11.4




New STRAIGHT TAIL WORM

A lure made of a slightly stiffer material compared to Finesse. It is slightly slimmer in the front part, narrowing more strongly before transitioning into a thickened tail. Optimal for presentation at the bottom and in medium layers of water on the Mustad AlphaPOINT Tak-Offset hook with an additional through weight at the front. It also works well on an extended, straight hook connected to a weight with a snap. Box: 10 pcs.

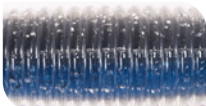


scale 1:1

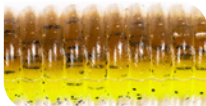
LTS-STWRM114SK1018



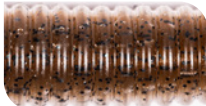
1002
Brown / Chartreuse




1016
Silver / Blue



1018
Chartreuse / Brown



1026
Brown / Black



1027
Green / Red



Item no.	version	size [cm]
LTS-STWRM114SK1002	sinking	11.4
LTS-STWRM114SK1016	sinking	11.4
LTS-STWRM114SK1018	sinking	11.4
LTS-STWRM114SK1026	sinking	11.4
LTS-STWRM114SK1027	sinking	11.4

New STICK WORM

The lure is made of a slightly stiffer material compared to Finesse. It is slightly slimmer in the front part, narrowing more strongly before transitioning into a thickened tail. Optimal for presentation at the bottom and in medium layers of water on the Mustad AlphaPOINT Tak-Offset hook with an additional through weight at the front. It also works well on an elongated, straight hook connected to a weight with a snap. Box: 10,2 cm – 8 pcs., 7,6 cm – 10 pcs.



scale 1:1

LTS-SWRM76SK1002



1002
Brown / Chartreuse



1022
Red / Red



1024
White / Albino



1026
Brown / Black



1027
Green / Red



Item no.	version	size [cm]
LTS-SWRM102SK1002	sinking	10.2
LTS-SWRM102SK1022	sinking	10.2
LTS-SWRM102SK1024	sinking	10.2
LTS-SWRM102SK1026	sinking	10.2
LTS-SWRM102SK1027	sinking	10.2
LTS-SWRM76SK1002	sinking	7.6
LTS-SWRM76SK1022	sinking	7.6
LTS-SWRM76SK1024	sinking	7.6
LTS-SWRM76SK1026	sinking	7.6
LTS-SWRM76SK1027	sinking	7.6



HOLLOW BODY MOUSE

Silicone mouse imitation. Hollow inside, armed with a double unsoldered treble sticking to the body with its blades. Absolutely hitchless, it can be thrown into the largest thicket of vegetation and led along the leaves lying on the surface.



Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
LTS-MHB60T400	floating	6 / 11
LTS-MHB60T401	floating	6 / 11
LTS-MHB60T402	floating	6 / 11
LTS-MHB60T404	floating	6 / 11
LTS-MHB70T400	floating	7 / 14
LTS-MHB70T401	floating	7 / 14
LTS-MHB70T402	floating	7 / 14
LTS-MHB70T404	floating	7 / 14
LTS-MHB70T400	floating	9 / 28
LTS-MHB70T401	floating	9 / 28
LTS-MHB70T402	floating	9 / 28
LTS-MHB70T404	floating	9 / 28



HOLLOW BODY CRAWFISH JIG

Form meets function in the LIVETARGET Hollow Body Craw. By strategically aligning two distinct lure families (hollow bodies and jigs), this lure sets a new standard in Craw imitations. The hollow carapace offers more than just a snag resistant design; anglers can squeeze scent paste inside the hollow cavity for a long lasting trail. The hollow body emits tiny bubbles when the lure lands on bottom. Use as a football jig or cover jig. Comes with replacement pincers.

Hollow Body



4,5 cm, 14 g
scale 1:1



Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
LTS-CHB45S145	sinking	4.5 / 14
LTS-CHB45S146	sinking	4.5 / 14
LTS-CHB45S148	sinking	4.5 / 14
LTS-CHB45S306	sinking	4.5 / 14
LTS-CHB45S723	sinking	4.5 / 14
LTS-CHB45S725	sinking	4.5 / 14
LTS-CHBS0S145	sinking	5 / 21
LTS-CHBS0S146	sinking	5 / 21
LTS-CHBS0S148	sinking	5 / 21
LTS-CHBS0S306	sinking	5 / 21
LTS-CHBS0S723	sinking	5 / 21
LTS-CHBS0S725	sinking	5 / 21

HOLLOW BODY FROG POPPER

The Hollow Body Frog Popper has become a favorite to the seasoned top water angler. The narrow profile and cupped face make this bait easy to walk across the surface, creating a tantalizing sound and unique splash. The extra strong foraged hook and soft collapsible body ensures fast penetration and solid hook ups.

Hollow Body

scale 1:1
LTS-FHP55T500



Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
LTS-FHP55T500	floating	5 / 10.5
LTS-FHP55T502	floating	5 / 10.5
LTS-FHP55T503	floating	5 / 10.5
LTS-FHP55T512	floating	5 / 10.5
LTS-FHP55T514	floating	5 / 10.5
LTS-FHP55T516	floating	5 / 10.5
LTS-FHP55T517	floating	5 / 10.5
LTS-FHP55T519	floating	5 / 10.5
LTS-FHP65T500	floating	6.5 / 14
LTS-FHP65T502	floating	6.5 / 14
LTS-FHP65T503	floating	6.5 / 14
LTS-FHP65T512	floating	6.5 / 14
LTS-FHP65T514	floating	6.5 / 14
LTS-FHP65T516	floating	6.5 / 14
LTS-FHP65T517	floating	6.5 / 14
LTS-FHP65T519	floating	6.5 / 14

GHOST TAIL MINNOW DROPSHOT BAIT

The Ghost Tail Minnow uses LIVETARGET's Injected Core Technology (ICT) to create a ultra-realistic dropshot bait. The Inner-Core is anatomically precise and produces a vibrant metallic flash, while the Exo-Skin generates a finesse quivering action. The unique tail design creates action that emulates the movement of a small minnow, while helping the bait track straight while swimming or in current.



scale 1:1
LTS-GTM955K134



Item no.	version	size [cm]
LTS-GTM955K134	slow sinking	9.5
LTS-GTM955K934	slow sinking	9.5
LTS-GTM955K951	slow sinking	9.5
LTS-GTM955K952	slow sinking	9.5

SLOW-ROLL MULLET PADDLE TAIL

Live Target's Injected Core Technology (ICT) has produced the ideal paddletail swimbait for realistic action and appearance. The Inner-Core perfectly matches the appearance of a thin profiled Mullet, while the Exo-Skin generates a hard-thumping action that moves the whole body. The result is a life-like lure that creates a subtle yet enticing rolling action. Ideal for saltwater.



scale 1:1
LTS-SRM100SK717



Item no.	version	size [cm]
LTS-SRM100SK717	slow sinking	10
LTS-SRM125SK717	slow sinking	12.5

SLOW-ROLL SHINER PADDLE TAIL

Live Target's Injected Core Technology (ICT) has produced the ideal paddletail swimbait for realistic action and appearance. The Inner-Core perfectly matches the appearance of a thin profiled Shiner, while the Exo-Skin generates a hard-thumping action that moves the whole body. The result is a life-like lure that creates a subtle yet enticing rolling action.



scale 1:1
LTS-SRS85SK951



Item no.	version	size [cm]
LTS-SRS85SK134	slow sinking	7.5
LTS-SRS85SK934	slow sinking	7.5
LTS-SRS85SK951	slow sinking	7.5
LTS-SRS85SK952	slow sinking	7.5
LTS-SRS125SK134	slow sinking	12.5
LTS-SRS125SK934	slow sinking	12.5
LTS-SRS125SK951	slow sinking	12.5
LTS-SRS125SK952	slow sinking	12.5

TWITCH MINNOW SOFT JERKBAIT

By replicating an injured Minnow, Shiner or Herring, in both appearance and action, the LIVETARGET Twitch Minnow possesses exceptional versatility. This soft plastic bait comes unrigged; anglers can customize it themselves to align with their preferred techniques: twitch, drop shot, Wacky Rig, Jika and Neko, all offer tantalizing actions. The patent pending Injected Core Technology (ICT) creates a dynamic bait with better versatility, excellent durability, and an intense flash.



scale 1:1
LTS-SSR100S951

Item no.	version	size [cm]
LTS-SSR100S134	sinking	9.5
LTS-SSR100S934	sinking	9.5
LTS-SSR100S951	sinking	9.5
LTS-SSR100S952	sinking	9.5
LTS-SSR115S134	sinking	11.5
LTS-SSR115S934	sinking	11.5
LTS-SSR115S951	sinking	11.5
LTS-SSR115S952	sinking	11.5

FROG POPPER

Popper with a wide popping area that allows you to generate a really loud, deep sound. The tail anchor is decorated with a solidly tied tassle made of feathers with the addition of a flash.

Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
LTH-FGP65T500	floating	6.5 / 7
LTH-FGP65T502	floating	6.5 / 7
LTH-FGP65T503	floating	6.5 / 7
LTH-FGP65T512	floating	6.5 / 7
LTH-FGP65T500	floating	7.5 / 14
LTH-FGP65T502	floating	7.5 / 14
LTH-FGP65T503	floating	7.5 / 14
LTH-FGP65T512	floating	7.5 / 14



RAINBOW SMELT JERKBAIT

Rainbow Smelt are common forage to Northern game fish such as Walleye, Zander, Salmon, Trout, and Bass. The Jerkbait hosts a weight transfer, suspends and has a deep 'knock' sound. The Jerkbait is available in shallow and deep dive models and is ideal for casting or trolling.



Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
LTH-RS70D201	suspend	7 / 3.5
LTH-RS70D202	suspend	7 / 3.5
LTH-RS70D208	suspend	7 / 3.5
LTH-RS91D201	suspend	9 / 9
LTH-RS91D202	suspend	9 / 9
LTH-RS91D208	suspend	9 / 9
LTH-RS115D201	suspend	11.5 / 18
LTH-RS115D202	suspend	11.5 / 18
LTH-RS115D208	suspend	11.5 / 18

YELLOW PERCH JERKBAIT

Whether targeting Bass, Pike, Walleye, or Zander, the jerkbait is a must have for casting or trolling. This speed versatile bait is designed with an internal weight transfer that also acts as an attractive low frequency rattle. The shallow model is an erratic jerkbait with suspending capabilities and is deadly for Bass and Pike. The jointed bait has an aggressive rolling action and is especially effective when trolled. Tungsten weight transfer.

Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
LTH-YP73D100	floating	7.5 / 10.5
LTH-YP73D102	floating	7.5 / 10.5
LTH-YP73D106	floating	7.5 / 10.5
LTH-YP73M100	floating	7.5 / 10.5
LTH-YP73M102	floating	7.5 / 10.5
LTH-YP73M106	floating	7.5 / 10.5
LTH-YP73S100	suspend	7.5 / 10.5
LTH-YP73S102	suspend	7.5 / 10.5
LTH-YP73S106	suspend	7.5 / 10.5
LTH-YP98D100	floating	9 / 16
LTH-YP98D102	floating	9 / 16
LTH-YP98D106	floating	9 / 16
LTH-YP98M100	floating	9 / 16
LTH-YP98M102	floating	9 / 16
LTH-YP98M106	floating	9 / 16
LTH-YP98S100	suspend	9 / 16
LTH-YP98S102	suspend	9 / 16
LTH-YP98S106	suspend	9 / 16

scale 1:1



Deep
LTH-YP73D102



Medium
LTH-YP73M102



Shallow
LTH-YP73S102



TROUT JERKBAIT

A small, slowly sinking trout imitation, perfect for small rivers. Perfect for twitching as well as classic leading with and against the river stream.



900
Rainbow Trout



901
Brown Trout



903
Brook Trout



scale 1:1
LTH-TF50S900

Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
LTH-TF50S900	sinking	5 / 3
LTH-TF50S901	sinking	5 / 3
LTH-TF50S903	sinking	5 / 3

YELLOW PERCH RATTLEBAIT

The Yellow Perch Rattlebait is the ultimate searching tool. Its loud, harmonic rattle can be heard chiming from well below the surface, attracting all freshwater game fish. It's strategically designed to have a realistic Yellow Perch profile with a precisely balanced internal composition for yo-yo style retrieve. A recognized favorite for the winter pike bite when used with the vertical drop through the ice.



100
Natural / Matte



102
Metallic / Gloss



221
Florescent / UV



222
Glow / UV




scale 1:1
LTH-YPR50SK100


Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
LTH-YPR50SK100	sinking	5 / 7
LTH-YPR50SK102	sinking	5 / 7
LTH-YPR50SK221	sinking	5 / 7
LTH-YPR50SK222	sinking	5 / 7
LTH-YPR60SK100	sinking	6 / 10.5
LTH-YPR60SK102	sinking	6 / 10.5
LTH-YPR60SK221	sinking	6 / 10.5
LTH-YPR60SK222	sinking	6 / 10.5

GOLDEN SHINER RATTLEBAIT


The Golden Shiner Rattlebait is a must have for every tackle box. The internal composition generates a loud rattle and is perfectly balanced for a yo-yo style retrieve. Virtually all freshwater game fish, including Bass and Pike will eat this lure. For a winter Pike bite, use this bait with a vertical drop through the ice.




201
Silver / Blue




202
Silver / Black




203
Silver / Green




208
Gold / Black




210
Glow / Blue




211
Glow / Black



212
Glow / Gold



213
Gold / White




scale 1:1
LTH-GS50SK201


Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
LTH-GS50SK201	sinking	5 / 7
LTH-GS50SK202	sinking	5 / 7
LTH-GS50SK203	sinking	5 / 7
LTH-GS50SK208	sinking	5 / 7
LTH-GS50SK210	sinking	5 / 7
LTH-GS50SK211	sinking	5 / 7
LTH-GS50SK212	sinking	5 / 7
LTH-GS50SK213	sinking	5 / 7

SCALED SARDINE TWITCHBAIT


The Scaled Sardine Twitchbait is the perfect match for cruising predators in search of this prolific baitfish. Rapidly gaining attention by seasoned saltwater anglers, this bait has an erratic action whether twitched with a slow or an aggressive retrieve. It has a quick start and stop action that is proven to trigger big bites.




902
Natural / Metallic




933
Silver / Green



946
Ghost / Amber



948
Ghost / Natural



scale 1:1
LTH-SST75S902

Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
LTH-SST75S902	suspend	7 / 12.5
LTH-SST75S933	suspend	7 / 12.5
LTH-SST75S946	suspend	7 / 12.5
LTH-SST75S948	suspend	7 / 12.5
LTH-SST90S902	suspend	9 / 20
LTH-SST90S933	suspend	9 / 20
LTH-SST90S946	suspend	9 / 20
LTH-SST90S948	suspend	9 / 20

Saltwater Swimbaits

SONIC SHAD BLADE BAIT

The Sonic Shad mimics a young shad fluttering in distress. The profile of the inner-core produces a life-like strobing flash, attracting game fish from a distance. (A) Snap the rod tip to impart an erratic darting action. (B) Drop the rod tip to generate a tantalizing falling shimmy and cradle action. The hook creates drag and holds it in the ideal striking position.



scale 1:1

LTH-SN550SK242

Item no.	version	size [cm / g]
LTH-SN550SK201	sinking	5 / 10.5
LTH-SN550SK210	sinking	5 / 10.5
LTH-SN550SK211	sinking	5 / 10.5
LTH-SN550SK224	sinking	5 / 10.5
LTH-SN550SK240	sinking	5 / 10.5
LTH-SN550SK241	sinking	5 / 10.5
LTH-SN550SK242	sinking	5 / 10.5
LTH-SN550SK243	sinking	5 / 10.5



201
Silver / Blue



210
Glow / Blue



211
Glow / Back



224
Glow / Pearl



240
Violet / Black Back



241
Silver / Pumpkin



242
Gold / Pumpkin



243
Gold / Peach



New **HOODIES**

Warm, cotton hoodies.

Item no.	size	kolor
AC-MCTEELTH01-1S	S	czarna
AC-MCTEELTH01-2M	M	czarna
AC-MCTEELTH01-3L	L	czarna
AC-MCTEELTH01-4X	XL	czarna
AC-MCTEELTH01-5X	XXL	czarna
AC-MCTEELTH01-6X	XXXL	czarna



New **CAP**



AC-LTCAP112-BL-LT



FLYING FISHERMAN is one of most recognizable polarized sunglasses brands in USD and in the world. Florida Keys (Islamorada) based manufacturer's range of products is not limited to glasses only. They also make top quality neck gaiters, long sleeves or gloves. All are designed to fish in warm and hot weather and made of best available modern microfiber fabrics, offering high UV protection.



SUNGLASSES

Master Angler RHINOLENS™

Flying Fisherman®'s polycarbonate RhinoLens™ offers lightweight, shatterproof protection from a world of flying hooks, lures and other debris, and the AcuTint™ lens coloring system eliminates glare and adds contrast without distorting natural colors, reducing eye strain and sharpening visual perception. Microfiber drawstring case included.



Action Angler TRIACETATE

Polarized Triacetate Lenses are Impact and Scratch Resistant, Lightweight and Durable. AcuTint™ Lens Coloring System Adds Color Contrast Without Distorting Natural Colors, Allowing You To See More Clearly. 100% Protection From Harmful UVA and UVB Rays.



Sunglass Cases

Sporty cases with clip, fits all styles.
Orange Mesh Sunglass Case (7603) with logo provides protection for your polarized sunglasses when you're not wearing them.
Shell Case with Zipper Closure (7607), Velcro® Belt Loop, and Plastic Clip. Crushproof, Lightweight and Durable. Fits Most Sunglasses Styles.



SUNBANDIT®
Protective PRO GLOVES *SunBandit®*

Gloves have a half-finger design to improve flexibility and dexterity. Easy on-off wrist and finger pull tabs and silicone synthetic leather padding on palm and fingers add for better gripping and increased durability. Extended cuff and 50+ UPF protection from the sun's harmful UV rays. Made of breathable, 4-way stretch poly-spandex fabric that fits snugly, and dries quickly.



Item no.	size	colour
G2205-L/XL	L/XL	gray water
G2205-S/M	S/M	gray water



Item no.	size	colour
G2210-L/XL	L/XL	bahama blue
G2210-S/M	S/M	bahama blue



Item no.	size	colour
G2200-L/XL	L/XL	blue water
G2200-S/M	S/M	blue water



Item no.	size	colour
G2215-L/XL	L/XL	mossy oak
G2215-S/M	S/M	mossy oak

HEADGEAR



H1740



H1741



H1760



H1771



H1780



H1787

BOONIE HATS



Boonie hats are stylish yet functional for on the water or on any outdoor adventure, featuring lightweight breathable quick drying material with vented mesh sides to help create a cooling affect while wearing. Adjustable chin strap to create snug and secure fit when needed, and is rated UPF 50 to provide excellent protection from the sun's harmful UVA and UVB rays.



H1800
mossy oak



H1802
blue water



H1804
gray water

SUNBANDIT® FACE MASKS



Protective PRO



The 4-way stretch, fast drying, 10%/90% spandex/polyester fabric allows for the most comfortable fit that you will ever slip on. UPF 50+ sun protection provides protection from under your eyes all the way down to your shoulders with a flared neck design. Also versatile and can be worn other ways.



SB1200P
bluewater camo



SB1205P
graywater camo

Protective



Breathable, Lightweight 100% Polyester. Wicks Moisture and Dries Quickly. Fabric Keeps You Cool in The Summer, Warm in The Winter. Added UPF 30 Sun Protection From Wind, Sun and UV Rays.



SB1673
fish scales

LONG SLEEVE PERFORMANCE SHIRTS & HOODIES

Flying Fisherman® long sleeve performance shirts and hoodies add comfort and style with UPF 50+ protection, moisture wicking technology and odor control.



Performance MAHI SKIN shirts



Item no.	size	colour
TL1418WM	M	white
TL1418WL	L	white
TL1418WXL	XL	white
TL1418WXXL	XXL	white



Item no.	size	colour
TL1418AM	M	aqua
TL1418AL	L	aqua
TL1418AXL	XL	aqua
TL1418AXXL	XXL	aqua

Performance REDFISH shirts

Item no.	size	colour
TL1407BL	L	blue
TL1407BM	M	blue
TL1407BXL	XL	blue
TL1407BXXL	XXL	blue



Item no.	size	colour
TL1407WL	L	white
TL1407WM	M	white
TL1407WXL	XL	white
TL1407WXXL	XXL	white

Performance MOSSY OAK® ELEMENTS hoodies



Item no.	size	colour
TL1424NM	M	nautical
TL1424NL	L	nautical
TL1424NXL	XL	nautical
TL1424NXXL	XXL	nautical



Item no.	size	colour
TL1424BM	M	blackfin
TL1424BL	L	blackfin
TL1424BXL	XL	blackfin
TL1424BXXL	XXL	blackfin



Performance **BUILT FOR THE WATER** hoodies



Item no.	size	colour
TL1415MS	S	mint
TL1415MM	M	mint
TL1415ML	L	mint
TL1415MXL	XL	mint
TL1415MXXL	XXL	mint

Item no.	size	colour
TL1415SS	S	silver
TL1415SM	M	silver
TL1415SL	L	silver
TL1415SXL	XL	silver
TL1415SXXL	XXL	silver

Performance **PIRATE SKULL** hoodies



Item no.	size	colour
TL1417BS	S	blue mist
TL1417BM	M	blue mist
TL1417BL	L	blue mist
TL1417BXL	XL	blue mist
TL1417BXXL	XXL	blue mist

Item no.	size	colour
TL1417GS	S	gray
TL1417GM	M	gray
TL1417GL	L	gray
TL1417GXL	XL	gray
TL1417GXXL	XXL	gray

Performance **BUILT FOR THE WATER** shirts

Item no.	size	colour
TL1414AM	M	aqua
TL1414AL	L	aqua
TL1414AXL	XL	aqua
TL1414AXXL	XXL	aqua



Performance **REDFISH SKIN** shirts



Item no.	size	colour
TL1419SM	M	sand
TL1419SL	L	sand
TL1419SXL	XL	sand
TL1419SXXL	XXL	sand

Item no.	size	colour
TL1419AM	M	aluminum
TL1419AL	L	aluminum
TL1419AXL	XL	aluminum
TL1419AXXL	XXL	aluminum

Performance **WOMEN'S TEE** shirts



Item no.	size	colour
TL1422AS	S	aqua
TL1422AM	M	aqua
TL1422AL	L	aqua
TL1422AXL	XL	aqua
TL1422AXXL	XXL	aqua




Item no.	size	colour
TL1422YS	S	pale yellow
TL1422YM	M	pale yellow
TL1422YL	L	pale yellow
TL1422YXL	XL	pale yellow
TL1422YXXL	XXL	pale yellow

All **EYELEVEL** sunglasses provide 100% UVA/ UVB protection. Our polarized sunglasses have the added benefit of eliminating harsh glare reflected off surfaces. Eyelevel's genuine polarized lenses contain a special filter, which blocks intense rays of reflected light that reduce visibility. Images appear sharper and clearer, while optimum safety is ensured. If you're an outdoors enthusiast or prone to light sensitivity, polarized lenses are a must.

EYELEVEL®

S U N G L A S S E S

Eyelevel Sunglasses conform to European standard EN ISO 12312-1:2022 and American standard ANSI Z80.3. Eyelevel Sunglasses provide comfort in very bright conditions due to our UV400 break resistant lenses which offer maximum protection from harmful UVA and UVB rays.

-  Protection from light sun.
-  Protection from full sun.
-  Protection from full, strong sun by the water and in the mountains.



Glasses bag

All EYELEVEL glasses are supplied with a soft microfiber pouch.

szer./wys.:
17,5 x 9,5 cm



OKULARY POLARIZED LADIES

Item no.	frame model	frame color	lens color
LPJUL-BLGL-GR	JULIETTE	gloss black - gold	grey
LPSIM-GLBLTT-GR	SIMONE	gold - gloss black - tortoise	grey

LPJUL-BLGL-GR
(Juliettea)



LPSIM-GLBLTT-GR
(Simone)



POLARIZED NIGHT DRIVER SUNGLASSES

Featuring special lenses for night vision. Eyelevel Night Drivers help to reduce fatigue and eyestrain caused by headlight glare for a more relaxed drive.

Item no.	frame model	frame color	lens color
PLNDR-MTSTTT-BY	NIHT DRIVER	METAL / steel - tortoise	grey

PLNDR-MTSTTT-BY
(Night Driver)



Rigid glasses bag

W x H:
18 x 9 cm



Rigid glasses case

W x D x H:
16,5 x 9 x 4,5 cm



POLARIZED SPORTS SUNGLASSES

Item no.	frame model	frame color	lens color
PLBRW-BMRD-GRYR	BREAKWATER	black - red	grey / yellow-red mirror
PLCHY-CM-YL	CHAMELEON YELLOW	camouflage	yellow
PLCMY-CM-YL	CAMOUFLAGE YELLOW	camouflage	yellow
PLCRP-CM-BR	CARP	camouflage	brown
PLCRS-BMBU-BUBG	CROSSFIRE	black - blue	blue / blue-green mirror
PLDYN-GSBM-BUBG	DYNAMIC	grey silver - black	blue / blue-green mirror
PLFIS-BL-GR	FISHERMAN	gloss black	grey
PLFLT-BL-GR	FLOATSPOTTER	gloss black	grey
PLGRA-WC-BR	GRAYLING	woven carbon	brown
PLMAR-BM-GRYR	MARINE	black	grey / yellow-red mirror
PLMAR-MTGSGR-GR	MARCO	METAL / gunsmoke - grey	grey

Item no.	frame model	frame color	lens color
PLMRT-BLBU-GN	MARITIME	gloss black - blue	green
PLPER-BLTT-GR	PERU	gloss black - tortoise	grey
PLPRD-MABM-BUBU	PREDATOR	marine metallic - black	blue / blue mirror
PLQSD-MABM-BUBG	QUAYSIDE	marine metallic - black	blue / blue-green mirror
PLREF-BL-BR	REEF	gloss black	brown
PLSHR-RDBL-GR	SHARK	red - gloss black	grey
PLSIC-MTBMST-AM	SICILY	METAL / black steel	amber
PLSTK-BM-BR	STALKER	black	brown
PLSTR-BM-BR	STRIKER	black	brown
PLSUN-BLBM-BUBU	SUNSEEKER	gloss black - black	blue / blue mirror





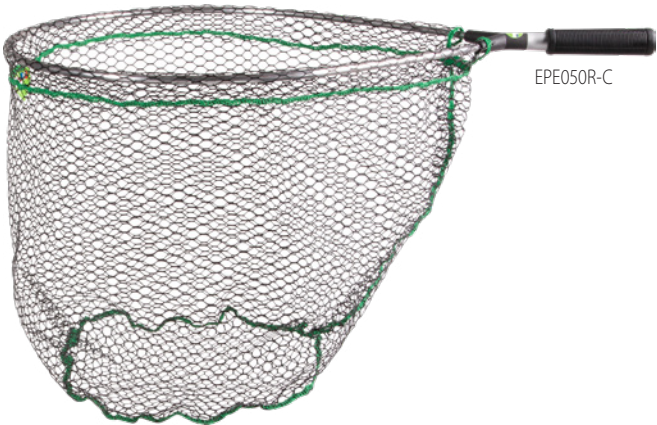
PAFEX is a French company founded in 1978 in Roussas. It still produces top-class landing nets in France. Each product is covered by a 5-year warranty, which is an absolute rarity in this product group. The landing nets of this company are light, elegant, functional, and thought out in every detail. All models offered in Poland are equipped with soft, rubber-coated nets. The FLYNET series have graphite handles.



Short landing net for a boat – round one-section

A round landing net with a large basket, designed for spinning anglers fishing from a boat.

Item no.	construction	net size [cm]	depth [cm]	length [cm]
EPE100R-FL	1-section, oval	55 x 55	50	115



Fly landing net – oval, one-section

A large fly landing net, with a very fine, delicate and soft mesh.

Item no.	construction	net size [cm]	depth [cm]	length [cm]
EPE050R-C	1-section, oval	45 x 40	40	60





FLYNET-M25RME-C5

Fly landing nets – oval, one-section

A series of landing nets for fly and spinning anglers fishing for trout, graphite handle, elongated.

Item no.	construction	net size [cm]	depth [cm]	length [cm]
FLYNET-M25RME-C4	1-section, oval	35 x 27	25	65
FLYNET-M25RME-C5	1-section, oval	45 x 40	40	80
FLYNET-M25RME-C6	1-section, oval	55 x 50	50	85



FLYNET-M15VLE-C5

Fly landing nets – oval, one-section

A series of landing nets for fly and spinning anglers fishing for trout, graphite handle with cork grip.



Item no.	construction	net size [cm]	depth [cm]	length [cm]
FLYNET-M15VLE-C4	1-section, oval	35 x 27	25	55
FLYNET-M15VLE-C5	1-section, oval	50 x 40	40	65
FLYNET-M15VLE-C6	1-section, oval	55 x 50	55	75



EP190TNR

Universal landing nets – triangular, two-section

The most classic and universal in the entire range, popular with most anglers, landing nets with a two-piece, telescopic handle and a triangular, foldable basket.

Item no.	construction	net size [cm]	depth [cm]	length [cm]
EP140TNR	2-section, triangular	65 x 50	60	140
EP190TNR	2-section, triangular	65 x 50	60	190
EP230TNR	2-section, triangular	65 x 50	60	230





CUDA is an American manufacturer of fishing accessories with over 40 years of tradition. The company has specialized in manufacturing the highest quality knives, pliers and tongs for years. We inform that Dragon is the exclusive distributor of the Cuda brand in Poland.



FULL TANG / MICARTA – a term indicating that the tang of a knife or other tool is stretched over the entire handle. Micarta linings are mounted directly to it, increasing resistance to material or mechanical damage.



TITANIUM BONDED – a layer of titanium, which covers the tool, increases the strength and resistance of the Ti blade to corrosion.



TITANIUM NITRIDE COATED – a ceramic layer of titanium nitride, which covers the tool, increases the hardness of the blade, reduces the coefficient of friction at the blade-material interface, reduces the degree of chemical impact on the blade.

18125 Professional wide fillet knife, with cover 6"/15 cm



A professional line of filleting knives. A knife with a flexible blade made of USA 40A stainless steel. This allows you to work with exceptional precision. A micarta handle that fits perfectly in your hand.



18127 Professional wide fillet knife, with cover 9"/23 cm



A professional line of filleting knives. A knife with a flexible blade made of USA 40A stainless steel. This allows you to work with exceptional precision. Excellent grip micarta handle.



18090 Wide filleting knife 7"/17,5 cm



Excellent knife for filleting all types of fish. The knife is made of German 4116 stainless steel. Reinforced blade spine.



18120 Wide filleting knife 10"/25,5 cm

A knife designed for really hard work. Ideal for filleting large species of fish. Specially widened blade makes it easier to guide the knife and the rubberized handle provides a firm grip. Stainless steel.



18124 Fillet knife, with cover 7"/17,5 cm

A precise fillet knife with a secure grip. Includes a sheath. Stainless steel.



18205 Folding fillet knife 6,5"/16,5 cm



A folding, titanium-coated 6.5" fillet knife is the perfect solution for those with limited space. Built-in lock prevents the knife from closing while in use.



18831 Fillet knife 6"/15 cm



A precise fillet knife with a secure grip. Stainless steel.



18832 Fillet knife 9"/23 cm



A precise filleting knife with a firm grip. Stainless steel.



18853 Fillet knife 4"/10 cm



A small and handy filleting knife. Made of stainless steel.



18834 Knife 2,5"/6,5 cm



A 2.5 inch, lightweight knife designed for cutting bait.



18096 Pistol grip unhooking pliers
9"/23 cm



Designed for use in freshwater, exceptionally strong and comfortable pliers that will help you unhook any fish. Made of carbon steel.

18112 Split ring pliers 7,5"/19 cm

8" stainless steel pliers. Equipped with a ring spreader and line cutter.



18113 Straight pliers 9,5"/24 cm

Large pliers with a secure grip that will work well on the largest specimens. Made of stainless steel.



18198 Split ring pliers 5"/12,5 cm

Precise and comfortable pliers for working with split rings. Also suitable for cutting braid. Made of stainless steel.



18836 Leader crimping pliers
11"/28 cm

11" inch, comfortable pliers for crimping leaders.



18838 Split ring pliers 7"/17,5 cm

Small and comfortable split ring pliers, equipped with a line cutter.



18117 Spreader

Innovative spreader with a comfortable, rubberized handle. The specially designed tip of the spreader makes it easier to get into the jaw of any fish.



18114 Straight unhooking pliers 7,5"/19 cm

Comfortable pliers for precise unhooking of fish. Made of stainless steel, rubberized, comfortable handle.



18362 Braid scissors 5,5"/14 cm

Braid scissors made of stainless steel, lightweight and sharp.



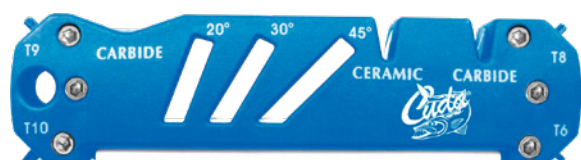
18826 Scissors 3"/7,5 cm

XS size scissors for braids, lines and monofilaments. Comfortable rubberized handle.



18097 Knife and hook sharpener

A sensational sharpener with which you can easily sharpen your accessories. Small size makes it a must-have in every fishing bag.



The Snip / Long Snip Braid Nippers
BOOMERANG TOOL COMPANY

Manufactured by the American **Boomerang Tool Company**. The Long Snip model (BTC223) is equipped with extended blades, a three-fold magnifying glass and a needle for pushing through the eyes of fly hooks.



Long Snip
BTC223



The Snip
BTC233



Pins, swivels, connecting rings, clamps A.F.W.

MIGHTY-MINI™ Swivel Pins – Stainless Steel

Made from 100% stainless steel, three times stronger than similarly sized traditional snaps. A reliable element of a super strong spinning leader or salmon trolling set.



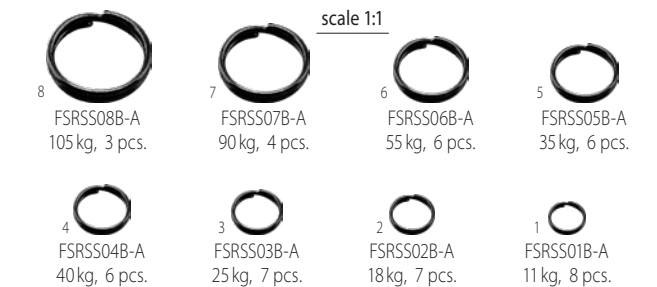
MIGHTY-MINI™ Swivels – Stainless Steel

Made from 100% stainless steel, three times stronger than similarly sized traditional swivels. A reliable element of a solid carp leader or catfish bottom rig.



MIGHTY-MINI™ Split Rings – Stainless Steel

Splitting rings with exceptionally high strength in relation to the diameter and thickness of the wire. Manufactured from 100% high-grade stainless steel, making them stronger than other products on the market.



A.F.W. Double Clamps

Copper clamps for mounting pike leaders and lines to trolling clips made of the thickest fluorocarbon diameters, from 0,90 mm to 1,50 mm.

scale 1:1		
		
MDS-BK-B	MDS-BK-C	MDS-BK-D
Item no.	size [mm]	bag [pcs.]
MDS-BK-B/100	1.6	100
MDS-BK-C/100	1.3	100
MDS-BK-D/100	1.0	100





DESIGN FISHING Sp. z o.o.

ul. Szubińska 2, Kruszyn Krajeński, 86-005 Białe Błota

tel: +48 52 326 80 00 www.dragon-fishing.com e-mail: biuro@dragon-fishing.com

export@dragon-fishing.com tel: +48 52 326 80 22 VAT number PL5542451575

